

UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC À CHICOUTIMI

**MÉMOIRE PRÉSENTÉ À
L'UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC À CHICOUTIMI
COMME EXIGENCE PARTIELLE
DE LA MAÎTRISE EN INGÉNIERIE**

**PAR
HU CHEN**

**L'EFFET DU TAUX DE REFROIDISSEMENT, MODIFICATION AU
STRONTIUM, TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE DU LIQUIDE ET LA MISE EN
SOLUTION SUR LES CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES PARTICULES DU SILICIUM
EUTECTIQUE ET LES PROPRIÉTÉS DE TRACTION DE L'ALLIAGE A356**

AVRIL 2005



Mise en garde/Advice

Afin de rendre accessible au plus grand nombre le résultat des travaux de recherche menés par ses étudiants gradués et dans l'esprit des règles qui régissent le dépôt et la diffusion des mémoires et thèses produits dans cette Institution, **l'Université du Québec à Chicoutimi (UQAC)** est fière de rendre accessible une version complète et gratuite de cette œuvre.

Motivated by a desire to make the results of its graduate students' research accessible to all, and in accordance with the rules governing the acceptance and diffusion of dissertations and theses in this Institution, the **Université du Québec à Chicoutimi (UQAC)** is proud to make a complete version of this work available at no cost to the reader.

L'auteur conserve néanmoins la propriété du droit d'auteur qui protège ce mémoire ou cette thèse. Ni le mémoire ou la thèse ni des extraits substantiels de ceux-ci ne peuvent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans son autorisation.

The author retains ownership of the copyright of this dissertation or thesis. Neither the dissertation or thesis, nor substantial extracts from it, may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's permission.

UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC À CHICOUTIMI

**MÉMOIRE PRÉSENTÉ À
L'UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC À CHICOUTIMI
COMME EXIGENCE PARTIELLE
DE LA MAÎTRISE EN INGÉNIERIE**

**BY
HU CHEN**

**EFFECT OF COOLING RATE, STRONTIUM MODIFICATION,
MELT THERMAL TREATMENT AND SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT ON
THE EUTECTIC SILICON PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS AND TENSILE
PROPERTIES OF A356 ALLOY**

APRIL 2005

Dedicated to my parents
谨以此献给我的父母

RÉSUMÉ

En tant qu'une des familles principales des alliages d'aluminium, les alliages Al-Si offrent une excellente coulabilité, une bonne résistance à la corrosion et des bonnes propriétés physiques et mécaniques. L'alliage A356.2 commercialement populaire, appartenant au système Al-Si-Mg, a d'excellentes caractéristiques de coulée, soudabilité, étanchéité de pression et résistance à la corrosion. L'alliage est généralement soumis à un traitement thermique (traitement T6) pour fournir de diverses combinaisons des propriétés de traction et physiques qui sont attrayantes pour plusieurs d'applications en industrie de l'automobile et de l'aérospatiale telles que des blocs de moteur, des têtes de cylindre et des roues. De tels composants critiques exigent que les pièces coulées présentent des propriétés conformes de résistance et de ductilité dans tout le matériel solidifié.

Il est bien connu que la morphologie des particules eutectiques de silicium dans les alliages Al-Si soit un facteur principal qui détermine les propriétés mécaniques de ces alliages. Dans les conditions de tel que coulé, la microstructure d'alliage contient des particules fragiles et aciculaires de silicium sous forme de plaquettes avec des côtés pointus aux extrémités. D'un point de vue mécanique, la présence de telles particules sous forme plaquettes dégradera les propriétés mécaniques parce que des efforts inhérents seront centralisés sur les côtés et les extrémités pointus, ce qui entraîne une rupture rapide. D'autre part, si les particules eutectiques de silicium sont obtenues sous une forme fine et fibreuse (silicium fibreux), une telle morphologie contribue aux meilleures propriétés de traction avec des valeurs légèrement plus élevées de résistance à la traction finale et à des valeurs de ductilité considérablement plus grandes.

En plus de la taille et de la forme des particules eutectiques de silicium, la taille de grain et le DAS (espacement de bras de dendrite) sont également importants pour les propriétés de l'alliage. Le DAS est déterminé par le taux de refroidissement. En effet, des taux de refroidissement plus élevés mènent à une taille de grain plus fine et à une plus petite valeur de DAS qui améliorent les propriétés. Tandis qu'un taux de refroidissement élevé peut également produire des particules eutectiques de silicium plus fines, leur morphologie, cependant, demeure la même (c.-à-d. aciculaire).

La modification ou le changement de la morphologie de particules de silicium d'une forme aciculaire à une forme fibreuse est habituellement provoquée en ajoutant un modificateur au métal liquide. Pour cet effet, le strontium est généralement utilisé sous forme d'alliage mère d'Al-10%Sr. Le rôle du strontium est d'affecter principalement la nucléation et la croissance de la phase de silicium en développant un habillage efficace d'impureté devant la

croissance de silicium présent dans l'alliage solidifié. Par la suite, cet habillage d'impureté produit des particules fines de silicium qui contiennent une forte densité.

Les particules fines de silicium peuvent également être produites en utilisant d'autres moyens, par exemple un taux de refroidissement élevé, traitement de mise en solution ou un traitement thermique du liquide. Un taux de refroidissement élevé a comme conséquence un degré élevé de surfusion décalant le point Al-Si eutectique de l'alliage à une plus basse température. Le taux de refroidissement élevé mène à la formation des particules plus fines de silicium comparées à un taux de refroidissement bas.

Autres moyens pour obtenir des particules fines de silicium est l'utilisation du traitement thermique du liquide, ou le processus de MTT. Dans ce cas-ci, l'utilisation de basses et de hautes températures pour l'alliage produit une structure fine de silicium. L'effet de modification est réalisé par des noyaux résultant de la dégénération de grands amas d'atomes et quelques solides réfractaires dans la basse température quand l'alliage est chauffé à hautes températures. Dans ce processus aucune addition d'élément n'est exigée. C'est une technique relativement récente qui semble être une alternative prometteuse à la modification au strontium Sr, car elle n'exige aucune addition d'élément, de ce fait ramenant le risque de porosité accrue normalement liée à l'addition du strontium au métal liquide.

L'utilisation de la surchauffe du métal liquide s'avère également un moyen pour produire l'amélioration de la structure eutectique de silicium. Dans ce cas-ci, aussi, la température élevée de la fonte aide à la dégénération des amas d'atomes, fournissant plus de noyaux pour la formation de dendrite d' α -Al fournissant un affinage de la microstructure.

Dans les alliages d'aluminium traitables thermiquement, les propriétés mécaniques sont augmentées par l'utilisation des traitements thermiques. Ces derniers qui sont appliqués sur les alliages A356 se composent de trois étapes : un traitement thermique de mise en solution (à 540 °C) pendant un temps indiqué, une trempe (dans l'eau chaude), suivie d'un vieillissement artificiel à 155 °C. La partie de traitement de mise en solution du processus affecte directement les particules de silicium et, dépendant d'un temps optimum de traitement, produit des particules sphéroïdisées de silicium. Des temps plus grands de traitement de mise en solution peuvent mener à des particules aciculaires de silicium.

Ainsi, n'importe quel facteur qui peut affecter la morphologie des particules eutectiques de silicium aura un effet sur les propriétés mécaniques des alliages Al-Si. Le but du travail actuel est d'étudier de divers moyens d'obtenir une structure eutectique fine de silicium dans l'alliage A356.2 et d'améliorer de ce fait les propriétés mécaniques de celui-ci. Les

effets du taux de refroidissement, la modification au Sr, le traitement thermique de mise en solution et le traitement thermique du métal liquide sur les caractéristiques des particules de silicium de l'alliage A356.2 (Al-7%Si-0.4%Mg) ont été étudiés. Les paramètres des particules mesurés étaient la surface moyenne, la longueur moyenne, le rapport de la rondeur et le rapport longueur/largeur en utilisant l'analyse d'image et la microscopie optique. Basé sur les résultats obtenus à partir des caractéristiques microstructurales, des propriétés de traction (la limite ultime, la limite élastique et l'allongement à la rupture) des échantillons choisis ont été examinées au moyen d'une presse INSTRON universelle pour déterminer l'effet de ces facteurs sur les propriétés mécaniques.

Les résultats ont prouvé que les alliages qui ont subi une modification au strontium Sr accompagnée d'une surchauffe et qui ont subi le processus de modification MTT fournissent très bien des particules eutectiques fines de silicium, le processus de Sr-MTT donne de meilleurs résultats de modification.

La taille et la morphologie des particules eutectiques de silicium sont affectées par le procédé de modification utilisé. Les alliages SrM, SH et SrMTT coulés montrent des particules fibreuses de silicium bien modifiées, tandis que les alliages MTT qui montrent des particules de silicium, bien que raffinées dans une certaine mesure, maintiennent toujours leur morphologie aciculaire.

Le taux de refroidissement affecte la dimension particulaire du silicium eutectique puisque un taux de refroidissement plus élevé produit des particules plus fines de silicium. Cependant, dans la marge des taux de refroidissement fournis par les extrémités froides du moule utilisé dans ce travail, le taux de refroidissement n'affecte pas la morphologie des particules de silicium.

Pendant le traitement thermique de mise en solution à 540 °C, les particules eutectiques de silicium subissent une fragmentation, une sphéroïdisation, et grossissement affectant la morphologie des particules de silicium. Le processus de sphéroïdisation est déterminé par la taille et la morphologie des particules de silicium dans les conditions tels que coulés. Les alliages subissant une modification au Sr, une surchauffe et un processus de SrMTT avec leurs particules de silicium raffinées ont besoin moins de temps de traitement de mise en solution pour le processus de sphéroïdisation que les alliages non modifiés et alliages MTT.

Une analyse des essais de traction pour les diverses coulées de l'alliage A356.2 (NM, SRM, MTT SH et SrMTT) dans la condition tel que coulé montre que le taux de refroidissement et le procédé de modification n'avez aucune influence sur la limite élastique. La limite ultime (UTS) peut être améliorée par SrM, SH, et un traitement de SrMTT. Le processus de

MTT n'a aucune influence apparente sur l'UTS. Le traitement de SrM et de SrMTT peuvent considérablement améliorer le pourcentage de l'élongation à la rupture de l'alliage A356. Les processus SH et de MTT montrent aucune amélioration significative dans le pourcentage de l'élongation. Un pourcentage d'allongement plus élevé peut être produit à un taux de refroidissement plus élevé.

L'effet du traitement thermique de mise en solution sur les propriétés de traction des diverses coulées de l'alliage A356.2 peut être résumé comme suit. La limite élastique des diverses coulées de l'alliage A356.2 est sensiblement améliorée après le traitement thermique de mise en solution de 8 h dû à la précipitation de Mg_2Si . La limite élastique demeure plus ou moins la même avec un accroissement plus ultérieur à un temps de traitement à 80 h. La limite ultime UTS est également considérablement améliorée dans les 8 premières heures du traitement thermique de mise en solution et reste alors au même niveau avec le temps augmentant jusqu'à 80h. L'amélioration est attribuée à la précipitation de Mg_2Si , à la dissolution du silicium dans la matrice d'aluminium et au changement de la morphologie de particules de silicium (sphéroïdisation). La ductilité des alliages A356.2 qui ont subi le processus de NM, SH, et MTT peut être améliorée considérablement avec le traitement thermique de mise en solution (par exemple de ~ 6% dans l'alliage non modifié et dans la condition de tel que coulé à ~ 10% après un traitement de mise en solution de 80 heures). Cependant, les alliages qui ont subi le processus SrM et SrMTT ne montrent aucune amélioration remarquable.

ABSTRACT

As one of the major families of aluminium alloys, Al-Si alloys offer excellent castability, good corrosion resistance, as well as a wide range of physical and mechanical properties. The commercially popular A356.2 alloy, belonging to the Al-Si-Mg system, has excellent casting characteristics, weldability, pressure tightness and corrosion resistance. The alloy is generally heat-treated (T6 treatment) to provide various combinations of tensile and physical properties that are attractive for several aircraft and automobile applications such as engine blocks, cylinderheads and wheels. Such critical components require that the casting parts exhibit consistent strength-ductility properties throughout the casting.

It is well known that the morphology of the eutectic silicon particles in Al-Si alloys is a key factor which determines the mechanical properties of these alloys. In the as-cast condition, the alloy microstructure contains brittle, acicular silicon particles in the form of plates with sharp sides and ends. From a mechanical point of view, the presence of such plate-like particles will degrade the mechanical properties because inherent stresses will be centralized on the sharp sides and ends and induce fracture more rapidly. On the other hand, if the eutectic silicon particles are obtained in a fine, fibrous form (fibrous silicon), such a morphology contributes to much better tensile properties with somewhat higher values of ultimate tensile strength and greatly increased values of ductility.

In addition to the size and shape of the eutectic silicon particles, grain size and DAS (dendrite arm spacing) is also important for alloy properties. The DAS is determined by cooling rate. Higher cooling rates lead to a finer grain size and a smaller value of DAS which improve the properties. While a high cooling rate can also produce finer eutectic silicon particles, their morphology, however, remains the same (i.e. acicular).

The ‘modification’ or change in the silicon particle morphology from acicular to fibrous is usually brought about by adding a ‘modifier’ to the alloy melt, for which strontium is commonly employed in the form of Al-10%Sr master alloy. The role of strontium is to primarily affect the nucleation and growth of the silicon phase by developing an effective impurity buildup in front of silicon growth fronts present in the solidifying alloy. Eventually, this impurity buildup produces the fine silicon particles which contain a high density of twins.

Fine silicon particles can also be produced using other means, *e.g.* a high cooling rate, solution heat treatment or melt thermal treatment. A high cooling rate results in a high degree of undercooling, which results in shifting the Al-Si eutectic point of the alloy to a lower temperature. The high cooling rate leads to the formation of finer silicon particles compared to a low cooling rate.

Another means of obtaining fine silicon particles is through the use of melt thermal treatment, or the MTT process. In this case, the mixing of low and high temperature melts of the alloy produce a fine silicon structure. The modification effect is achieved by nuclei resulting from the degeneration of big atom clusters and some refractory solids in the low temperature melt when it is heated by the high temperature melt. In this process no element addition is required. This is a relatively recent technique that appears to be a promising alternative to Sr modification, as it requires no element addition, thus reducing the risk of increased porosity normally associated with the addition of strontium to the alloy melt.

The use of melt superheat is also found to produce refinement of the eutectic Si structure. In this case, also, the high melt temperature assists in the degeneration of atom clusters, providing more nuclei for α -Al dendrite formation, and a resulting refinement of the microstructure.

In heat-treatable aluminum alloys, the mechanical properties are enhanced by the use of heat treatments. Heat treatment of A356 alloys consists of three steps: solution heat treatment (at 540°C) for a specified time, quenching (in warm water), followed by artificial 155°C aging. The solution treatment part of the process directly affects the silicon particles and, depending upon an optimum treatment time, produces spheroidized silicon particles. Larger solution treatment times lead to coarsening of the Si particles.

Thus, any factor that can affect the morphology of the eutectic silicon particles will have an effect on the mechanical properties of Al-Si alloys. The aim of the present work was to investigate various means of obtaining a fine eutectic silicon structure in A356.2 alloy and thereby improve the alloy mechanical properties. The effects of cooling rate, Sr modification, solution heat treatment and melt thermal treatment on the silicon particle characteristics of A356.2 (Al-7%Si-0.4%Mg) alloy were studied. The particle characteristics measured were the *average particle area*, *average particle length*, *average particle roundness* and *average particle aspect ratio*, using image analysis and optical microscopy. Based on the results obtained from the microstructural characteristics, tensile properties (yield strength, ultimate tensile strength and percentage elongation) of selected samples were tested, using an Instron Universal MT machine, to determine the effect of these factors on the mechanical properties.

The results showed that Sr modification, superheat, and Sr-modification-MTT processed castings provide fine eutectic Si particles, the SrMTT process giving the best modification results .

Both size and morphology of the eutectic silicon particles are affected by the modification process used. The SrM, SH and SrMTT castings show well modified fibrous Si particles, whereas the MTT casting exhibits Si particles that, although refined to a certain extent, still retain their acicular morphology.

Cooling rate affects the eutectic Si particle size in that a higher cooling rate produces finer Si particles. However, within the range of cooling rates provided by the end-chill mold used in this work, the cooling rate does not affect the morphology of the Si particles.

During solution heat treatment at 540°C, the eutectic Si particles undergo fragmentation, spheroidization, and coarsening, affecting the Si particle morphology. The spheroidization process is determined by the size and morphology of the Si particles in the as-cast condition. The Sr-modified, superheat and SrMTT processed castings with their refined Si particles require much less solution treatment time for the spheroidization process to take place than do the non-modified (NM) and MTT castings.

An analysis of the tensile test data for the various A356.2 alloy castings (NM, SRM, SH MTT and SrMTT) in the as-cast condition shows that both cooling rate and modification process have no influence on the yield strength. UTS can be improved by SrM, SH, and SrMTT treatment. The MTT process has no apparent influence on the UTS. Both SrM and SrMTT treatment can greatly improve the percentage elongation of A356 alloy castings. SH and MTT processes do not show any significant improvement in the percentage elongation. Higher percentage elongation can be produced at higher cooling rate.

The effect of solution heat treatment on the tensile properties of the various A356.2 alloy castings can be summed up as follows. The yield strength of the various A356.2 alloy castings is significantly improved after 8 h solution heat treatment due to the precipitation of Mg_2Si . The yield strength remains more or less the same with further increase in solution treatment time to 80 h. The UTS is also greatly improved within the first 8 h of solution heat treatment and then remains at the same level as solution time increases up to 80h. The improvement is attributed to Mg_2Si precipitation, dissolution of Si within the Al-matrix, and change in the Si particle morphology (spheroidization). The ductility of the NM, SH, and MTT processed A356.2 alloy castings can be improved considerably with solution heat treatment (*e.g.* from ~6% in the non-modified casting in the as-cast condition to ~10% after 80 h solution treatment). However, that of the SrM and SrMTT processed castings shows no remarkable improvement.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am glad to finally have the opportunity to convey my gratefulness to all those who were involved, directly or indirectly, in making this work a success. It is my great pleasure to express my sincere thanks to my supervisors, Professors F. H. Samuel and A.M. Samuel, for their invaluable guidance and help during the different stages of my work.

Financial assistance (in the form of scholarships) and in-kind support received from the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC), General Motors Powertrain Group (U.S.A.), Corporativo Nemark (Mexico), the Fondation de l'Université du Québec à Chicoutimi (FUQAC), and the Centre québécois de recherche et développement de l'aluminium (CQRDA) is gratefully acknowledged.

I would like to express my appreciation to several colleagues, particularly Alain Bérubé and Mathieu Paradis, for their help and for creating an enjoyable working atmosphere.

Finally, I would like to record my deep gratitude to the members of my family, especially my parents. Without their encouragement and support, I would not have been able to fulfill my goal of completing my Master's degree successfully.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT V

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS VIII

TABLE OF CONTENTS IX

LIST OF TABLESXII

LIST OF FIGURES XIII

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION.....1

1.1 OBJECTIVES5

CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW6

2.1 ALUMINUM-SILICON CASTING ALLOYS7

2.2 A356 TYPE AL-SI-MG ALLOYS13

2.3 SOLIDIFICATION OF A356 ALLOY14

2.3.1 Formation of α - Al Dendrite Network15

2.3.2 Formation of the Al-Si Eutectic18

2.3.3 Mg_2Si Precipitation.....19

2.4 MODIFICATION OF AL-SI ALLOYS.....20

2.4.1 Mechanism of Eutectic Silicon Modification.....22

2.5 METHODS OF EUTECTIC SILICON MODIFICATION.....25

2.5.1 Quench Modification25

2.5.2 Chemical Modification27

2.5.3 Melt Thermal Treatment32

2.5.4 Melt Superheat.....35

2.6 OTHER FACTORS AFFECTING EUTECTIC SILICON MODIFICATION36

2.6.1 Chemical Composition.....37

2.6.2 Solidification Rate.....38

2.6.3 Undermodification and Overmodification.....40

2.6.4 Porosity.....41

2.7 EFFECT OF HEAT TREATMENT ON EUTECTIC SILICON PARTICLES...44

2.7.1 Role of Solution Heat Treatment44

2.7.2 Role of Quenching47

2.7.3	<i>Role of Aging</i>	48
2.8	TENSILE PROPERTIES	51
2.8.1	<i>Effect of Eutectic Si Particle Size and Morphology</i>	53
2.8.2	<i>Effect of Cooling Rate</i>	55
2.8.3	<i>Effect of Strontium Modification</i>	56
2.8.4	<i>Effect of Superheat and MTT Processes</i>	57
2.8.5	<i>Effect of Solution Heat Treatment</i>	59
2.8.6	<i>Quality Index</i>	62
	CHAPTER 3 EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE	64
	THE A356.2 ALUMINUM CASTING ALLOY USED IN THE PRESENT STUDY WAS RECEIVED IN THE FORM OF 12.5 KG INGOTS. TABLE 3.1 LISTS THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE AS-RECEIVED INGOTS.	65
3.1	MELT TREATMENT PROCEDURES	65
3.2	CASTING PROCEDURES	67
3.2.1	<i>Melt Thermal Treatment (MTT) Process</i>	68
3.2.2	<i>Preparation of Castings Corresponding to Various Melt Treatments</i>	69
3.2.3	<i>Sectioning of End-Chill Castings for Sample Preparation</i>	71
3.3	SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT	73
3.4	METALLOGRAPHY	74
3.5	TENSILE TESTING	76
	CHAPTER 4 AS-CAST MICROSTRUCTURE	79
4.1	INTRODUCTION	80
4.2	QUALITATIVE ASPECTS OF THE EUTECTIC SI PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS IN THE AS-CAST CONDITION	81
4.2.1	<i>Effect of Cooling Rate</i>	81
4.2.2	<i>Comparison of Modification Methods in Relation to Cooling Rate</i>	90
4.3	QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS OF THE EUTECTIC SI PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS IN THE AS-CAST CONDITION	92
4.3.1	<i>Effect of Cooling Rate and Modification Method</i>	92
4.3.2	<i>Comparison of Modification Methods</i>	101
	CHAPTER 5 EFFECT OF SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT	103
	ON EUTECTIC SI PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS	104
5.1	INTRODUCTION	104
5.2	QUALITATIVE ASPECTS OF THE EFFECT OF SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT ON THE EUTECTIC SI PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS ..	106
5.3	QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS OF THE EFFECT OF SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT ON THE EUTECTIC SI PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS ..	114
5.3.1	<i>Effect on Eutectic Si Particle Size</i>	114
5.3.2	<i>Effect on Eutectic Si Particle Shape</i>	126
	CHAPTER 6 TENSILE PROPERTIES	133

6.1	INTRODUCTION	134
6.2	AS-CAST TENSILE PROPERTIES	136
6.3	TENSILE PROPERTIES AFTER HEAT TREATMENT	141
6.3.1	<i>Quality Index</i>	150
CHAPTER 7 CONCLUSIONS.....		154
REFERENCES.....		160

LIST OF TABLES

CHAPTER 2

Table 2.1	Solubility of various elements in binary aluminum alloys ²	9
Table 2.2	Classification of aluminum casting alloys	11
Table 2.3	Characteristics of aluminum-silicon casting alloys.....	12
Table 2.4	Chemical composition of A356.2 alloy.....	13
Table 2.5	Properties of possible modifiers ²⁷	28
Table 2.6	Compositions of master alloys listed in Figure 2.11. ³⁶	31
Table 2.7	Silicon particle size analysis for the effect of solidification rate on modification. ⁵	39
Table 2.8	Effect of cooling rate on tensile properties of.....	55
Table 2.9	Effect of superheat treatment on tensile properties of A356 alloy. ⁴²	57
Table 3.1	Chemical composition of as-received A356.2 ingot.	65
Table 3.2	Details of the various A356.2 end-chill castings prepared.....	69
Table 3.3	Chemical composition of various types of melts.	70
Table 3.4	SDAS values obtained at various levels of the end-chill casting.....	72
Table 4.1	Casting codes for the different A356.2 alloy castings produced.....	81
Table 4.2	Eutectic Si particle characteristics of different casting samples obtained in the as-cast condition.....	95
Table 4.3	Change in Si particle size achieved for different casting types in comparison to the non-modified casting	102
Table 4.4	Change in Si particle shape achieved for different casting types in comparison to the non-modified casting	102

LIST OF FIGURES

CHAPTER 2

Figure 2.1	Part of the Al-Si phase diagram showing composition ranges of various Al-Si alloy types.	10
Figure 2.2	Cooling curve of A356 alloy ¹⁴	15
Figure 2.3	Morphology and size of α -Al dendrites observed in A356.2 alloy under	16
Figure 2.4	Dendrite cell size as a function of cooling rate. ^{11,12,13,15,16}	17
Figure 2.5	Optical microstructure showing precipitation of Mg ₂ Si particles in an Al-Si-Mg alloy at low cooling rate.	19
Figure 2.6	Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si morphology in as-cast A356 alloy samples in: (a) unmodified, and (b) 200ppm Sr-modified condition.	21
Figure 2.7	SEM images of : (a) eutectic Si flakes; (b) eutectic Si fibres. ²⁶	22
Figure 2.8	(a) Schematic model of eutectic Si flakes with twin configuration shaded, ²⁶	23
Figure 2.9	Schematic of twin planes and resultant grooves at the solid-liquid interface during the growth of an unmodified Si particles.	24
Figure 2.10	Undercoolings (a) and interparticle spacings (b) for unmodified (\circ, \bullet) and quench modified ($\blacksquare, \blacktriangle$) Al-Si eutectic plotted as function of growth velocity for different temperature gradients: (\bullet, \blacksquare) $122^\circ\text{C cm}^{-1}$, (\circ, \blacktriangle) 76°C cm^{-1} . ³⁰	26
Figure 2.11	Effect of holding time on degree of modification achieved in a 150ppm Sr-modified A356 alloy using different Al-Sr master alloys. ³⁶	31
Figure 2.12	Effect of MTT on eutectic Si in A356.2 alloy, as cast: (a) without MTT treatment; (b) MTT treated (2kg LTM at 600°C mixed with 4kg HTM at 900°C), cast at 720°C	33
Figure 2.13	Solidification structure of A356: (a) unstirred LTM, 600°C ; (b) stirred LTM, 600°C ; and (c) final structure by mixing HTM (850°C) into stirred LTM (600°C). ⁴¹	34
Figure 2.14	Microstructures of eutectic Si in A356.2 alloy, obtained from melts:	36
Figure 2.15	Effect of phosphorus on modification in A356 alloy. ³⁶	38
Figure 2.16	Undermodified eutectic Si particles in A356 alloy modified with 200 ppm Sr, as-cast condition.	40
Figure 2.17	Internal structure of Si particles in Al-Si alloy overmodified by 200ppm Na. ⁴⁶	41
Figure 2.18	Gas content vs. holding temperature. ³⁵	42
Figure 2.19	Porosity observed in reduced pressure castings of Al-10%Si alloys in:	43

Figure 2.20	Equilibrium solubility of Mg and Si in solid aluminum when both Mg_2Si and Si are present. ⁷	45
Figure 2.21	Microstructures showing eutectic Si particles observe in A356.2 alloy samples solution heat treated at 540°C. Unmodified alloy: (a) as-cast; (b) 2 h; (c) 8 h, and Sr-modified alloy: (d) as-cast; (e) 2 h; (f) 8 h. ⁷	46
Figure 2.22	Proposed TTT curve for A356 alloy with 0.3%Mg: A) Onset of Mg_2Si precipitation; B) Curve of maximum hardness. ⁷	50
Figure 2.23	Effect of natural aging on T6 hardness (Rockwell F) of A356. ⁸	50
Figure 2.24	The engineering stress-strain curve. ⁶⁰	52
Figure 2.25	The distribution of all (solid lines) and cracked (dashed lines) Si particles as a function of (a) particle size and (b) particle aspect ratio (shape) for the non-modified A357 alloy at two levels of applied strain, ϵ_f . ⁶²	54
Figure 2.26	Influence of solidification rate and Sr level on the tensile properties of eutectic Al-Si alloy. ⁶⁴	56
Figure 2.27	Effect of MTT process on tensile properties of Al-Si alloys:	58
Figure 2.28	Effect of holding time on UTS of A356 alloy treated by MTT process. ⁴¹	59
Figure 2.29	Effect of solution heat treatment temperature and time on tensile properties of A356 alloy. ⁶⁹	60
Figure 2.30	Effect of aging temperature and time on tensile properties of A356 alloy solution heat treated at 540°C for 9 hr and quenched at 15°C before aging. ⁷⁰	61
Figure 2.31	Relationship between UTS, El, YS and Q for an Al-7%Si-Mg alloy. ²⁸	63
Figure 3.1	Furnaces used for preparing melts at (a) 750°C, and	66
Figure 3.2	The end-chilled mold used to prepare the castings in the present study:	67
Figure 3.3	Schematic diagram of the end-chill casting (all dimensions are in mm).	72
Figure 3.4	Sectioning of specimen blank for preparation of samples for solution heat treatment and metallography.	73
Figure 3.5	(a) PRONTOPRESS-2 mounting machine;	74
Figure 3.6	(a) Prepared sample for microstructural analysis; (b) Optical microscope and image analyzer system used for microstrutural analysis.	75
Figure 3.7	(a) Blank sectioning scheme for preparing tensile test specimens;.....	77
Figure 3.8	Instron Universal Mechanical Testing machine.....	78
Figure 4.1	Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in as-cast samples of the NM (non-modified) A356.2 alloy casting: (a) level 1, DAS 37 μm ; (b) level 2, DAS 62 μm ; (c) level 3, DAS 78 μm	82
Figure 4.2	Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in as-cast samples of the SrM (200 ppm Sr-modified) A356.2 alloy casting: (a) level 1, DAS 37 μm ; (b) level 2, DAS 62 μm ; (c) level 3, DAS 78 μm	83
Figure 4.3	Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in as-cast samples of the SH (superheated) A356.2 alloy casting:	84

Figure 4.4	Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in as-cast samples of the MTT processed A356.2 alloy casting:.....	85
Figure 4.5	Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in as-cast samples of the SrMTT (100 ppm Sr-modified + MTT processed) A356.2 alloy casting: (a) level 1, DAS 37 μm ; (b) level 2, DAS 62 μm ;	86
Figure 4.6	Optical micrographs corresponding to two fields of observation in the MTT casting-level 1 sample, showing (a) well-refined, and (b) inhomogeneously refined eutectic Si regions.....	89
Figure 4.7	Comparison of modification in different A356.2 alloy samples obtained from: (a, b) NM, (c, d) SrM, (e, f) SH, (g, h) MTT, and (i, j) SrMTT castings in the as-cast condition, and corresponding to levels 1 and 3 in each case.....	91
Figure 4.8	Average Si particle area obtained for as-cast samples taken from different A356.2 alloy castings/levels, showing the effect of (a) cooling rate (casting level/DAS), and (b) modification process (casting type).	97
Figure 4.9	Average Si particle length obtained for as-cast samples taken from different A356.2 alloy castings/levels, showing the effect of (a) cooling rate (casting level/DAS), and (b) modification process (casting type).	98
Figure 4.10	Average Si particle roundness obtained for as-cast samples taken from different A356.2 alloy castings/levels, showing the effect of (a) cooling rate (casting level/DAS), and (b) modification process (casting type).	99
Figure 4.11	Average Si particle aspect ratio obtained for as-cast samples taken from different A356.2 alloy castings/levels, showing the effect of (a) cooling rate (casting level/DAS), and (b) modification process (casting type).	100
Figure 5.1	Effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in the non-modified A356.2 alloy NM casting-level 1 samples in (a) the as-cast condition; (b), (c), (d) after solution heat treatment at 540°C for (b) 8 h, (c) 40 h, and (d) 80 h.....	107
Figure 5.2	Effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in the Sr-modified A356.2 alloy SrM casting-level 1 samples in (a) the as-cast condition; (b), (c), (d) after solution heat treatment at 540°C for (b) 8 h, (c) 40 h, and (d) 80 h.....	108
Figure 5.3	Effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in the melt superheat-treated A356.2 alloy SH casting-level 1 samples in (a) the as-cast condition; (b), (c), (d) after solution heat treatment at 540°C for (b) 8 h, (c) 40 h, and (d) 80 h.....	109
Figure 5.4	Effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in the MTT processed A356.2 alloy MTT casting-level 1 samples in (a) the as-cast condition; (b), (c), (d) after solution heat treatment at 540°C for (b) 8 h, (c) 40 h, and (d) 80 h.....	110
Figure 5.5	Effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in the Sr-modified MTT processed A356.2 alloy SrMTT	

	casting-level 1 samples in (a) the as-cast condition; (b), (c), (d) after solution heat treatment at 540°C for (b) 8 h, (c) 40 h, and (d) 80 h.	111
Figure 5.6	Schematic representation of the three stages of eutectic Si particle development during solution heat treatment in: (a) non-modified, and (b) Sr-modified A356.2 alloys.	115
Figure 5.7	Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle area obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.	120
Figure 5.8	Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle length obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.	125
Figure 5.9	Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle roundness obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.	129
Figure 5.10	Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle aspect ratio obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.	132
Figure 6.1	Yield strength of samples obtained from different A356.2 alloy castings – as-cast condition.	137
Figure 6.2	Ultimate tensile strength of samples obtained from different A356.2 alloy castings – as-cast condition.	138
Figure 6.3	Percentage elongation of samples obtained from different A356.2 alloy castings – as-cast condition.	140
Figure 6.4	Effect of solution heat treatment on the yield strength of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μm , (b) 62 μm , and (c) 78 μm DAS levels.	143
Figure 6.5	Effect of solution heat treatment on the ultimate tensile strength of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μm , (b) 62 μm , and (c) 78 μm DAS levels.	146
Figure 6.6	Effect of solution heat treatment on percentage elongation of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μm , (b) 62 μm , and (c) 78 μm DAS levels.	149
Figure 6.7	Effect of solution heat treatment on quality index of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μm , (b) 62 μm , and (c) 78 μm DAS levels.	153

CHAPTER 1
INTRODUCTION

CHAPITRE 1

INTRODUCTION

As one of the major families of aluminium alloys, Al-Si alloys offer excellent castability, good corrosion resistance, as well as a wide range of physical and mechanical properties. In addition, Al-Si alloys are also characterized by their low specific gravity, low melting point, and negligible gas solubility with the exception of hydrogen which has considerable solubility in molten aluminum at high temperature.

The commercially popular A356.2 alloy, belonging to the Al-Si-Mg system, has excellent casting characteristics, weldability, pressure tightness and corrosion resistance. The alloy is generally heat-treated (T6 treatment) to provide various combinations of tensile and physical properties that are attractive for several aircraft and automobile applications such as engine blocks, cylinderheads and wheels. Such critical components require that the casting parts exhibit consistent strength-ductility properties throughout the casting.

It is well known that the morphology of the eutectic silicon particles in Al-Si alloys is a key factor which determines the mechanical properties of these alloys. In the as-cast condition, the alloy microstructure contains brittle, acicular silicon particles in the form of plates with sharp sides and ends. From a mechanical point of view, the presence of such plate-like particles will degrade the mechanical properties (e.g., the tensile and impact

properties) because inherent stresses will be centralized on the sharp sides and ends and induce fracture more rapidly. On the other hand, if the eutectic silicon particles are obtained in a fine, fibrous form (fibrous silicon), such a morphology contributes to much better tensile properties with somewhat higher values of ultimate tensile strength and greatly increased values of ductility. The 'modification' or change in the silicon particle morphology from acicular to fibrous is usually brought about by adding a 'modifier' to the alloy melt, for which strontium is commonly employed in the form of Al-10%Sr master alloy. The role of strontium is to primarily affect the nucleation and growth of the silicon phase by developing an effective impurity buildup in front of silicon growth fronts present in the solidifying alloy. Eventually this impurity buildup produces the fine silicon particles which contain a high density of twins.

Fine silicon particles can also be produced using other means, e.g. a high cooling rate, solution heat treatment or melt thermal treatment. A high cooling rate results in a high degree of undercooling, which results in shifting the Al-Si eutectic point of the alloy to a lower temperature. The high cooling rate leads to the formation of finer silicon particles compared to a low cooling rate.

Another means of obtaining fine silicon particles is through the use of melt thermal treatment, or the MTT process. In this case, the mixing of low and high temperature melts of the alloy produces a fine silicon structure. The modification effect is achieved by nuclei degenerated from the big atom clusters and some refractory solids in the low temperature melt when it is heated by the high temperature melt. In this process no element addition is required.

In heat-treatable alloys, the mechanical properties are enhanced by the use of heat treatments. Heat treatment of A356 alloys consists of three steps: solution heat treatment (at 540°C) for a specified time, quenching (in warm water), followed by artificial aging (at 150°C). The solution treatment part of the process directly affects the silicon particles and, depending upon an optimum treatment time, produces spheroidized silicon particles. Larger solution treatment times lead to coarsening of the Si particles.

Basically speaking, any factor that can affect the morphology of the eutectic silicon particles will have an effect on the mechanical properties of Al-Si alloys. The aim of the present work was to study the effect of various combinations of the above four factors i.e., cooling rate, Sr modification, solution heat treatment and MTT on the silicon particle characteristics of A356.2 (Al-7%Si-0.4%Mg) alloy, the particle characteristics measured being the *average particle area*, *average particle length*, *average particle roundness* and *average particle aspect ratio*. Based on the results obtained from the microstructural characteristics, tensile properties (yield strength, ultimate tensile strength and percentage elongation) of selected samples were tested to determine the effect of these four factors on the mechanical properties.

1.1 OBJECTIVES

The present research work was undertaken to investigate various means of obtaining a fine eutectic silicon structure in A356.2 alloy and thereby improve the alloy mechanical properties. The main objectives of the study were as follows:

- i) Investigate the effects of cooling rate, strontium modification, melt thermal treatment (MTT process) and solution heat treatment on the eutectic silicon particle characteristics in A356.2 alloy;
- ii) Study the effect of the above parameters on the alloy tensile properties (yield strength, ultimate tensile strength and percentage elongation);
- iii) To date, there are very limited studies reporting on the effect of the MTT process on the modification of eutectic silicon particles in A356 alloys. The data collected in this study will help to bridge the existing gap in the literature in this area.

CHAPTER 2

LITERATURE REVIEW

CHAPTER 2

LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 ALUMINUM-SILICON CASTING ALLOYS

Aluminum casting alloys with silicon as a major alloying element are an important class of alloys, widely employed due to their superior casting characteristics compared to other aluminum alloys, as well as their high corrosion resistance, low thermal expansion coefficient, weldability, and elevated mechanical properties. Today, Al-Si alloys are used extensively in the automobile industry for engine components including blocks, cylinder heads, pistons, intake manifolds and brackets, and are replacing cast iron components because of their light weight. ^{1,2}

One of the main features of Al-Si alloys is their excellent castability. This refers to the high fluidity of the molten alloy and its ability to flow into and fill the areas of a mold before it becomes too solid to flow any further. This feature of high fluidity is characterized by one thermal property of Al-Si alloys: the heat of fusion. It is known that aluminum has a high heat of fusion, i.e., a lot of heat must be absorbed by the mold and its surroundings in the course of solidifying aluminum (more, in fact, than any other of the commonly-cast metals). However, the heat of fusion of silicon is even higher, and several times greater

than that of aluminum (*cf.* $55.55 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ with $10.79 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ for Al). In this case, alloying silicon into aluminum significantly increases the heat that must be removed from the Al-Si alloy melt for it to solidify. The more heat that must be removed, the longer the time it will take, and the further the alloy can flow, *i.e.*, the higher its fluidity. Although the fluidity of Al-Si alloys can be increased by increasing the Si content, however, when the Al-Si alloys contain 18-20% or more silicon, the formation of primary silicon crystals in the melt may mechanically impede the flow. That is why the silicon content of most Al-Si alloys is controlled to within 18%, with only a few exceptions (*e.g.*, 392 and 393 alloys).¹

With the addition of certain elements to Al-Si alloys, a wide range of physical and mechanical properties including high corrosion resistance, good weldability, low shrinkage/thermal expansion, and high tensile properties can be achieved in different Al-Si alloys. However, not every element can be an alloying element of aluminum, as it must have a considerable solubility in aluminum, especially in the solid state.

Table 2.1 shows the solubility of various elements in aluminum. In practice, only a few elements with sufficient solid solubility such as silicon, zinc, magnesium, and copper can be used as alloying additions.

In Al-Si alloys with silicon contents of 11-13%, an Al-Si eutectic can be formed during solidification. Such alloys are named as Al-Si eutectic alloys (*e.g.*, 336 and 413 alloys). The two other groups of Al-Si alloys are the Al-Si hypoeutectic alloys with silicon content between 5 and 10% (*e.g.*, 319 and 356 alloys) and Al-Si hypereutectic alloys with silicon content between 14 and 20% (*e.g.*, 390 and 393 alloys), as shown in Figure 2.1.

Table 2.1 Solubility of various elements in binary aluminum alloys²

Element	Temperature(a)		Liquid solubility		Solid solubility	
	°C	°F	wt%	at. %	wt%	at. %
Ag.....	570	1060	72.0	60.9	55.6	23.8
Au.....	640	1180	5	0.7	0.36	0.049
B.....	660	1220	0.022	0.054	<0.001	<0.002
Be.....	645	1190	0.87	2.56	0.063	0.188
Bi.....	660(b)	1220(b)	3.4	0.45	<0.1	<0.01
Ca.....	620	1150	7.6	5.25	<0.1	<0.05
Cd.....	650(b)	1200(b)	6.7	1.69	0.47	0.11
Co.....	660	1220	1.0	0.46	<0.02	<0.01
Cr.....	660(c)	1220(c)	0.41	0.21	0.77	0.40
Cu.....	550	1020	33.15	17.39	5.67	2.48
Fe.....	655	1210	1.87	0.91	0.052	0.025
Ga.....	30	80	98.9	97.2	20.0	8.82
Gd.....	640	1180	11.5	2.18	<0.1	<0.01
Ge.....	425	800	53.0	29.5	6.0	2.30
Hf.....	660(c)	1220(c)	0.49	0.074	1.22	0.186
In.....	640	1180	17.5	4.65	0.17	0.04
Li.....	600	1110	9.9	30.0	4.0	13.9
Mg.....	450	840	35.0	37.34	14.9	16.26
Mn.....	660	1220	1.95	0.97	1.82	0.90
Mo.....	660(c)	1220(c)	0.1	0.03	0.25	0.056
Na.....	660(b)	1220(b)	0.18	0.21	<0.003	<0.003
Nb.....	660(c)	1220(c)	0.01	0.003	0.22	0.064
Ni.....	640	1180	6.12	2.91	0.05	0.023
Pb.....	660	1220	1.52	0.20	0.15	0.02
Pd.....	615	1140	24.2	7.5	<0.1	<0.02
Rh.....	660	1220	1.09	0.29	<0.1	<0.02
Ru.....	660	1220	0.69	0.185	<0.1	<0.02
Sb.....	660	1220	1.1	0.25	<0.1	<0.02
Sc.....	660	1220	0.52	0.31	0.38	0.23
Si.....	580	1080	12.6	12.16	1.65	1.59
Sn.....	230	450	99.5	97.83	<0.01	<0.002
Sr.....	655	1210
Th.....	635	1180	25.0	3.73	<0.1	<0.01
Ti.....	665(c)	1230(c)	0.15	0.084	1.00	0.57
Tm.....	645	1190	10.0	1.74	<0.1	<0.01
U.....	640	1180	13.0	1.67	<0.1	<0.01
V.....	665(c)	1230(c)	0.25	0.133	0.6	0.32
Y.....	645	1190	7.7	2.47	<0.1	<0.03
Zn.....	380	720	95.0	88.7	82.8	66.4
Zr.....	660(c)	1220(c)	0.11	0.033	0.28	0.085

(a) Eutectic reactions unless designated otherwise. (b) Monotectic reaction. (c) Peritectic reaction.

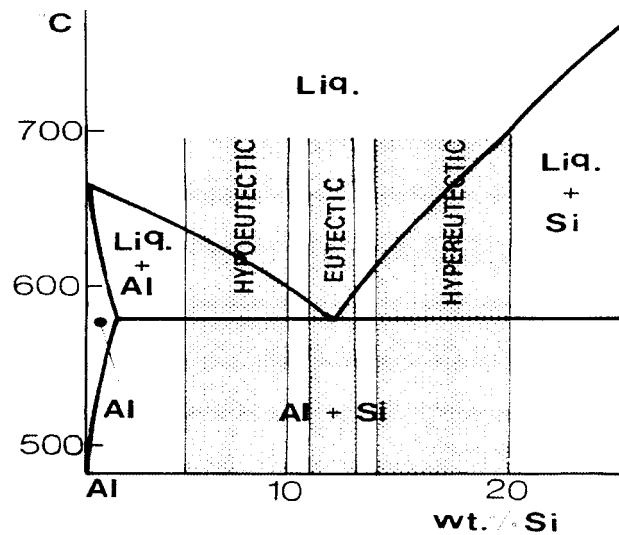


Figure 2.1 Part of the Al-Si phase diagram showing composition ranges of various Al-Si alloy types.³

From Figure 2.1 it can be seen that the solidification process of Al-Si hypoeutectic alloys includes:

- 1) Formation of the α -aluminum dendrite network;
- 2) The aluminum-silicon eutectic reaction to produce the Al-Si eutectic; and

Precipitation of secondary eutectic phases, such as Mg_2Si and Al_2Cu also takes place depending on whether the alloy contains magnesium and copper, e.g., such as in the case of Al-Si-Mg, Al-Si-Cu, and Al-Si-Cu-Mg alloys.

According to the three-digit designation system of the Aluminum Association,⁴ Al-Si base alloys belong to the 3XX and 4XX series of aluminum casting alloys, as shown in Table 2.2 below.

Table 2.2 Classification of aluminum casting alloys ⁴

Series	Alloy family
1XX	99.0% min Al
2XX	Al-Cu
3XX	Al-Si-Mg, Al-Si-Cu, Al-Si-Cu-Mg
4XX	Al-Si
5XX	Al-Mg
6XX	Unused
7XX	Al-Zn
8XX	Al-Sn
9XX	Unused

In Al-Si alloys, Mg and Cu are the two most important alloying additions. Within Al-Si alloys, Al-Si-Mg, Al-Si-Cu, and Al-Si-Cu-Mg are the three major alloy systems in the 3XX series, for which A356.2, A319.2, and B319.2 are typical examples. The main function of Mg and Cu is to aid in Mg_2Si and Al_2Cu precipitation, which can improve the alloy mechanical properties upon heat treatment.

At the same time, because of the presence of some impurity elements such as Fe and Mn, some intermetallic phases also precipitate during solidification. The iron intermetallics Al_5FeSi and $\alpha-Al_{15}(Mn,Fe)_3Si_2$ are two phases often seen in Al-Si alloys. The $\beta-Al_5FeSi$ phase tends to form thin platelets which appear as needles in cross-section. These platelets are very hard and brittle and have a relatively low bond strength with the matrix.⁵ The β -

iron phase also increases porosity by blocking feeding channels between solidifying α -Al dendrites.

Among Al-Si alloys, hypoeutectic alloys such as 319 (Al-6.5%Si-3%Cu) and 356 (Al-7%Si-0.3Mg) offer good castability and corrosion resistance, while 380 alloy (Al-8.5%Si-3.5%Cu) is popularly used in die casting for the silicon provides good casting properties and the alloy can be strengthened by adding small amounts of Cu, Mg or Ni. Eutectic alloys such as 413, 443 and 444 alloys provide high corrosion resistance, good weldability and low specific gravity. Hypereutectic alloys such as 390 alloy which contain high silicon levels have outstanding wear resistance, a lower thermal expansion coefficient, and very good casting characteristics.

Table 2.3 shows the characteristics of some major Al-Si alloys, where the characteristics are rated on a scale of 1 to 5, from best to worst.

Table 2.3 Characteristics of aluminum-silicon casting alloys⁶

Alloy	Casting Method	Resistance To Tearing	Pressure Tightness	Fluidity	Shrinkage Tendency	Corrosion Resistance	Machinability	Weldability
319.0	S,P	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
332.0	P	1	2	1	2	3	4	2
355.0	S,P	1	1	1	1	3	3	2
A356.0	S,P	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
A357.0	S,P	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
380	D	2	1	2	-	5	3	4
390	D	2	2	2	-	2	4	2
413.0	D	1	2	1	-	2	4	4
443.0	P	1	1	2	1	2	5	1

S: sand casting; P: permanent mold casting; D: high pressure die casting
Rating: 1 Best, 5 Worst

2.2 A356 TYPE Al-Si-Mg ALLOYS

The Al-Si-Mg alloy system has excellent casting characteristics, weldability, pressure tightness, and corrosion resistance. With heat treatment, Al-Si-Mg alloys can provide a wide range of physical and mechanical properties. The heat treatment includes the processes of solution heat treatment, quenching, and natural or artificial aging. Such alloys are commonly used in automobile components such as engine blocks and wheels.²

Among Al-Si-Mg alloys, A356.2 alloy is a commercially popular alloy, used for its excellent mechanical properties and high strength-to-weight ratio. Its chemical composition is given in Table 2.4.

Table 2.4 Chemical composition of A356.2 alloy

AA Designation	Si %	Mg %	Fe %	Cu %	Mn %	Zn %
A356.2	6.5-7.5	0.30-0.45	0.13-0.25	0.10	0.05	0.05

The excellent mechanical properties of A356.2 alloy can be attributed to the effects of Si and Mg after heat treatment of the alloy. Solution heat treatment at 540°C followed by quenching and natural or artificial aging allows for the formation of interdendritic non-equilibrium precipitates of Mg_2Si and changes in the Si particle characteristics.^{7, 8} In general, A356.2 alloy contains 0.3 to 0.45% Mg which can induce age hardening through the precipitation of Mg_2Si . The higher the Mg content, the more the age hardening that can be achieved. However, when the Mg content exceeds 0.7%, no further hardening is observed. Increase in Mg content up to 0.7% has been reported to result in higher yield strength or lower ductility and fracture toughness.⁹

The Si particle characteristics, especially the morphology, also influence the mechanical properties, where a change from an acicular to a fibrous morphology improves the properties, in particular, the ductility. In this regard, the molten metal processing (melt treatment) and casting techniques, and the type of heat treatment used are the different factors by which the form and size of the silicon particles can be controlled.^{7,10}

2.3 SOLIDIFICATION OF A356 ALLOY

Although stable equilibrium solidification seldom exists in a practical casting process, the study of equilibrium systems is still very valuable because it constitutes a limiting condition from which actual solidification conditions can be estimated.¹⁰ In a real casting process, the extent of deviation from equilibrium conditions has a significant effect on the actual microstructure observed.

Solidification of hypoeutectic Al-Si alloys can be characterized by a short nucleation event, the subsequent growth of equiaxed dendrites until they impinge onto each other at the dendrite coherency point, the growth and coarsening of secondary dendrite arms, and a final eutectic precipitation in the case of a binary alloy. In the case of A356 (Al-Si-Mg) alloy, precipitation of a secondary eutectic Mg_2Si phase takes place in the final stages of solidification, following the Al-Si eutectic reaction.

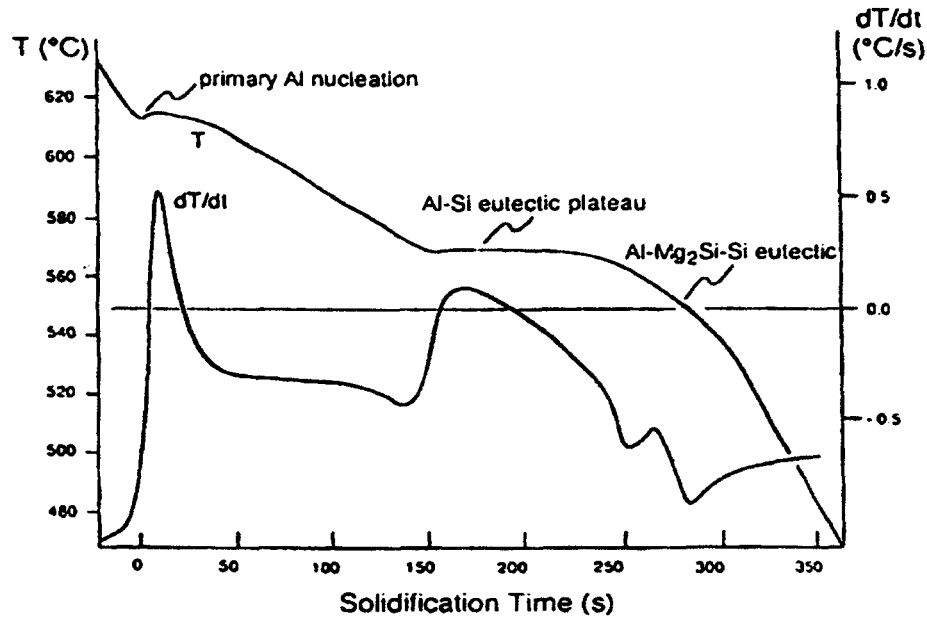


Figure 2.2 Cooling curve of A356 alloy¹⁴

Figure 2.2 shows the cooling curve and its first derivative (dT/dt) obtained from the thermal analysis of A356 alloy. The cooling curve indicates the precipitation sequence in A356 alloy at different stages of solidification process, *viz.*, formation of the α -Al dendrite network, followed by the Al-Si eutectic reaction and the precipitation of Mg_2Si towards the end of solidification. The dT/dt curve delineates the peaks corresponding to each reaction.

2.3.1 Formation of α - Al Dendrite Network

During solidification, precipitation of the α -Al phase from the liquid melt takes place in the form of dendrites. With subsequent growth, these dendrites impinge onto each other at the dendrite coherency point, followed by the growth and coarsening of secondary

dendrite arms. Figure 2.3 provides examples of the dendrites observed in A356 alloy samples obtained under high and low cooling rate conditions.

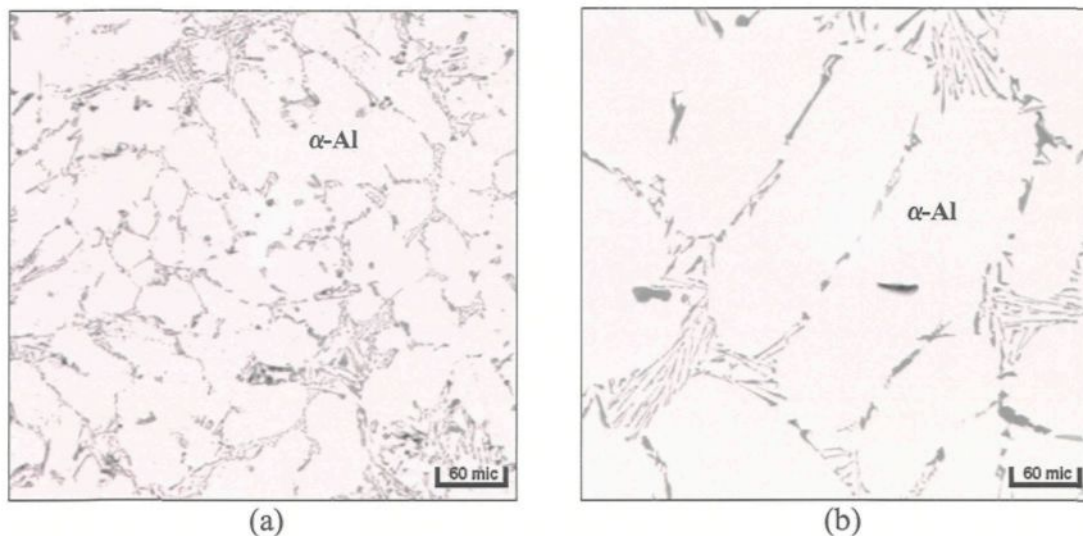


Figure 2.3 Morphology and size of α -Al dendrites observed in A356.2 alloy under (a) high cooling rate, and (b) low cooling rate conditions.

The secondary dendrite arm spacings (SDAS) is popularly used to indicate the size of the α -Al dendrites and hence provide an estimation of the fineness of the microstructure. Many studies^{11,12,13,15,16} have pointed out that the SDAS is basically controlled by the cooling rate, since the cooling rate dictates the speed at which mass diffusion occurs.¹⁴ It takes time for the Al atoms to diffuse to the dendrites from the liquid. Thus, the higher the cooling rate, the less time it will take for the Al atoms to diffuse, and the smaller will be the SDAS, as shown in Figure 2.4.

The following equation is commonly used to describe the effect of cooling rate on the size of the α -Al dendrites:^{15,16}

$$\lambda = BR^{-\alpha}$$

where λ is the dendrite cell dimension, B and α are constants, and $R = dT/dt$ is the average cooling rate during solidification of the primary α -Al dendrite cells. This equation is supported by several published experimental results, some of which are plotted in Figure 2.4.^{11,12,13,15,16}

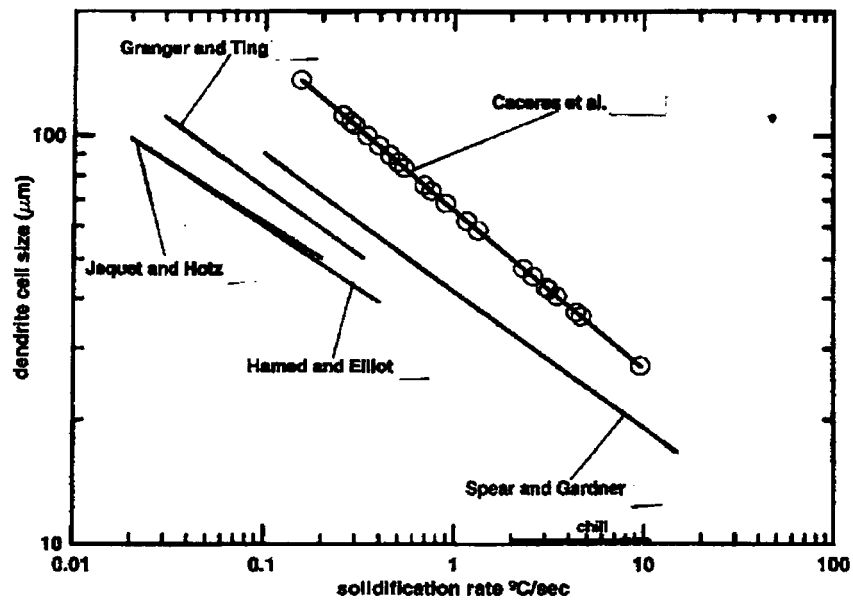


Figure 2.4 Dendrite cell size as a function of cooling rate.^{11,12,13,15,16}

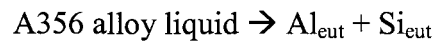
The fineness of the microstructure is also determined by the grain size. A grain refers to a family of α -Al dendrites which originate from the same nucleus. While a high cooling rate reduces the dendrite arm spacing, it also refines the grain size. This effect is called chilling grain refinement. Grain refinement can also be achieved by the addition of certain elements such as Ti and B into the melt. This is known as chemical grain refinement. In this process, the grain refiner is added to the melt in the form of a master alloy or flux, to provide an enhanced number of nuclei for the nucleation of new α -Al

crystals. In the present study, grain refinement of the A356.2 alloy employed was carried out using Al-5%Ti-1%B master alloy.

The SDAS is an important parameter that controls the alloy tensile properties. The smaller the dendrite cell size, the higher the tensile properties. A high cooling rate which results in a small dendrite arm spacing can improve the tensile properties of A356 alloy. Similarly, small grain sizes achieved with the addition of grain refiner will also improve the tensile properties.

2.3.2 Formation of the Al-Si Eutectic

During solidification of A356 alloy, as the melt temperature drops down to 577.6°C, which is widely accepted as Al-Si eutectic temperature,¹⁷ the Al-Si eutectic reaction takes place, as shown in Figure 2.1 and Figure 2.2. The eutectic reaction occurs at 577.6°C, at a Si level of ~ 12%.



During the eutectic reaction, the liquid alloy is completely transformed to nearly pure Si and Al in solid solution. The solid solution of Al can contain up to 1.5 wt.% Si at the eutectic temperature. However, the solubility of silicon in aluminum decreases with temperature, *e.g.*, to 0.05 wt.% at 300°C.¹⁸ The Al-Si eutectic nucleates on the primary aluminum dendrites and grows into the interdendritic regions during the reaction. From the Al-Si binary phase diagram, it can be estimated that A356 (Al-7%Si-0.4%) alloy contains approximately 50% Al-Si eutectic.

2.3.3 Mg_2Si Precipitation

Towards the end of solidification, the Mg_2Si will precipitate from the supersaturated solid solution of Mg and Si in aluminum. The final characteristics of the Mg_2Si is determined by the cooling rate. Mg_2Si precipitated at low cooling rates will be present as coarse incoherent non-hardening particles, as shown in Figure 2.5. On the other hand, at high cooling rates, Mg and Si atoms can be frozen in solid solution to form a supersaturated solid solution (SSS) of Mg and Si in aluminum. Mg and Si atoms in the SSS state are ready to be heat treated for age hardening, which will be elaborated in section 2.7.1.

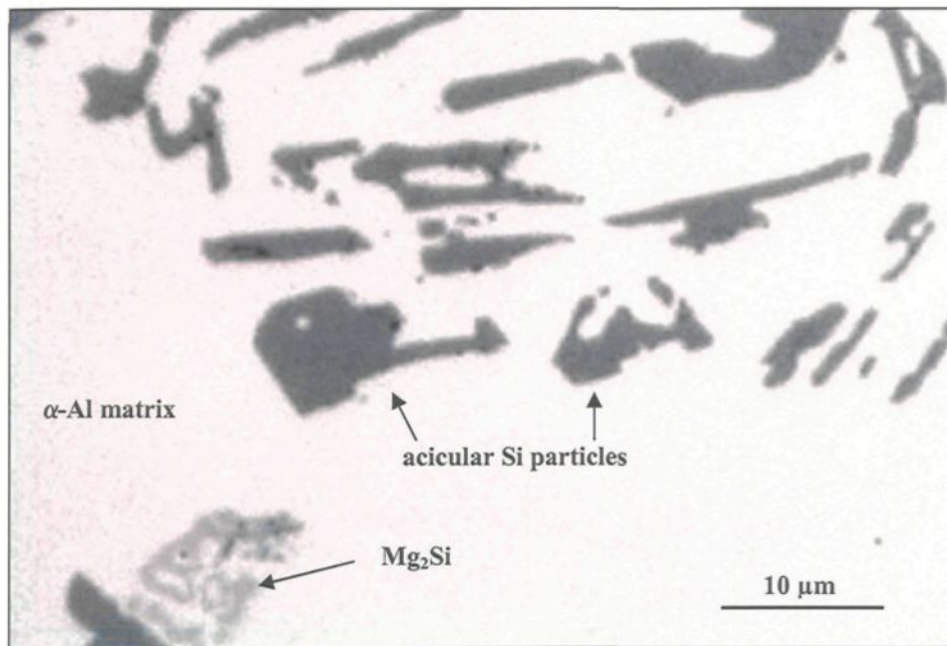


Figure 2.5 Optical microstructure showing precipitation of Mg_2Si particles in an Al-Si-Mg alloy at low cooling rate.

2.4 MODIFICATION OF Al-Si ALLOYS

From the time (1921) that Pacz¹⁹ discovered that Al-Si alloys containing 5 to 15%Si could be treated with alkali fluoride (*viz.*, sodium fluoride) to improve their ductility and machinability, the study of modification has attracted many researchers.^{20,21,27} Early studies dealt primarily with the use of sodium (Na) as the modifying agent.

In the 1970s, Hess and Blackmun²² reported on the potential of strontium (Sr) as a better and more reliable alternative for modification purposes. This was the starting point of the numerous investigations that followed through the next two decades on the effect of Sr as a modifier of Al-Si alloys in terms of both the enhancement in mechanical properties obtained, as well as the increased porosity observed in the Sr-modified alloys.

Today, modification is one of the melt treatments commonly carried out for Al-Si alloys where, through the addition of a ‘modifier’, the eutectic silicon morphology is changed from its brittle, acicular plate-like form to a fibrous form that improves the alloy properties.

Several elements are known to cause eutectic silicon modification. Group IA and Group IIA elements of the Periodic Table, rare earth elements (*e.g.*, La, Ce), As, Sb, Se and Cd have all been reported to exert a modification effect.^{23,26,27} However, only Na, Sr and Sb have been used in general. Among them, antimony (Sb), due to its toxic effects, is not used in North America. Due to its low boiling point, the ‘fading’ or poor retention of sodium in the melt once added, leaves Sr as the modifier of choice in present-day foundry operations.

The amount of each modifier element needed depends on the alloy composition, with a higher silicon content requiring a larger addition of the modifier. Sodium is generally used in the range of 0.005 to 0.01wt%. Strontium is used in the amount of ~ 0.02 wt% to modify hypoeutectic alloys such as A356 (with 7%Si), while up to 0.04 wt% may be needed for eutectic alloys such as 413 containing about 12 wt%Si.

Figure 2.6 shows how, with the addition of Sr-modifier to the melt, the unmodified acicular eutectic Si plates become modified into fine particles, exhibiting a fibrous morphology.

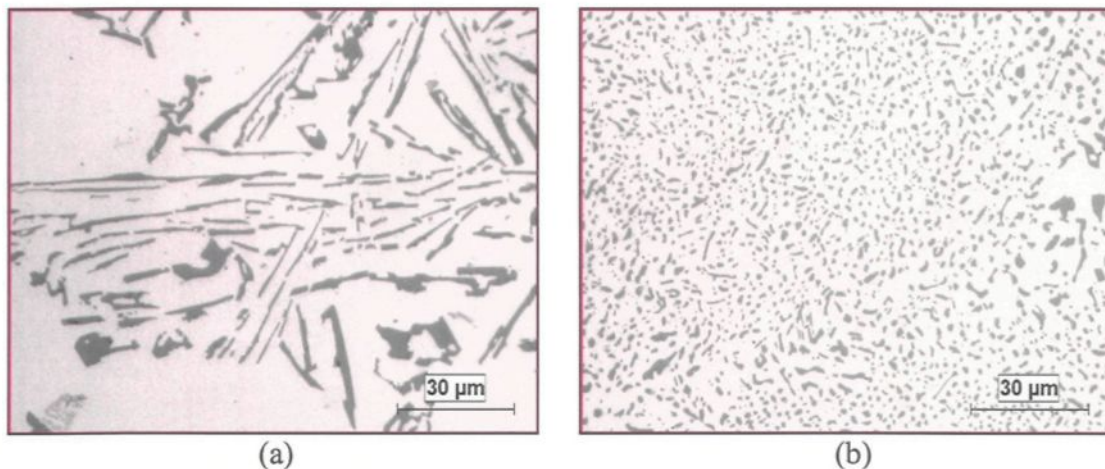


Figure 2.6 Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si morphology in as-cast A356 alloy samples in: (a) unmodified, and (b) 200ppm Sr-modified condition.

As can be seen, in the unmodified state (a), the eutectic Si particles are present in the form of acicular flakes with a low density. By density is meant the number of Si particles observed per unit area or field. However, with the addition of 200 ppm Sr, these flakes are modified and refined into well-distributed fine fibres with a high density (b). This is demonstrated more clearly by the SEM images of Figure 2.7.

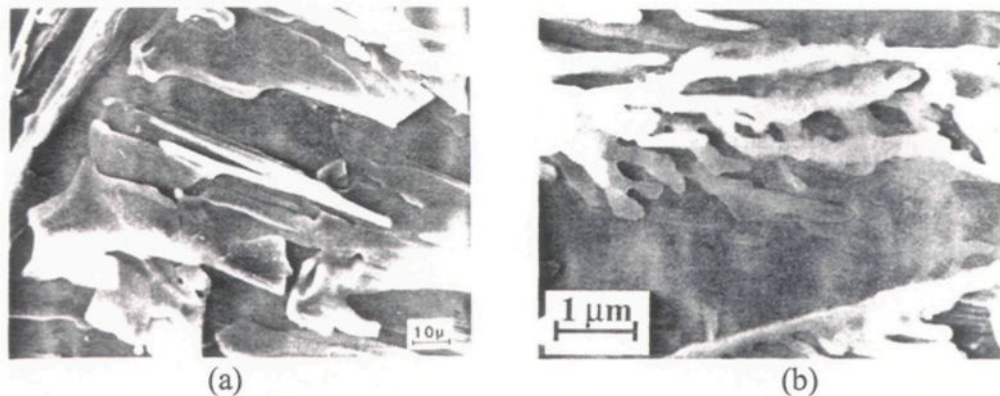


Figure 2.7 SEM images of : (a) eutectic Si flakes; (b) eutectic Si fibres.²⁶

Apart from the use of modifiers (*viz.*, chemical modification), the eutectic silicon can also be modified through solution heat treatment or the use of high cooling rates (*i.e.*, quench modification). As full modification is difficult to achieve by increasing the solidification rate of the casting alone, Al-Si alloys are generally modified chemically, using modifying agents.²³

Superheating the Al-Si alloy melt is also known to refine the eutectic silicon.⁴² More recently, the melt thermal treatment (MTT) process has been reported as a promising alternative method of modification of Al-Si alloys, by Japanese and Chinese researchers.^{24,38,39,41,42}

2.4.1 Mechanism of Eutectic Silicon Modification

With respect to the Al-Si eutectic reaction, the silicon phase plays a critical role in the modification process. In the unmodified state, the silicon particles assume a flake-like morphology when they grow at solidification rates of $5\text{-}100\ \mu\text{ms}^{-1}$, and at temperature gradients of the solid-liquid interface of $50\text{-}150^\circ\text{Ccm}^{-1}$.²⁵ The shape of the silicon particles

(or flakes) can be described in terms of the facets on the close-packed $\{111\}$ faces of the diamond cubic structure, generally combined with a few twins on the same planes. Transmission electron microscopic examination also shows that silicon flakes have $\langle 211 \rangle$ preferred growth direction. These aspects are shown in the schematic diagram of Figure 2.8 (a),²⁶ while Figure 2.8 (b) shows how twinning occurs in a crystal.²⁷

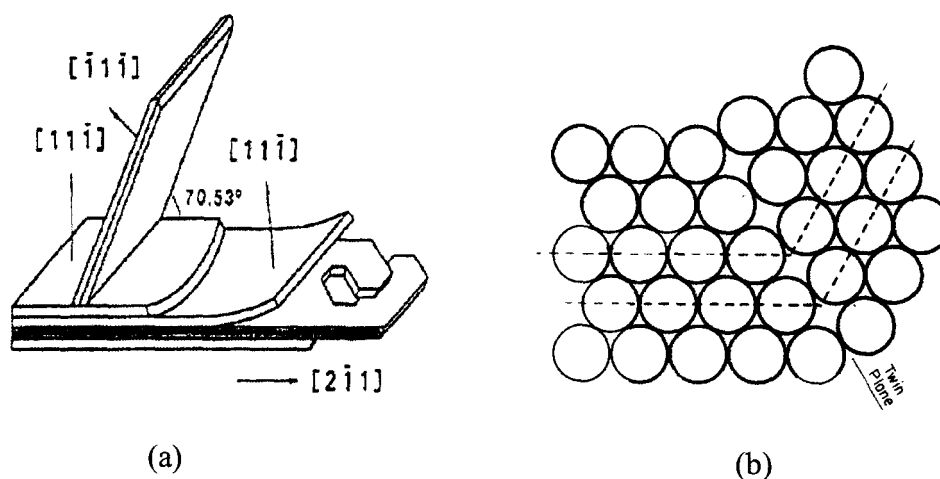


Figure 2.8 (a) Schematic model of eutectic Si flakes with twin configuration shaded,²⁶ (b) Twinning in a crystal showing the continuity of the atom planes across the twin plane.²⁷

Crystallization of silicon takes place by the addition of atoms to form steps which move across the solid-liquid interface. These steps originate at twins across the $\{111\}$ planes, as shown in Figure 2.9. By the means of a twin-plane reentrant (TPRE) growth mechanism, the reentrant edge at the growth tip formed by the twin planes tends to retain silicon atoms from the melt and promotes growth along the $\langle 112 \rangle$ direction. The modified silicon, although imperfect crystallographically, is highly twined with a rough microfaceted

structure. This type of growth of the modified silicon allows free and easy branching to occur, to form the fibrous structure. The twin spacing is typically around 0.4-1.0 μm .

Both conventional and high resolution transmission electron microscopy (TEM and HRTEM) studies on Al-Si alloys have shown that chemically modified eutectic Si contains a much higher twin density than the unmodified eutectic.²⁶

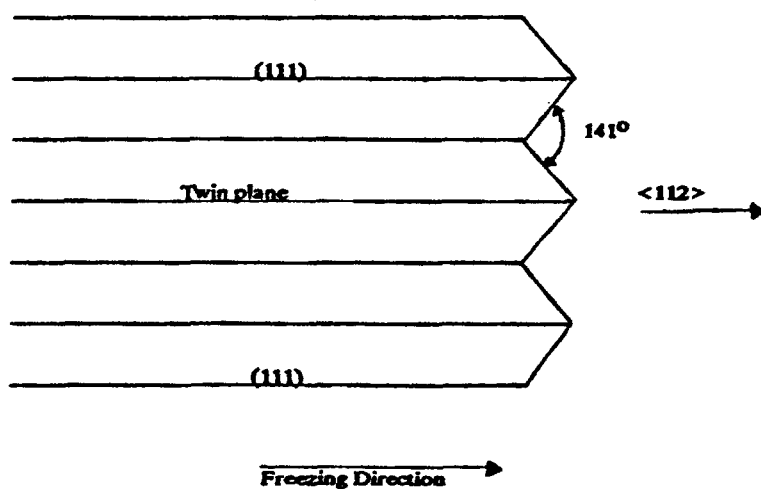


Figure 2.9 Schematic of twin planes and resultant grooves at the solid-liquid interface during the growth of an unmodified Si particles.²⁸

According to Shamsuzzoha *et al.*,²⁹ modifying agents such as Sr or Na lead to an impurity build up in front of the silicon growth front. It is this impurity buildup that affects the growth of the eutectic Si particles during solidification by retarding the growth of the faceted eutectic Si over the nonfaceted α -Al phase to give enough time for coupled eutectic Si to grow. During the process of retarding eutectic Si growth, the impurity buildup induces a TPPE-assisted zigzag growth mechanism to promote a high twin density in the eutectic Si in Al-Si alloys treated by chemical modification.²⁵

2.5 METHODS OF EUTECTIC SILICON MODIFICATION

In general, modification of Al-Si alloys can be classified into two types: quench modification and chemical modification. In the former, no additional element is added to the melt and the eutectic Si flakes are refined under high cooling rates (growth rates of $1 \text{ mm}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ or higher). In the case of chemical modification, with low level additions of certain chemical elements, the eutectic Si flakes are modified into branched fibres, while primary Si particles (polygonal in shape) assume more nearly spherical shapes. The chemical element addition or “modifier” or “modifying agent” can be Na, Sr, Ca, Ba or selected rare earth metals (La, Ce, Pr, Eu, Yb).²³

Recently, the melt thermal treatment or MTT process has also been reported to refine the Al-Si eutectic in Al-Si alloy. In this process, low and high temperature melts of the alloy are mixed to produce refinement of the eutectic silicon. The use of melt superheat is also known to refine the eutectic silicon particles.

2.5.1 Quench Modification

Under rapid cooling rates, eutectic silicon particles can be refined from the large and coarse flakes formed under slow cooling conditions. This is referred to as quench modification. The information obtained from TEM observations indicates that the twin density in quench-modified fibres is very low, and some fibres even appeared to be twin plane-free.²⁷ Such investigations have revealed that quench modified fibres actually have the same characteristics of flakes refined by a large undercooling. Thus, in the case when the Al-Si eutectic is quench modified, flake to fibre morphology transition is not related to

a massive increase in the twin density in eutectic Si as is observed in the case of chemical modification.

According to Khan *et al.*,³⁰ the transition of the eutectic Si particle morphology from flake to quench-modified fibrous is determined by the growth velocity, V , in that both the undercooling and interparticle spacing are function of V . As Figure 2.10 shows, the interparticle spacing decreases as the growth velocity increases,²⁹ which means that any factor that increases the growth velocity will produce a finer microstructure. At the same time, the increase in undercooling with increase in growth velocity helps in promoting the transition of the Si particles from flake to quench-modified fibrous form.

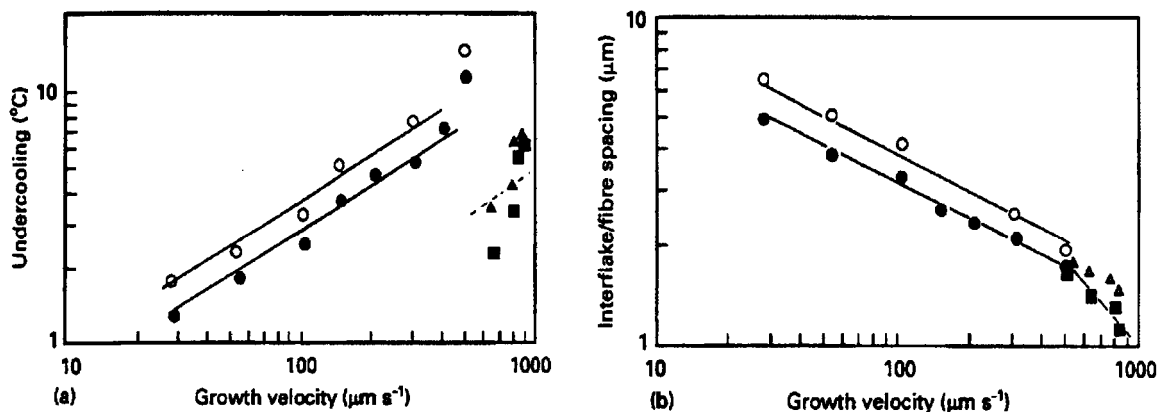


Figure 2.10 Undercoolings (a) and interparticle spacings (b) for unmodified (\circ, \bullet) and quench modified ($\blacksquare, \blacktriangle$) Al-Si eutectic plotted as function of growth velocity for different temperature gradients: (\bullet, \blacksquare) $122^\circ\text{C cm}^{-1}$, (\circ, \blacktriangle) 76°C cm^{-1} .³⁰

2.5.2 Chemical Modification

With the addition of a low concentration of a modifying agent to an Al-Si alloy melt, the eutectic Si flakes can be modified into branched fibres which contain a high density of twins. An effective modifying agent or modifier should be evaluated against the following criteria:

- Size ratio of modifier atom to Si atom
- Melting point
- Vapour pressure
- Oxidation potential

The essential requirement for a modifier to induce twinning in eutectic Si crystals is that the ratio of the modifier element atom size to that of the Si atom must be in the range of 1.54 - 1.85. According to Lu and Hellawell²⁷, the ideal value of this ratio is around 1.646. From this point of view, many elements can be used as modifiers, *e.g.*, Ca and La, as shown in Table 2.5. Actually, these elements have been reported to have a modification effect on Al-Si alloys.^{23,27} However, sodium and strontium are the two most popularly used commercial modifiers on account of some other important factors, as indicated in Table 2.5.

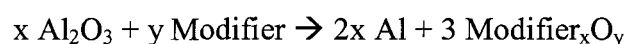
A modifier with a low melting point can promote its rapid dissolution in the Al-Si alloy melt which is usually held around 1000K. Thus, the dissolution of sodium with a melting point of 371K is much easier than that of strontium which melts at 1042K. Calcium and lanthanum are even more difficult to dissolve even though their atom ratios (1.68 and 1.59) are closer to the ideal value than that of strontium (1.84).

Table 2.5 Properties of possible modifiers²⁷

Element	Atomic Radius, r (Å)	r/r _{Si}	Melting Point (K)	Vapour Pressure at 1000K (atm)	-ΔG oxide (kJ mol ⁻¹ at 1000K)	K _{oxidation}
Ba	2.18	1.85	998	5 x 10 ⁻⁵	482	20
Sr	2.16	1.84	1042	1 x 10 ⁻³	480	15
Eu	2.02	1.72	1095	1.8 x 10 ⁻⁴	500	-
Ca	1.97	1.68	1112	2.6 x 10 ⁻⁴	509	400
Yb	1.93	1.65	1097	5.6 x 10 ⁻³	500	1500
La	1.87	1.59	1193	10 ⁻⁶	487	-
Na	1.86	1.58	371	0.2	367	2.7 x 10 ⁻⁵
Ce	1.83	1.56	1071	10 ⁻¹⁶	497	-
Pr	1.82	1.55	1204	10 ⁻¹³	524	-
Nd	1.82	1.55	1283	10 ⁻¹¹	452	-

Vapor pressure also affects the choice of modifier. While a high vapour pressure is helpful for dissolving the modifier into the melt more rapidly, it can also causes the element to boil off and be lost from the melt, producing a ‘fading’ effect. Thus, sodium, which has the highest vapour pressure (0.2 atm at 1000K), fades very easily compared to other elements.

In addition to vapour pressure, oxidation potential is another important factor which can lead to fading.²³ The equilibrium constant K_{oxidation} in Table 2.5 represents the oxidation tendency of the reaction,



An element with a high value of K tends to be oxidized more easily than those with low K values. Although Na is very easily oxidized when exposed to air, its oxidation tendency in Al-Si alloy melts is very low. Other elements such as Ca and Yb have a high tendency for oxidation in the melt and hence are not effective modifiers. In comparison, the oxidation of Sr is very slow and so does not affect its efficiency as a modifier.

Through a comparison of eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in 200 ppm Sr-modified permanent and sand mold castings of A356 alloys, Paray and Gruzleski⁵ highlighted the importance of chemical modification in situations where the Si particles cannot be refined by increasing the solidification rate (as in the case of sand castings).

Combining the above criteria, among all the elements shown in Table 2.5, only sodium and strontium have been used as effective modifiers for commercial application.^{31,32} A third element, antimony, is often used as a modifier in European foundries. Unlike Na or Sr, Sb modifies the eutectic Si into a lamellar rather than a fibrous structure. The modification is permanent and has less gas pick-up and porosity formation tendency.³³ However, antimony does not work well at low cooling rates and is incompatible with other modifiers. In addition, the recycling of metal containing Sb is very difficult. More importantly, antimony is regarded as a health hazard and its commercial application is banned by law in North America.

While sodium is capable of producing very fine eutectic Si fibres within a very short time, there are several factors that limit its application. First of all, it is usually available in the form of pure metal, stored in kerosene as it is very easily oxidized in air. Thus, its addition to the melt is quite problematic, and its concentration in the melt very

hard to control. Secondly, due to its high vapour pressure, it fades very quickly, providing only a short-term modification effect. Thirdly, it is sensitive to porosity and has adverse effects in terms of oxidation and aggressivity against mold coatings or electrical resistances.³³

Compared to sodium, while strontium does not have an immediate modification effect and has a tendency to cause porosity (which is not preferable for the mechanical properties), it has its own advantages. Due to its low vapor pressure and less tendency for oxidation, the loss rate of strontium is distinctly lower than that of sodium. Thus strontium can provide a very durable modification effect. Strontium-modified melts can be cast and remelted and will still exhibit a modified structure when re-cast. Also, strontium is very easy to store without any special requirements. It is available in the form of master alloys which makes its addition to the melt very convenient. Strontium can be used in many types of castings including sand mold and permanent mold casting.

In practical application, strontium is added to the Al-Si alloy melt in the form of master alloys, Al-10%Sr and Al-16%Si-10%Sr being the two most commonly used master alloys, as they are economical and very convenient to use, with excellent recovery and no fuming.³⁴

Master alloys may be obtained in various shapes, *e.g.*, waffle form or rods. After the master alloy is added to the melt, a certain holding time is required to achieve optimum modification. For master alloy in waffle form, about 30 to 45 min are required, whereas in the case of rods, only 15 to 20 min are sufficient to achieve maximum modification³⁵

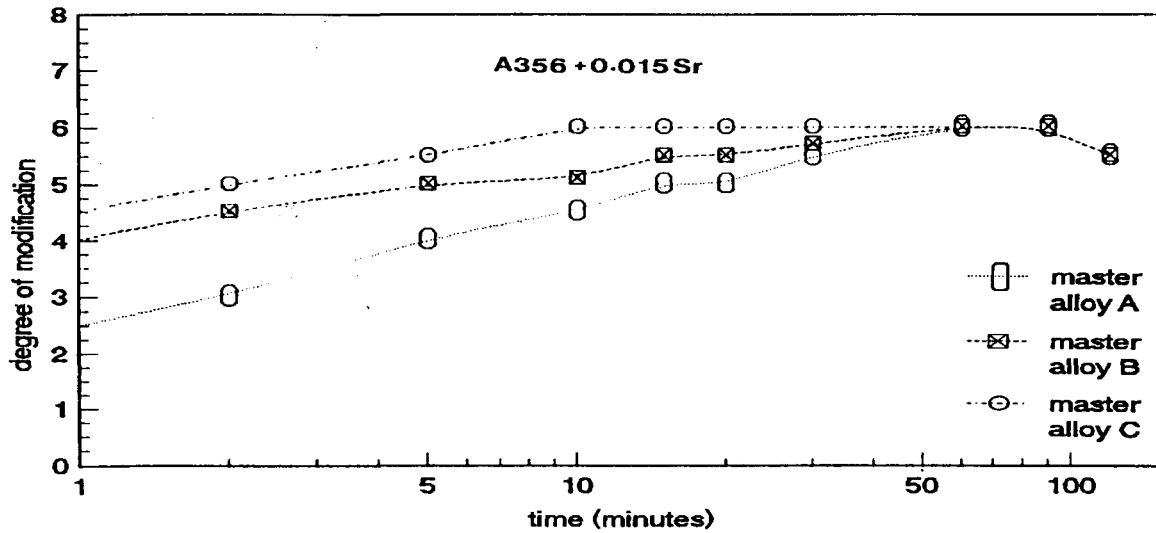


Figure 2.11 Effect of holding time on degree of modification achieved in a 150ppm Sr-modified A356 alloy using different Al-Sr master alloys.³⁶

Chai and Bäckerud³⁶ conducted a study on the effect of holding time on the degree of modification achieved in 150 ppm Sr-modified A356 alloys using different Al-Sr master alloys. The degree of modification is based on a rating of 1 to 6, covering unmodified, lamellar, undermodified, well-modified and overmodified structures.²⁸ Figure 2.11 shows the results of their study, while details of the master alloys used are given in Table 2.6.

Table 2.6 Compositions of master alloys listed in Figure 2.11.³⁶

Master alloys	Composition (wt%)				Al ₄ Sr* (μm)
	Sr	Fe	Si	Al	
A	10.92	0.19	0.07	remain	400*100
B	3.60	0.15	0.06	remain	130*10
C	9.78	0.17	0.06	remain	10*1

* Size of Al₄Sr particles present in the master alloy

From Figure 2.11 it can be seen that about 10-20 min are required to achieve maximum modification. According to Chai and Bäckerud,³⁶ it is the size of the Al₄Sr

particles in the master alloy that affect the degree of modification. A master alloy with finer Al_4Sr particles will produce a higher degree of modification within a few minutes, like the C master alloy does. In the present work, the Al-10%Sr master alloy was employed to modify the A356.2 alloy melts.

2.5.3 Melt Thermal Treatment

Melt Thermal Treatment (MTT), which was first reported by Valanbun in the 1960s,³⁷ has received much attention from Japanese and Chinese researchers in recent years.^{24,38,39,41,42} To a certain degree, it appears to be a promising alternative to chemical modification in that it can reduce some of the negative influences of chemical modification such as increased porosity. Microstructure analysis of MTT processed Al-Si alloy castings show that the resulting microstructure is refined significantly, resulting in a considerable increase in the tensile strength-to-elongation ratio.

In the MTT process, a low temperature melt (LTM) and a high temperature melt (HTM) are mixed in preset weight proportions, stirred, and cast. When the temperature of the LTM is just above the liquidus, the melt contains a lot of atom clusters and refractory heterogeneous phases. The bonding force of these clusters is much lower than that of the solid phases. The effects of heating with the addition of the HTM and stirring enable these larger clusters to be easily broken into smaller ones which disperse in the melt uniformly, acting as the nuclei. As the temperature of the clusters is higher than that of the solid phase, the growing rate of these cluster nuclei will be slower than that of the solid phase, and the secondary dendrites will also grow slowly, decreasing the dendrite arm spacing.

Essentially, the LTM contains the nuclei, while the HTM provides instant thermal energy for nuclei multiplication.^{39,40}

Figure 2.12 shows the microstructure of eutectic Si particles observed in A356.2 alloy without and after MTT processing. It can be seen that in the non-modified state, the silicon particles are present in the form of coarse acicular flakes after solidification, as shown in Figure 2.12 (a). After MTT processing, the Si flakes are refined into finer and more fibrous particles, as shown in Figure 2.12 (b). However, so far little study has been reported on the research of the twin plane content in the Si particles formed in MTT processed Al-Si alloys.

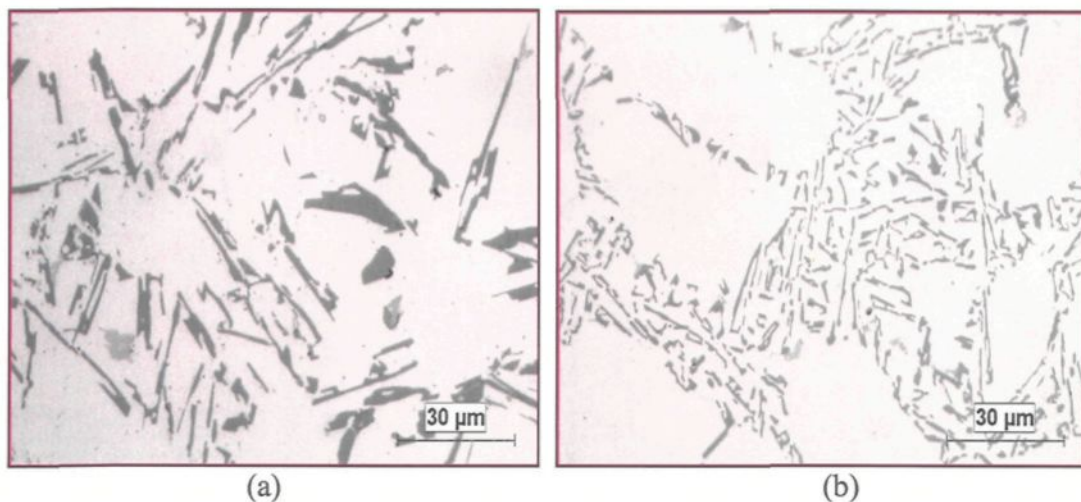


Figure 2.12 Effect of MTT on eutectic Si in A356.2 alloy, as cast: (a) without MTT treatment; (b) MTT treated (2kg LTM at 600°C mixed with 4kg HTM at 900°C), cast at 720°C.

There are three factors which are critical to the modification effect of the MTT process: the LTM structure, the holding time from the time of mixing the HTM into the LTM until casting, and the cooling rate of the mixed melt.⁴¹

The structure of the LTM determines the solidification structure of MTT-processed alloys. If the primary α -Al phase of the LTM has a tree-like dendritic structure in the case when the LTM is not stirred, the dendrite size will become smaller after the MTT process, but the morphology of the dendrites will still remain tree-like, as shown in Figure 2.13(a). On the other hand, if the dendritic structure of the LTM is broken into a rosette-like form with stirring, as shown in Figure 2.13(b), the resulting solidification structure of the MTT treated melt will also be in non-dendrite, rosette-like or spherical morphology, as shown in Figure 2.13 (c).⁴¹

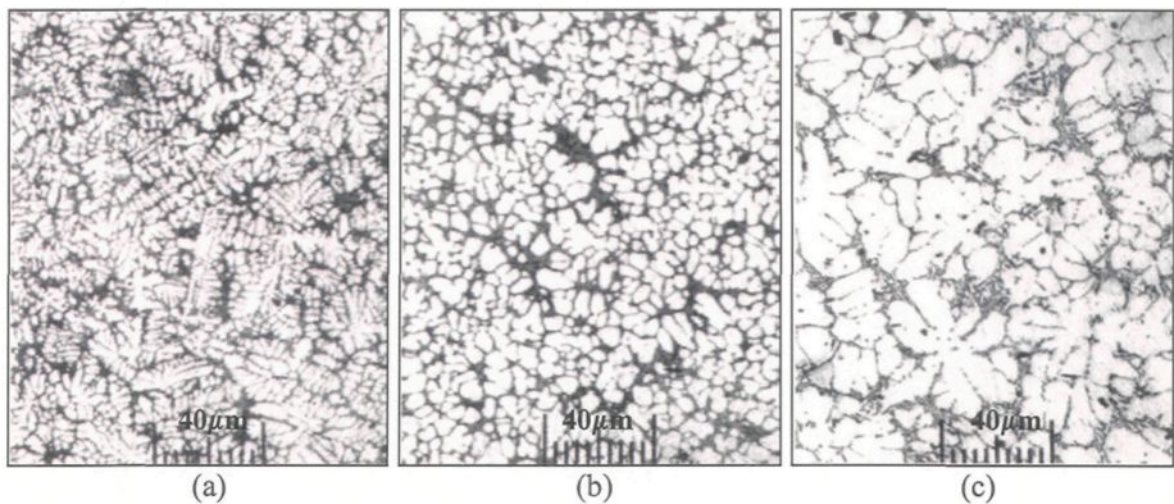


Figure 2.13 Solidification structure of A356: (a) unstirred LTM, 600°C; (b) stirred LTM, 600°C; and (c) final structure by mixing HTM (850°C) into stirred LTM (600°C).⁴¹

There is a holding time between the mixing of the LTM and HTM melts and pouring. During this period, the gas entrapped in the melt will escape, which can lower the gas content in the solidified alloys and thus improve the soundness of the casting. However, on

the other hand, the effect of the MTT process fades as the holding time increases. The combination of these two factors results in a critical holding time at which the tensile properties can reach their peak values. The study by Wang *et al.*⁴¹ shows the critical time is 60 seconds (see section 2.8.4, Figure 2.28).

Cooling rate can also affect the refining effect of the MTT process. There is a cooling rate range for which the MTT process can improve the tensile properties most effectively. According to Wang *et al.*⁴¹, this range lies between 0.6 and 8.5 Ks⁻¹.

2.5.4 Melt Superheat

In addition to the MTT process, the effect of melt superheat on the eutectic Si structure in A356.2 alloy was also studied in this work. When A356 alloy is heated to temperatures above 800°C, the amount of clusters and crystalline particles in the melt decrease to a very low level. If the A356 melt is solidified at a high cooling rate from the superheated condition, the solidification structure will contain very fine Si particles, as shown in Figure 2.14.

According to Jie *et al.*,⁴² if the heat treatment temperature is kept below 800°C, there is no obvious effect on the refinement of the Si particles in A356 alloy. However, over 800°C, the Si particles are significantly refined. At melt temperatures of 900°C, the refinement of the Si particles by superheat treatment is comparable to that obtained with 100 ppm Sr modification. Jie *et al.*⁴² have contributed this refinement effect of superheat to the existence of Mg in the A356 alloy, as they did not find any such effect in Al-Si binary alloys (*i.e.*, containing no Mg).

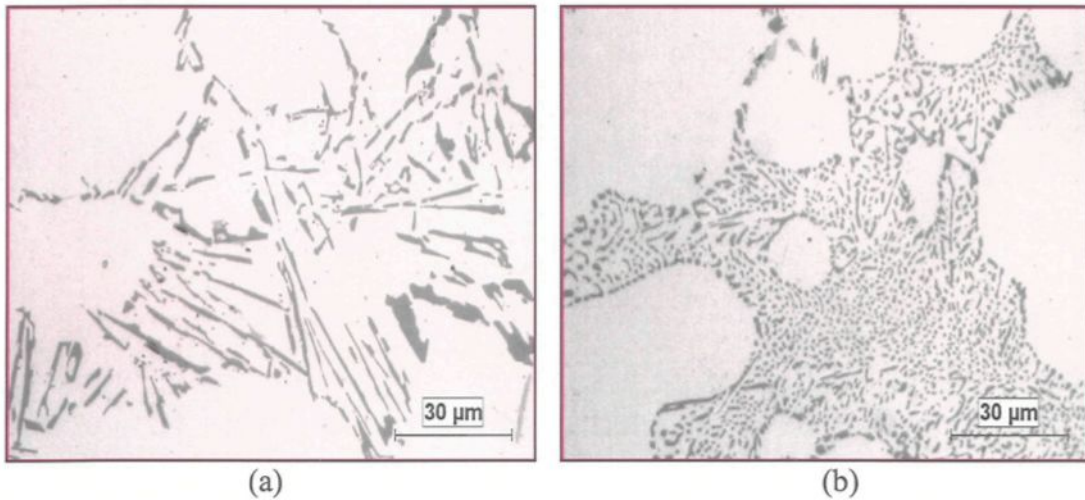


Figure 2.14 Microstructures of eutectic Si in A356.2 alloy, obtained from melts: (a) at 750°C; (b) superheated at 900°C for 20 minutes.

2.6 OTHER FACTORS AFFECTING EUTECTIC SILICON MODIFICATION

In order to achieve optimum modification, a number of other factors must be taken into consideration. Both the chemical composition of the alloy and the solidification rate will determine the structure of the eutectic Si in the as-cast condition, *i.e.*, in the non-modified state. The original size of the Si particles will determine the amount of modifier addition required to bring about proper modification. Obviously, coarser Si particles will require a higher modifier level to achieve a well-modified eutectic structure. Improper additions could result in undermodification or overmodification.

2.6.1 Chemical Composition

In the case of Al-Si-Mg alloys, Si and Mg are the main alloying elements. The Si content will determine the amount of modifier required. Thus, for example, to achieve the same degree of modification, an A413 alloy (with 12%Si) will require a higher addition of modifier than will an A356 alloy containing 7%Si only.

In those Al-Si-Mg alloys containing a high level of Mg, such as A332 alloy (1.0% Mg), Mg also has a slight refining or modification effect on the non-modified acicular Si particles, resulting in an eutectic structure that is a mixture of fibrous, lamellar and acicular particles. In A356 alloy, however, where the Mg content is only 0.4%, the Mg does not affect the Si particles. Nevertheless, it does affect the modification process (using Sr) as, due to the formation of the complex intermetallic compound $\text{Mg}_2\text{SrAl}_4\text{Si}_3$, which forms prior to the Al-Si eutectic, the modification effect of Sr is reduced, resulting in a partially modified eutectic Si structure rather than a fully modified one.⁴³

Phosphorus, an inevitable impurity in Al-Si alloys, can also reduce the effect of modification by reacting with the modifier.⁴⁴ When strontium is added to A356 alloy, the reaction between the phosphorus and strontium is the main reason for the strontium fading that results. As shown in Figure 2.15, phosphorus has little effect on the degree of modification during the first 10 minutes after the addition of strontium to the melt.³⁶ However, since the melt must be held for a period of time (normally more than 10 minutes) to render the strontium effective, the effect of modification will be distinctly reduced. In this case, with 50 ppm phosphorus present in an A356 alloy containing 150 ppm strontium, the modification degree after 60 minutes holding time is reduced to 3 for the C master

alloy, and to as low as 2 with the A and B master alloy³⁶ (see Table 2.6 for details of these master alloys). This problem can be solved by increasing the Sr level of the melt.

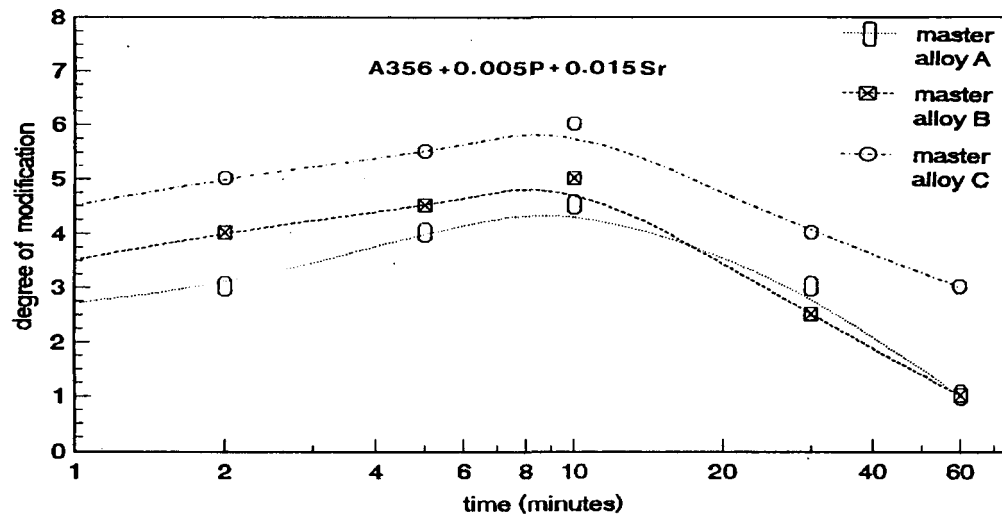


Figure 2.15 Effect of phosphorus on modification in A356 alloy.³⁶

2.6.2 Solidification Rate

As the alloy microstructure and its constituents, including the eutectic Si particles, can be refined under rapid cooling rates, a high solidification rate will also enhance the effect of chemical modification. On the other hand, a very slow solidification rate could degrade the modification effect even in the presence of a modifier level sufficient enough to produce a fine fibrous eutectic Si structure. According to Pan *et al.*,⁴⁵ with 200 ppm Sr, a fully modified structure can be achieved in a casting at a high cooling rate (0.75°C/s), while only partial modification is obtained with a low cooling rate (0.34°C/s).

Paray and Gruzleski⁵ quantified the effect of solidification rate on strontium modification in A356 alloy, using permanent-mold and sand-mold castings, representative of high and low solidification rates. Table 2.7 shows the Si particle parameters measured in the two cases.

Table 2.7 Silicon particle size analysis for the effect of solidification rate on modification.⁵

Parameter	Permanent-mold casting (modified by 200ppm Sr)	Sand-mold casting (modified by 200ppm Sr)
Particles/mm ²	64866	48156
Area (μm^2)	0.24 ± 0.21	2.11 ± 2.95
Perimeter (μm)	2.19 ± 1.14	5.84 ± 4.29
Average diameter (μm)	0.60 ± 0.26	1.64 ± 1.08
Aspect ratio	1.74 ± 0.51	1.79 ± 0.57

It can be seen that for the same level of strontium (200 ppm), the permanent mold casting produces much finer particles than the sand mold casting. However, the aspect ratio of the Si particles is not affected by the solidification rate, *i.e.*, solidification rate does not affect the Si particle shape as does Sr modification.

Based on various experimental results reported in the literature,^{35,46,47,48} it is suggested that about 50-150 ppm Sr should be sufficient for relatively thin-section permanent mold castings, but at least 150-300 ppm Sr is required to achieve full modification in heavy sand mold castings that solidify at a low solidification rate.

2.6.3 Undermodification and Overmodification

In chemical modification, the use of improper amounts of the modifier can lead to either undermodification or overmodification.

With an insufficient modifier addition, the eutectic Si will exhibit a mixture of modified Si fibres and unmodified Si flakes, as shown in Figure 2.16.

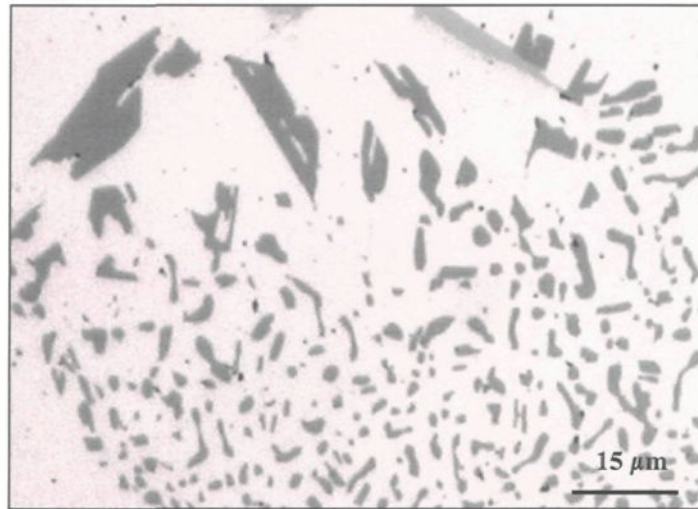


Figure 2.16 Undermodified eutectic Si particles in A356 alloy modified with 200 ppm Sr, as-cast condition.

When a modifier level in excess of that required is used, changes in the eutectic Si termed “overmodification” will occur, as shown in Figure 2.17. When Sr is used as the modifying agent, the overmodified eutectic Si appears larger than that in fully modified state. Overmodification can be caused by two phenomena: (a) the coarsening and joining of refined Si particles, and (b) the formation of different kinds of intermetallic particles containing strontium, such as Al_4SrSi_2 , Al_2SrSi_2 , and Al_3SrSi ,^{45,46} which will deplete the

melt of the Sr needed to modify the Si particles in the regions where these intermetallics occur.

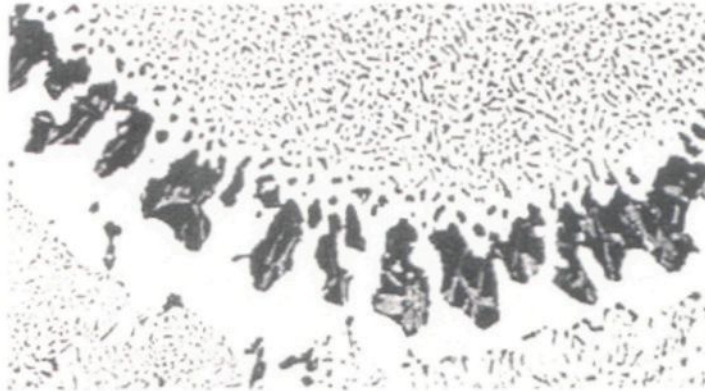


Figure 2.17 Internal structure of Si particles in Al-Si alloy overmodified by 200ppm Na.⁴⁶

Both undermodification and overmodification exert a deleterious effect on the mechanical properties of Al-Si alloys. Thus a proper level of modifier is essential to achieve the required enhancement in properties.

2.6.4 Porosity

Porosity is one of the main problems associated with the use of strontium as a modifier. An increase in porosity is usually observed with the addition of strontium. As hydrogen is the only gas which has a considerable solubility in aluminum in the liquid state, the gas porosity observed in a casting is attributed to the hydrogen present in the melt. Shrinkage porosity, on the other hand, results from the reduction in volume (shrinkage) accompanying solidification. It has been suggested that the increase in porosity in Sr-modified alloys may be attributed to an increase in the hydrogen level of the alloy melt

with the Sr addition.

Many studies have been carried out in this context. Hurley and Atkinson³⁵ have shown that the hydrogen level in Sr-modified A356 alloy does not increase until the temperature of the melt exceeds 1375 K (1101.85°C), as shown in Figure 2.18. As the melt temperature for most Al-Si alloys is kept below 1000°C, the increase in porosity is not expected to be caused by the increase in hydrogen content.

According to Argo and Gruzleski,⁴⁹ strontium addition results in the redistribution of the porosity throughout the casting: an increase in the microshrinkage and a decrease in the macroshrinkage (or piping), the total shrinkage remaining unchanged. The exact reasons for this redistribution of microshrinkage are still not clear. Emadi and Gruzleski⁵⁰ have proposed two possibilities: changes in interdendritic feeding or in the physical properties of the liquid metal/alloy.

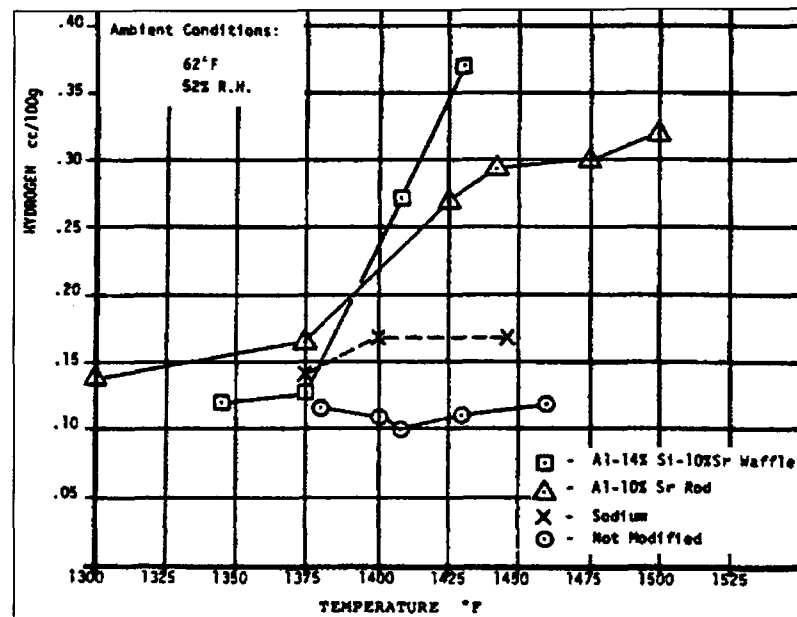


Figure 2.18 Gas content vs. holding temperature.³⁵

According to Bian *et al.*,⁵¹ strontium modification results in a change in the porosity morphology. In unmodified Al-10%Si alloys, the porosity is present in long, fissured, irregular form. With the addition of strontium, however, the porosity has a more rounded, regular and smooth shape, as shown in Figure 2.19. They suggest that the change in the morphology characteristics may be caused by the change in surface tension, inclusion content, and eutectic solidification with the addition of strontium.

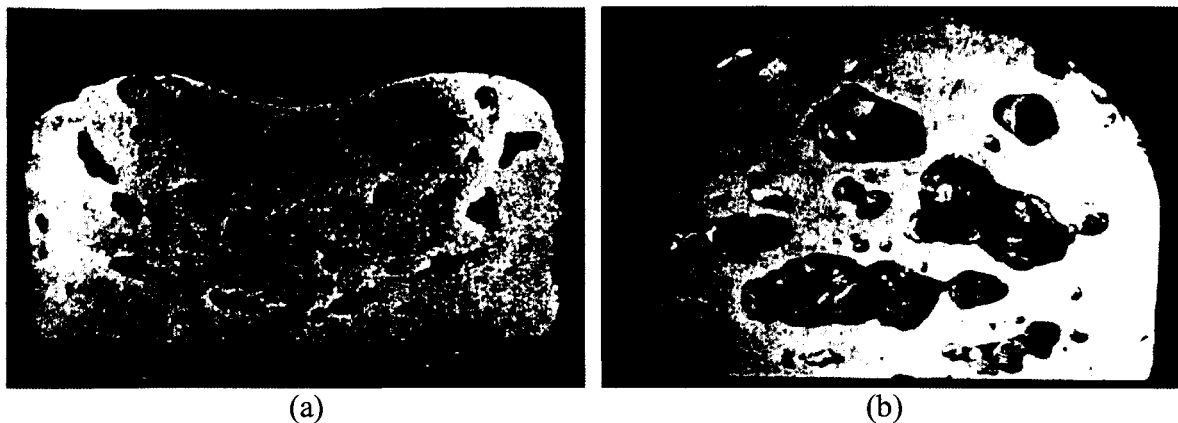


Figure 2.19 Porosity observed in reduced pressure castings of Al-10%Si alloys in: (a) unmodified, and (b) Sr-modified conditions.⁵¹

The problem of porosity in Sr-modified Al-Si alloys can easily offset the benefits that modification brings to the mechanical properties, particularly with respect to the ductility. Effective action should be taken to reduce the gas content, such as degassing after strontium addition, redesigning the gating and riser of the mold, controlling the hydrogen level in the liquid melt, and the use of chilling and directional solidification. In addition, new processing methods, such as hot isostatic pressing, are reported to be very efficient in reducing the porosity problem in Sr-modified alloys.²⁸

2.7 EFFECT OF HEAT TREATMENT ON EUTECTIC SILICON PARTICLES

The presence of Mg in A356 alloy renders it a heat-treatable alloy, *viz.*, one whose mechanical properties can be enhanced with the use of a suitable heat treatment. Any heat treatment process involves three steps: (i) solution heat treatment, (ii) quenching, and (iii) natural or artificial aging. The improvement in properties is brought about through the precipitation of Mg_2Si within the alloy matrix during the aging process.

2.7.1 Role of Solution Heat Treatment

The main purpose of solution heat treatment is to dissolve as much Mg and Si into solid solution in the matrix, homogenize the casting, and change the morphology of the eutectic Si particles.⁵²

Figure 2.20 shows that the solubility of Mg and Si in the Al-rich α -phase decreases with temperature. Therefore, in order to dissolve as much as Mg and Si into solid solution, the temperature of solution heat treatment must be as close as possible to the eutectic temperature. At the same time, this temperature should never exceed the melting point in order to avoid any local melting at the grain boundaries which can irreversibly reduce the mechanical properties. In most cases, for A356 and A357 alloys, the temperature of solution heat treatment is controlled at $540 \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$ to achieve a solubility of about 0.6% Mg in the solid solution.⁷

In the as-cast A356 alloy, the segregation of solute elements (Mg, Si) may affect the mechanical properties. As the solubility of Si increases with temperature, the Si content will be highest in the center of the α -Al dendrites which form first during the solidification

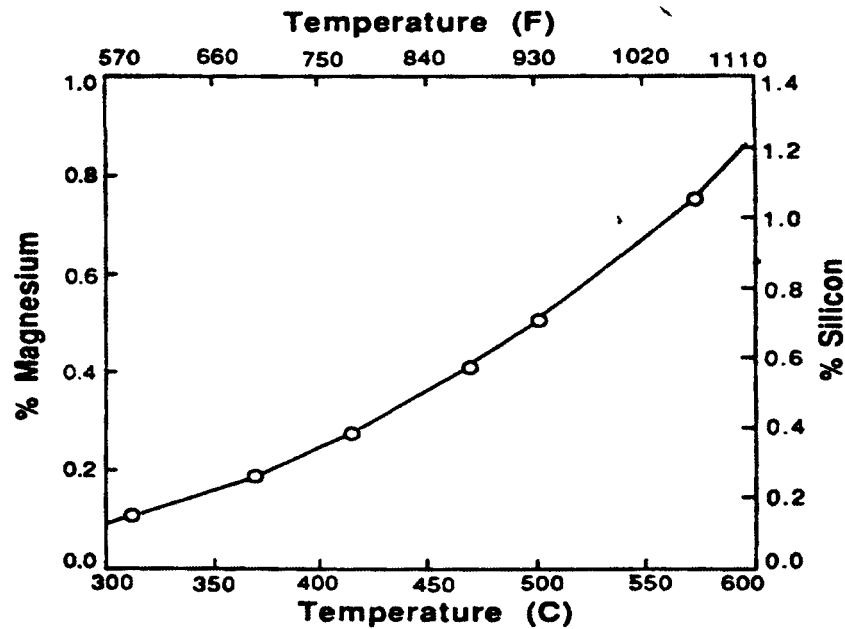


Figure 2.20 Equilibrium solubility of Mg and Si in solid aluminum when both Mg_2Si and Si are present.⁷

process. The Mg content, on the other hand, increases slightly from the center of the dendrite to the edge. However, these segregations are not very strong and can be eliminated within 30 min at 550°C, without any impact on modification.

During the solution heat treatment, the morphology of the eutectic Si particles changes with increase in the solution treatment time. This change includes three stages: fragmentation, spheroidization, and coarsening. Fragmentation occurs in the initial stages of solution heat treatment, when the Si particles start necking and then break into segments.⁵³ Then the Si particles are gradually spheroidized to a more rounded shape. Following spheroidization, with further solution treatment, the Si particles begin to increase in size, *i.e.* they undergo coarsening.⁵⁴ Both spheroidization and coarsening are driven by surface energy, while the alloy system tries to reduce the surface area to a minimum.

It has been found that the change in morphology of the Si particles is more dependent on the solution heat treatment temperature rather than the solution time.⁵⁵ In addition, the initial as-cast Si structure also has a great influence on the change in morphology that can take place during solution heat treatment. Fine as-cast Si particles need less solution treatment time to spheroidize,⁵⁶ as shown in Figure 2.21. Highly spheroidized eutectic Si particles are observed in the modified alloy after only 8 h solution time, whereas in the unmodified alloy, the eutectic Si is still present mainly in flake morphology. The higher spheroidization rate achieved in the modified eutectic Si particles can be explained on the basis of the different interfacial instabilities in the two cases: Compared to the unmodified Si particles, the modified eutectic Si particles are more interfacially instable and tend to break down into fragments and then spheroidize.

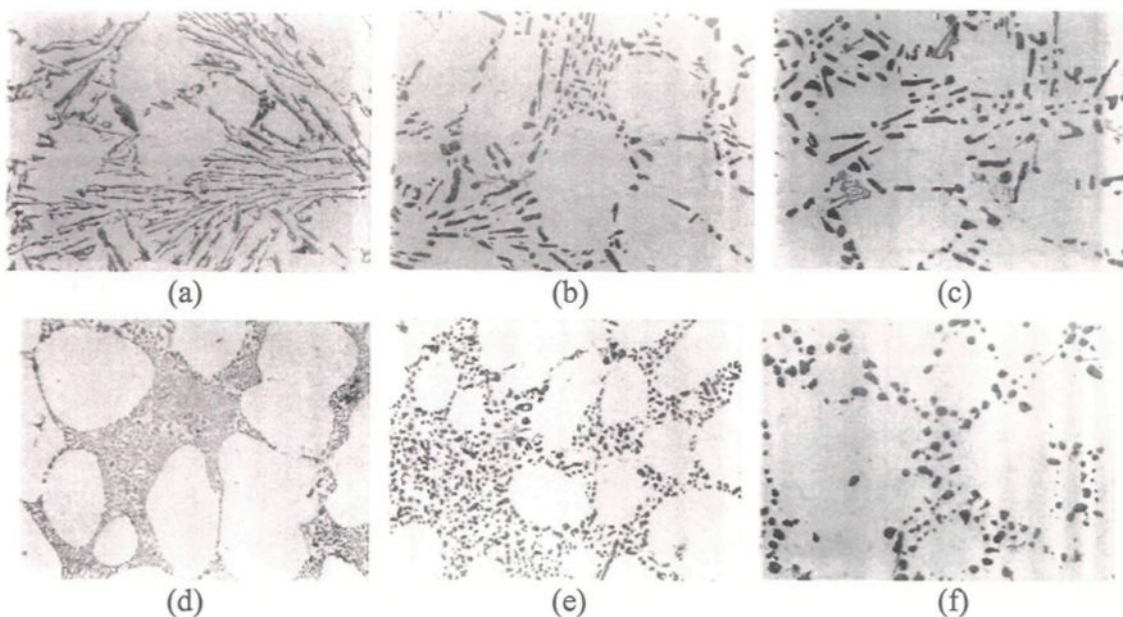


Figure 2.21 Microstructures showing eutectic Si particles observe in A356.2 alloy samples solution heat treated at 540°C. Unmodified alloy: (a) as-cast; (b) 2 h; (c) 8 h, and Sr-modified alloy: (d) as-cast; (e) 2 h; (f) 8 h.⁷

On the other hand, the growth rate of unmodified eutectic Si particles during solution heat treatment is higher than that of modified particles. Growth rates of $0.024 \mu\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ and $0.01 \mu\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ have been reported by Parker *et al.*⁵⁷ and Meyer⁵⁸ in the two cases, respectively. In the unmodified case, the large diversity in the size and shape of Si particles provides a greater driving force in the coarsening process.

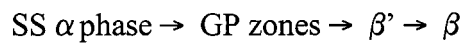
2.7.2 Role of Quenching

Following solution heat treatment, the alloy is quenched; the purpose of quenching is to form a supersaturated solid solution of Mg_2Si in the alloy at a low temperature. The cooling rate must be very high to prevent any Mg_2Si precipitation from the solid solution. To obtain a high cooling rate, the quenching media must have sufficient volume and heat extracting capacity. Water is the most common quenching media, and for very thin parts, oil or air can also be employed. In addition, the quench interval is also critical, especially in the temperature range where Mg_2Si has the maximum precipitation rate. For A356 alloy, between 250 to 400°C, Mg_2Si can precipitate from the solid solution in 45 to 60 seconds,⁸ which means the quench interval in this temperature range must be shorter than 45 seconds to produce a fully solid solution.

However, the cooling rate cannot be too high as it will cause distortion of the casting and induce residual stresses. In the case of water quenching, the temperature of water is normally controlled between 25°C to 100°C to provide a proper cooling rate.

2.7.3 Role of Aging

After solution heat treatment and quenching, A356 alloy castings are aged, typically at 155 to 175°C for 4 to 6 hours, for further enhancement of the mechanical properties through the process of age or precipitation hardening. The purpose of aging is to precipitate Mg_2Si from the solid solution in the following sequence:



where SS α phase refers to the supersaturated α -Al phase; GP zones or Guinier-Preston zones, correspond to an early stage of the precipitates, characterized by an enrichment of solute atoms (Mg, Si) on the lattice sites of the α -Al matrix;⁵⁹ β' has a composition of Mg_2Si but appears in the form of rods that are semi-coherent with the α -Al matrix; and β is the final precipitate of Mg_2Si in the form of platelets which are coherent with the aluminum matrix at room temperature.

The whole aging process in A356 alloy begins with the decomposition of the SS α phase with a clustering of silicon atoms. This clustering leads to the formation of needle-shaped GP zones in the α -Al matrix, about 0.1 nm in diameter and 10 nm in length, and oriented along $\langle 100 \rangle$. As the aging time increases, the GP zones grow to form the rod-like semi-coherent phase β' , with an f.c.c. structure and long axis parallel to the $\langle 100 \rangle$ direction. With further increase in aging time, the equilibrium phase β (Mg_2Si) forms, with an f.c.c. structure, and a lattice parameter of the 0.639 nm. In addition, large Si particles are also formed if the alloy contains excess silicon.

The precipitation rate of Mg_2Si is dependent on the Si content. If the Si content is higher than that stoichiometrically necessary for the formation of Mg_2Si , the excess Si,

even in small amount, can result in a much higher precipitation rate. In A356 alloy, there is about 1.35% excess Si, which can reduce the solid solubility of Mg_2Si , but can also lead to an increase in the solvus temperature at a given Mg_2Si level. Therefore, at any given temperature, a greater degree of supersaturation can be achieved and a finer dispersion of precipitates will be obtained.⁸

In addition to Si, Mg and Ti are two other alloying elements in A356 alloy which can influence the aging process. A higher Mg content can result in a greater supersaturation of Mg in the α -Al matrix, leading to a higher tendency for Mg_2Si precipitation. On the other hand, with the aid of electron microprobe and TEM analysis, Apelian *et al.*,⁷ found that the presence of Ti, in the form of needle-shaped TiAl_3 in A356 alloy, delays the precipitation of Mg_2Si .

As a result of precipitation hardening, the mechanical properties of A356 alloy are improved. The aging temperature and aging time are two primary variables used to control the effect of precipitation hardening. Different hardening effects can be obtained with different combinations of aging temperature and aging time, as shown in the Time-Temperature-Transformation (TTT) curve of in Figure 2.22. According to the TTT curve, if the aging temperature is 300°C, it takes only 10 s for Mg_2Si to start precipitating, and after less than 2 min the maximum hardness is achieved. However, if the aging temperature is lowered down to 200°C, it takes about 2 min for the onset of Mg_2Si precipitation, and around 16-20 minutes to reach the peak hardness value. Generally speaking, it has been observed that increasing the aging temperature by 10°C is equivalent to enhancing the aging time by a factor of two.⁸

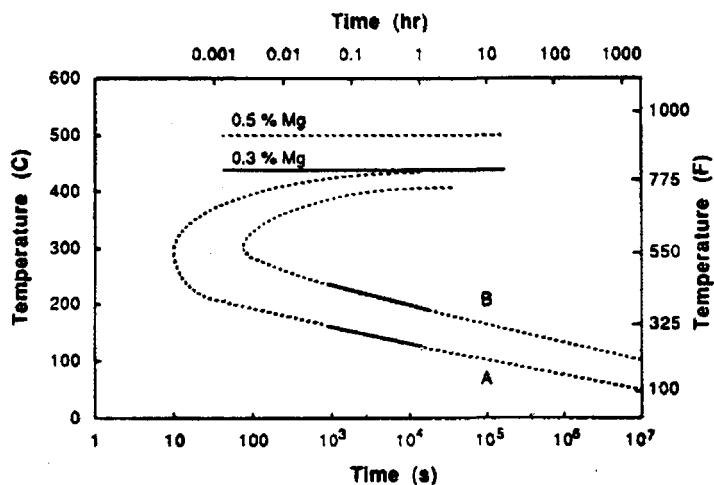


Figure 2.22 Proposed TTT curve for A356 alloy with 0.3%Mg: A) Onset of Mg₂Si precipitation; B) Curve of maximum hardness.⁷

If A356 castings which have been solution heat treated and quenched are stored at room temperature, the strength properties will be found to decrease. This decrease is attributed to a phenomenon known as natural aging, in order to distinguish it from the artificial aging process mentioned above. Figure 2.23 provides an example of how the hardness varies with natural aging in T6-treated A356 alloy.

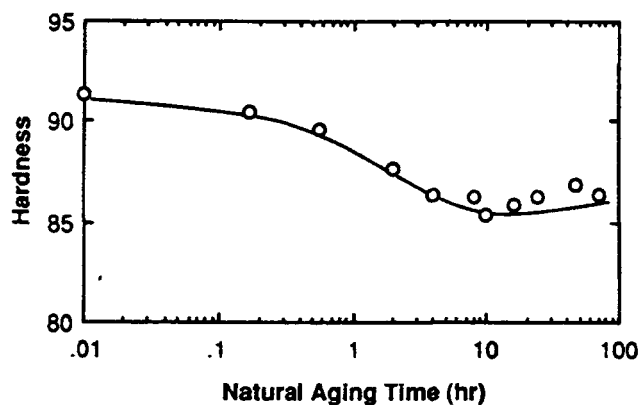


Figure 2.23 Effect of natural aging on T6 hardness (Rockwell F) of A356.⁸

Natural aging is not caused by Mg_2Si precipitation since, according to the TTT curve, over 1000 h are required at room temperature for Mg_2Si to start precipitating, whereas the phenomenon of natural aging can be observed only after 10 h, as shown in Figure 2.23. Apelian *et al.*⁷ attribute natural aging to the interaction of vacancies and solute elements that constitute the precipitating phase. However, the effect of natural aging can be minimized by adding small amounts of Cu, Sn, In, or Cd into the castings or a short, high-temperature treatment prior to artificial aging. Storing the casting at a low temperature can also reduce the effect of natural aging on the strength properties.

2.8 TENSILE PROPERTIES

The tensile properties of an alloy are evaluated in terms of the yield strength (YS), ultimate tensile strength (UTS), and percentage elongation (% El) or ductility.

The tensile properties of A356 alloy castings are controlled by the fineness of the microstructure (*i.e.*, the dendrite arm spacing), Mg_2Si precipitation, and the eutectic Si particle characteristics, as well as by the presence of other intermetallics, inclusions and porosity in the casting. In view of the fact that all the parameters studied in this work, *viz.*, cooling rate, Sr modification, superheat, MTT process, and solution heat treatment affect the eutectic Si particle characteristics, the tensile properties will also be affected, correspondingly, by these factors.

The tensile properties can be calculated from the engineering stress-strain curve shown in Figure 2.24.⁶⁰ The stress, or the average longitudinal stress, in the tensile specimen is given by,

$$S = P / A_0$$

where S stands for stress, P is the longitudinal load on the specimen, and A_0 is the original cross-section area of the specimen.

The yield strength (YS) is the stress when the elongation of the specimen reaches 0.2% under load. The ultimate tensile strength (UTS), or tensile strength in short, is the maximum stress the curve reaches during the tensile testing process. Percentage elongation (%El) is calculated by the equation,

$$\%El = \sigma / L_0$$

where σ is the elongation measured and L_0 is the original length of the specimen.

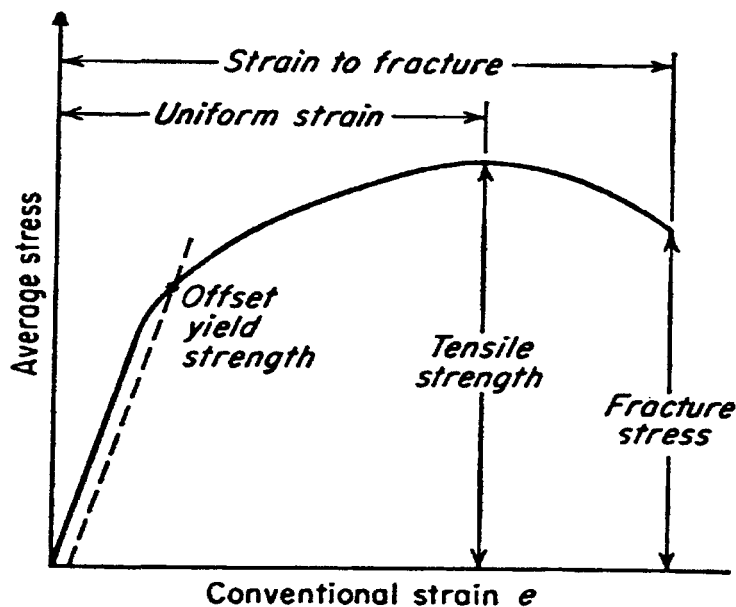


Figure 2.24 The engineering stress-strain curve.⁶⁰

2.8.1 Effect of Eutectic Si Particle Size and Morphology

The fracture mechanism during tensile testing takes place via three stages: particle cracking, microcrack formation and growth, and local linkage of microcracks.⁶¹ When a longitudinal load is applied to the specimen and plastic deformation occurs, the increasing internal stress induces cracking the Si particles as also in the Fe-rich intermetallics. The initial cracks in the eutectic Si particles form intraparticle microcracks which keeps growing. As strain continues, more and more intraparticle cracks are formed. When the volume fraction of cracked particles reaches a critical value, cracks in certain orientations are linked up very rapidly, resulting in fracture. According to Wang *et al.*,⁶² fracture occurs when the cracked particles reach approximately 45 % volume fraction (or 20 % number fraction).

Wang *et al.*⁶² also studied the effect of Si particle size and shape on the tensile properties of A357 alloy (Al-7%Si-0.55%Mg). As shown in Figure 2.25, for two applied strains, ϵ_f , of 0.010 and 0.035, the cracking tends to occur in particles of larger sizes and high aspect ratio. For example, at the strain $\epsilon_f = 0.035$, all particles larger than 20 μm have cracked while none of those smaller than 4 μm have cracked. This tendency does not change with the applied strain. In other words, the larger, elongated particles are first to crack, followed by the smaller and rounder ones.

Thus, through the use of various modification processes and solution heat treatment, the eutectic Si particle characteristics of an alloy can be suitably altered so that it exhibits improved tensile properties.

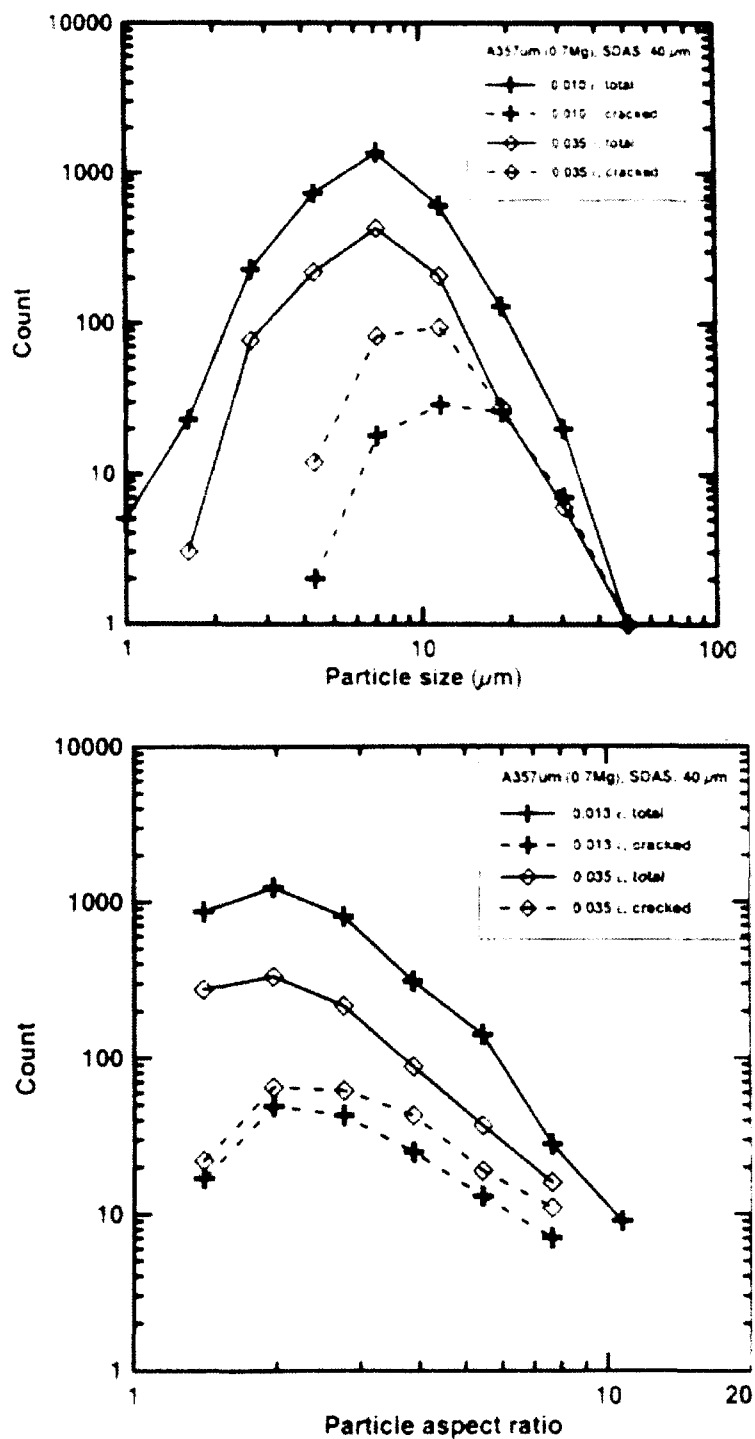


Figure 2.25 The distribution of all (solid lines) and cracked (dashed lines) Si particles as a function of (a) particle size and (b) particle aspect ratio (shape) for the non-modified A357 alloy at two levels of applied strain, ϵ_f .⁶²

2.8.2 Effect of Cooling Rate

As discussed in section 2.6.2, a high cooling rate can produce finer and fibrous eutectic Si particles. Since a refinement of the eutectic Si structure can improve the tensile properties (especially the ductility), A356 alloy castings obtained at high cooling rates will exhibit higher tensile properties.

Table 2.8 shows the results of the study carried out by Paray and Gruzleski⁵ on the effect of cooling rate on the tensile properties of A356 alloy. The cooling rate in permanent-mold casting is much higher than that in sand-mold casting. It can be seen that with the higher cooling rate, the YS and UTS of the permanent-mold casting are increased about 10% and 40%, respectively. Also, the standard deviation values indicate that the tensile properties are more homogeneous in the permanent-mold castings. The biggest improvement appears in the ductility, where the percentage elongation increases to about 2.5 times that observed in the sand-mold casting. The improvement in properties is attributed to the change in morphology of the eutectic Si particles achieved with the high cooling rate.

Table 2.8 Effect of cooling rate on tensile properties of unmodified A356 alloy, as-cast.⁵

Tensile Properties	Permanent-mold casting	Sand-mold casting
UTS (MPa)	219 ± 8	157 ± 12
YS (MPa)	109 ± 1	99 ± 12
El %	6.2 ± 1.6	2.4 ± 0.5

2.8.3 Effect of Strontium Modification

The effect of strontium modification on the tensile properties of A356 alloy has been investigated by many researchers. Closset⁶³ reported that the percentage elongation of Sr-modified low pressure 413 alloy castings is greatly upgraded, while the tensile strength is also improved, but to a lesser extent. Mahmoud and Toshio⁶⁴ compared the mechanical properties of unmodified and Sr-modified Al-Si alloys cast in steel and graphite molds. Their results, as depicted in Figure 2.26, also show that tensile properties, particularly ductility, can be improved with strontium modification, *i.e.* by modifying the morphology of the eutectic Si particles from acicular to fibrous.

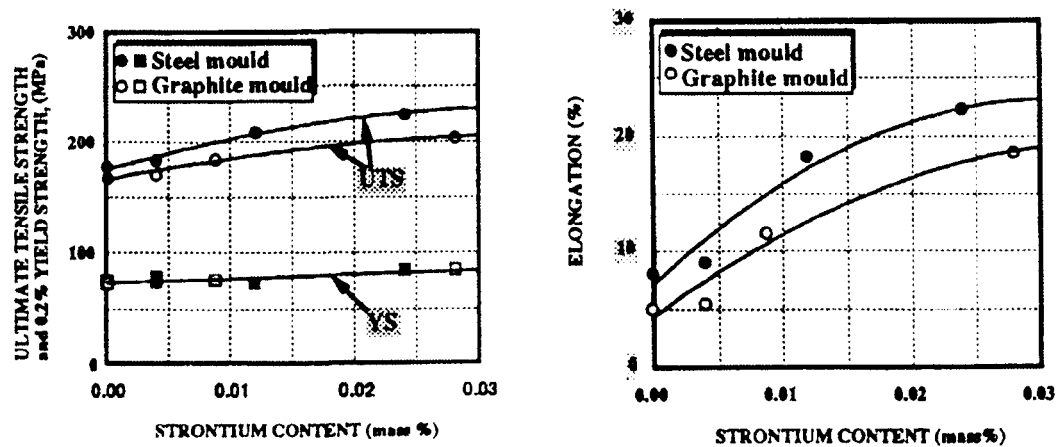


Figure 2.26 Influence of solidification rate and Sr level on the tensile properties of eutectic Al-Si alloy.⁶⁴

Figure 2.26 shows the effect of various strontium modification level on tensile properties under different solidification rate. It can be seen that with 200ppm strontium, YS is slightly increased while UTS has a very remarkable improvement, and the percentage elongation is increased from 8.03% in the unmodified alloy to 22.2% in the 240 ppm

strontium modified alloy, that is, by almost three times.⁶⁴ In addition, the modification is not affected significantly by the cooling rate (*i.e.* under either the high (steel mold) or low (graphite mold) solidification rates).

In their studies of investment-mold A356 alloy castings, Closset and Fay⁶⁵ also found that even at low solidification rates, Sr modification worked well in improving the mechanical properties.

2.8.4 Effect of Superheat and MTT Processes

Tensile properties of A356 alloy can also be improved by superheating the alloy melt. Table 2.9 shows the results of the study carried out by Jie *et al.*⁴² on A356 alloys, where it can be seen that the tensile properties increase with the melt superheat temperature until they reach maximum strength (340 MPa UTS) and ductility (8.5%) at 845°C, after which, the tensile properties begin to decline, as the melt superheat is increased to a higher temperature.

Table 2.9 Effect of superheat treatment on tensile properties of A356 alloy.⁴²

Superheat Temperature (°C)	Ultimate Tensile Strength (MPa)	Yield Strength (MPa)	Percentage Elongation (%El)
720	305	260	5.0
810	330	280	3.0
845	340	270	8.5
945	330	275	7.0

To date, there are very few studies in the literature that report on the effect of melt thermal treatment (MTT) on the tensile properties of A356 alloy. The investigations by

Wang and coworkers^{39,41,42} are probably the only references to be found. Wang *et al.*⁴¹ studied the effect of the MTT process on the mechanical properties of hypoeutectic A356 alloys, Figure 2.27, where, compared to the control sample (poured at 720°C without any treatment), MTT processed alloys exhibit a slightly higher UTS but a remarkably increased ductility, where A, B and C are A356 alloys containing, respectively, 3.2%Cu, 0.75%Fe, and 1%Mg levels compared to the base alloy (Al-7.1%Si-0.4%Mg-0.096%Fe-0.052%Cu).

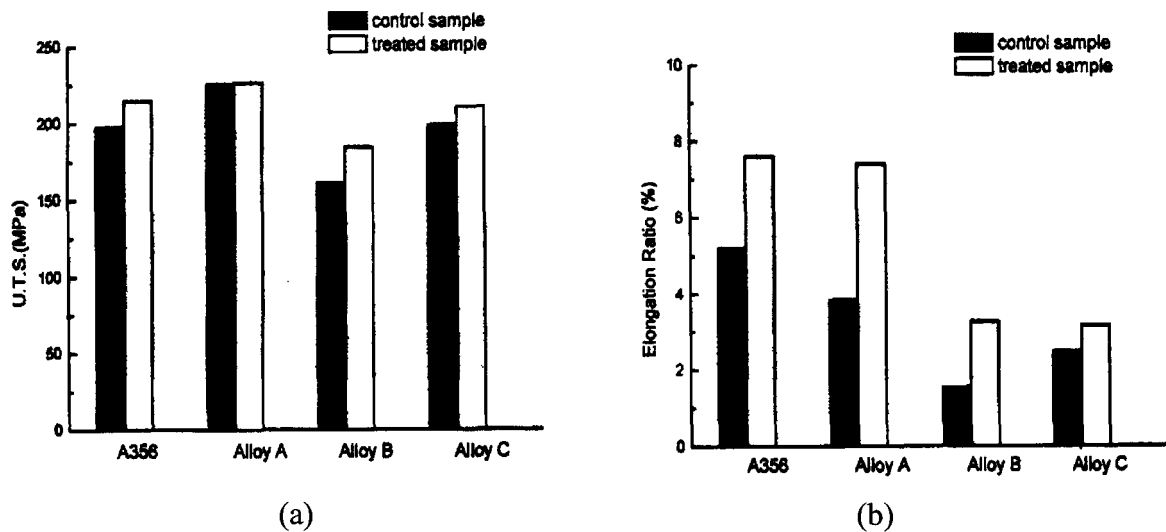


Figure 2.27 Effect of MTT process on tensile properties of Al-Si alloys: (a) UTS; (b) El%.⁴¹

Wang *et al.*⁴¹ also investigated the effect of holding time, viz. the time from mixing the HTM into the LTM to pouring, on the tensile properties, as shown in Figure 2.28. It can be seen that the UTS increases sharply in the first 20 seconds, gradually reaches its peak value after a holding time of 60s, then drops down rapidly as the holding time is further increased.

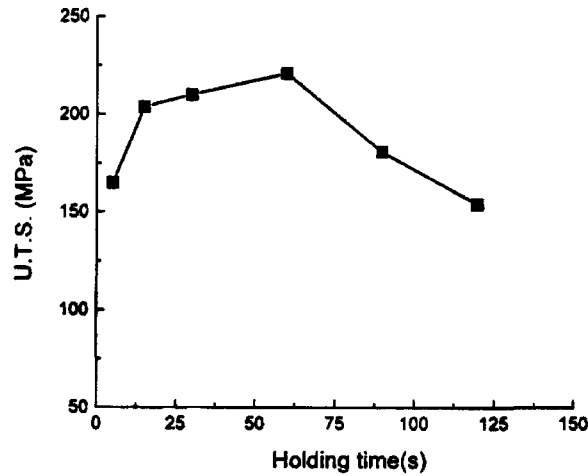


Figure 2.28 Effect of holding time on UTS of A356 alloy treated by MTT process.⁴¹

2.8.5 Effect of Solution Heat Treatment

The effect of solution heat treatment on the tensile properties of A356 alloy has been investigated by many researchers.^{7,8,66,67,68,69} Their studies show that the tensile properties of A356 alloy can be significantly improved after solution heat treatment, followed by artificial aging. This improvement can be attributed to the changes in the eutectic Si particle size and shape that occur during the solution heat treatment and the precipitation of Mg_2Si during artificial aging.

Temperature and time are the two main parameters of solution heat treatment. Shivkumar *et al.*⁶⁷ reported that increasing solution heat treatment temperature from 540°C to 550°C can enhance the tensile properties of ASTM B 108 test bars of A356 alloy cast in permanent mold. However, they also pointed out that the solution treatment temperature should be controlled under 560°C since solution treatment at temperatures higher than 560°C will cause grain boundary melting and have a detrimental effect on the tensile

properties. An investigation of the effect of solution time on the tensile properties of Al-Si-Mg/SiC_p composite castings carried out by Samuel and Samuel⁶⁸ showed that the effect of solution treatment (at 520°C) on the tensile properties was observed during the first 4 h, and thereafter little improvement was observed as the solution time continued to increase, even when the solution temperature was increased from 520°C to 550°C.

Tsukuda *et al.*⁶⁹ conducted an investigation on the effect of solution heat treatment temperature and time on the tensile properties of A356 alloy. Their results are presented in Figure 2.29. It can be seen that both UTS and %El improve with solution time at solution temperatures of 520°C and 530°C, while the YS decreases somewhat with increase in solution time. Peak properties are obtained at 540°C in 2 h solution time, but then show a slight decrease as the solution time is extended. While the changes in UTS and YS are relatively small from one solution temperature/time to the next, the percentage elongation shows much greater variations in comparison. Overall, the best tensile properties are obtained at 540°C/2 h.

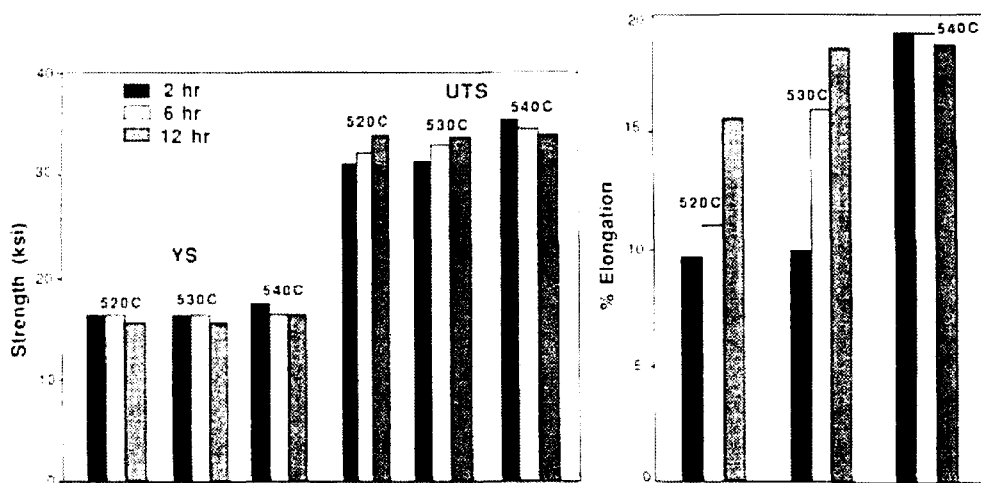


Figure 2.29 Effect of solution heat treatment temperature and time on tensile properties of A356 alloy.⁶⁹

Following solution heat treatment and artificial aging, the tensile properties of A356 alloy can be greatly improved to desirable levels. This effect is attributed to the precipitation of Mg_2Si within the $\alpha\text{-Al}$ matrix. Tsukuda *et al.*⁷⁰ studied the effect of artificial aging temperature and time on the tensile properties of A356 alloy. Their results are presented in Figure 2.30. It can be seen that increasing either aging temperature (from 120°C to 180°C or aging time (up to 12 h) increases the YS and UTS, but reduces the ductility. Aging at 180°C/6h provides high strength, whereas aging at 140°C/4h gives a high elongation. According to Shivkumar *et al.*,⁸ with an increase in aging time, YS and UTS reach a peak value after 10 h aging while %El reaches a minimum value. Further increase in the aging time is found to reduce the YS and UTS, with a corresponding increase in %El.

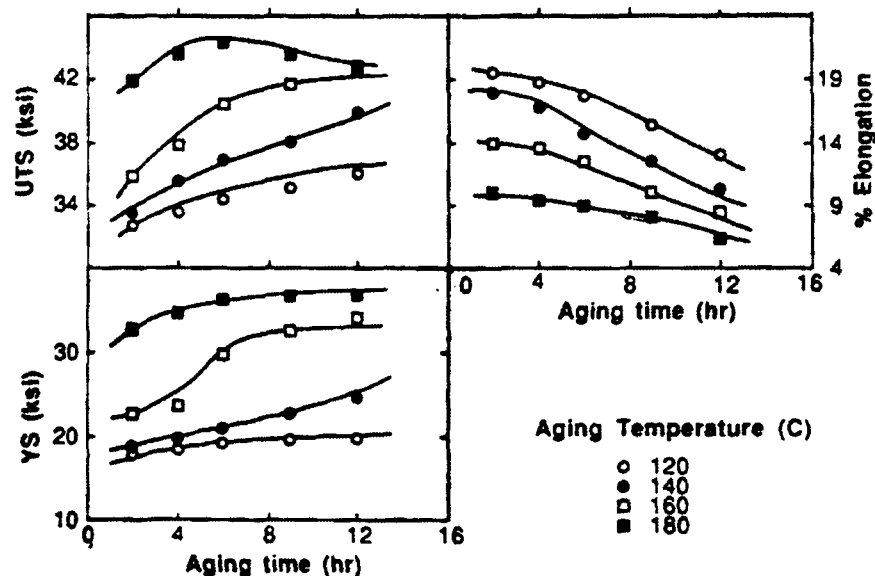


Figure 2.30 Effect of aging temperature and time on tensile properties of A356 alloy solution heat treated at 540°C for 9 hr and quenched at 15°C before aging.⁷⁰

2.8.6 Quality Index

Drouzy *et al.*⁷¹ brought forth the concept of quality index, Q, in the mid of 1970s. Instead of using ductility alone, the utilization of quality index, Q, is based on the considerations of the relationships between UTS, YS and %El. The quality index, Q, is defined as

$$Q = UTS + k \log \%El$$

with an unit of MPa and k a coefficient (equal to 150 MPa for the Al-7%Si-Mg alloys). Therefore, for A356.2 alloys studied in the present work, the quality index, Q, can be defined as

$$Q \text{ (MPa)} = UTS \text{ (MPa)} + 150 \text{ (MPa)} \log \%El$$

The quality index, together with yield strength, YS, can be represented by two sets of iso-lines (iso-YS and iso-Q) in a UTS-%El diagram. The effect of various casting and heat-treatment variables on the quality index, Q, as well as on yield strength, YS, has been summarized by Gruzleski and Closset,²⁸ as shown in Figure 2.31. Some parameters (*e.g.* Mg content and aging condition) have an influence on YS but not on Q. On the other hand, soundness of the casting, modification process, cooling rate, and solution heat treatment can affect the quality index, Q. Generally speaking, sounder, well-modified, and solution heat-treated castings possess a higher quality index, Q.

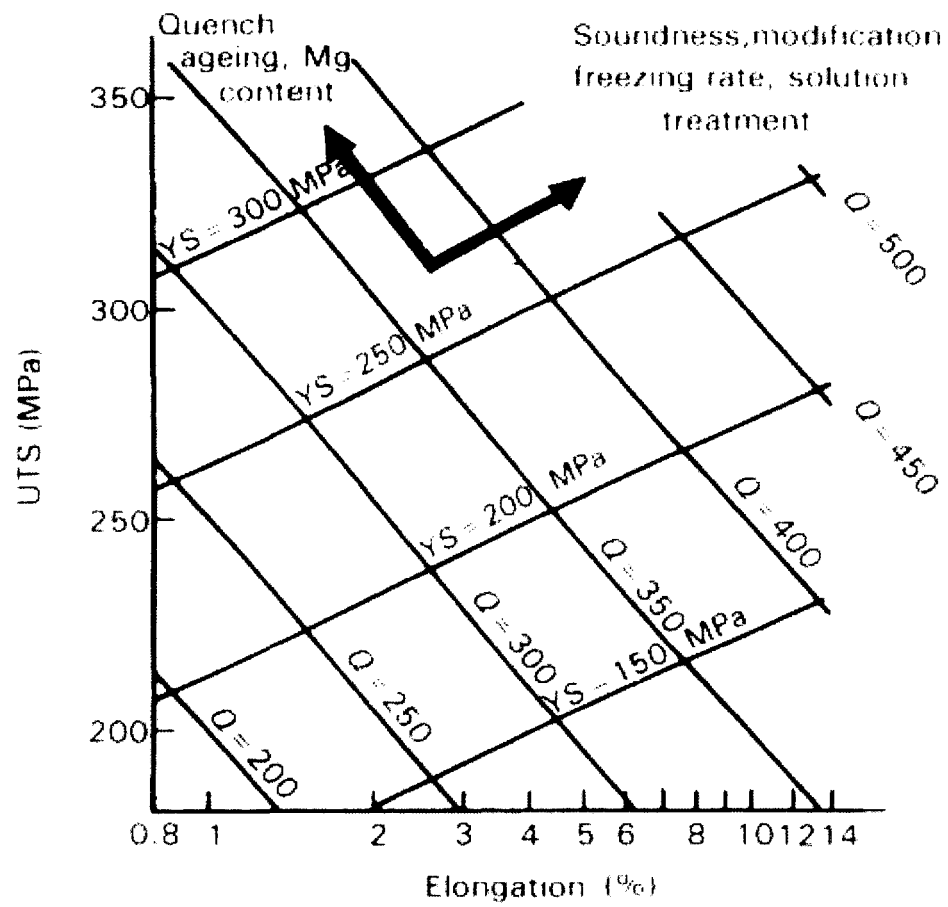


Figure 2.31 Relationship between UTS, El, YS and Q for an Al-7%Si-Mg alloy.²⁸

CHAPTER 3

EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

CHAPTER 3

EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

The A356.2 aluminum casting alloy used in the present study was received in the form of 12.5 kg ingots. Table 3.1 lists the chemical composition of the as-received ingots.

Table 3.1 Chemical composition of as-received A356.2 ingot.

Ingot Type	Si %	Mg %	Fe %	Cu %	Mn %	Zn %	Ti %	Pb %	Al %
A356.2	6.78	0.33	0.11	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.03	bal.

The A356.2 alloy ingots were cut into smaller pieces, cleaned, dried and melted in a 7-kg capacity SiC crucible, using an electrical resistance furnace. The melting temperature was kept at $750^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$.

3.1 MELT TREATMENT PROCEDURES

For preparing castings corresponding to various melt treatments and melt conditions, 6-kg charges of A356.2 alloy were melted in each case. The melts were grain refined, using 55 g of Al-5%Ti-1%B master alloy per 6 kg charge of metal. Degassing was carried out using pure dry argon, injected into the melt by means of a graphite rotary degassing impeller. The degassing time/speed were kept constant at 30 min/150 rpm.

For the preparation of Sr-modified castings, after degassing, the melt was modified using Al-10%Sr master alloy, where 12 g of the master alloy were added (to the 6 kg charge) to provide a Sr level of 200 ppm. The melt was stirred carefully and held for about 20 min to ensure proper dissolution of the strontium into the melt, followed by degassing for another 10 min before pouring.

For the preparation of castings using superheated melts, the melt temperature was increased to 900°C. The melt was held at this temperature for 20 min and then poured into the mold. The preparation of the castings using the melt thermal treatment (MTT) process will be described in section 3.2.1, separately.

Figure 3.1 shows the two furnaces that were employed for preparing melts at 750°C and 900°C, respectively. Sampling for chemical analysis were taken from each of the melts corresponding to the different casting types.

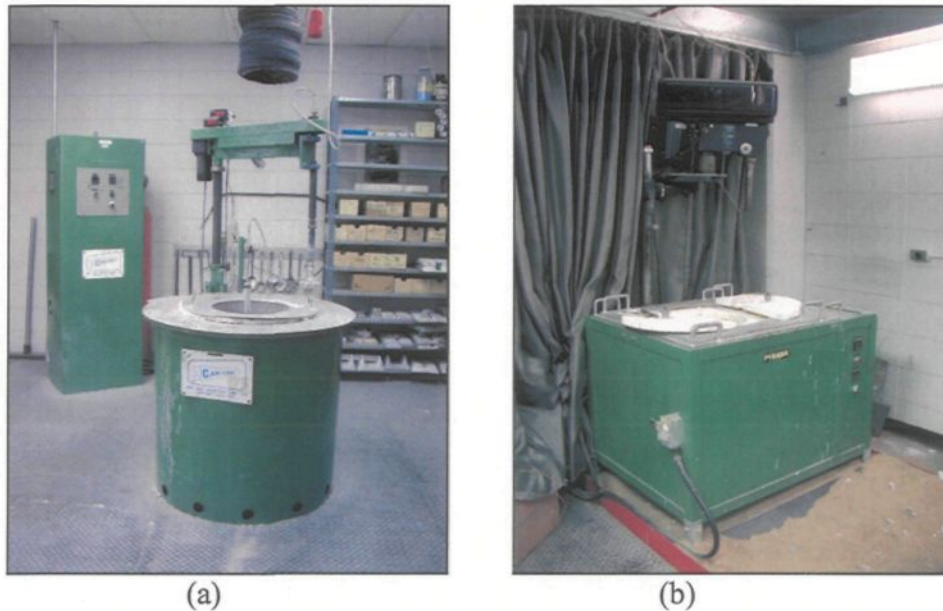


Figure 3.1 Furnaces used for preparing melts at (a) 750°C, and (b) 900 °C (superheating and MTT process).

3.2 CASTING PROCEDURES

Castings were prepared using a rectangular end-chilled mold, as shown in Figure 3.2. The four walls of the mold are made of refractory material, while the bottom consists of a water-chilled copper base, to provide directional solidification. A schematic diagram of the mold (64 x 127 x 254 mm) is shown in Figure 3.2(a), while Figure 3.2(b) shows the actual mold configuration. This kind of mold is designed to provide a range of cooling rates along the height of the casting above the chill end.

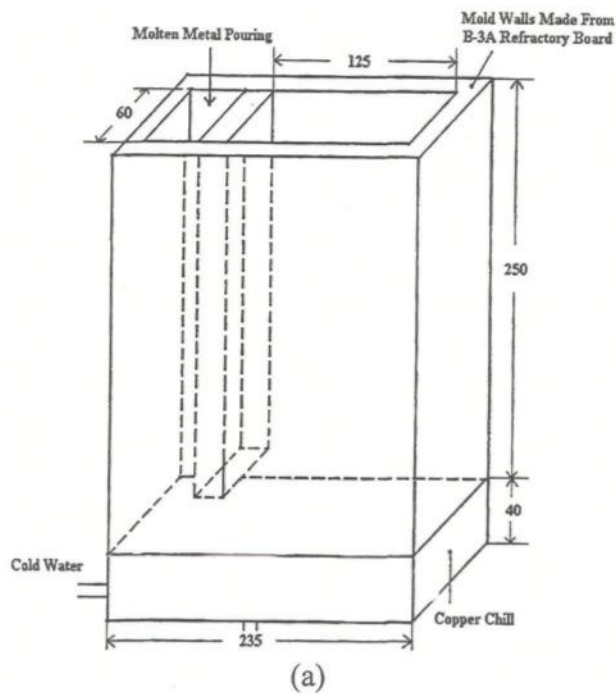


Figure 3.2 The end-chilled mold used to prepare the castings in the present study: (a) schematic diagram (all dimensions are in mm); and (b) actual mold configuration.

The mold was preheated at 225°C for at least 2-3 h to remove all moisture. The molten metal was poured into the mold through ceramic foam filter discs fitted into the riser to avoid oxides and inclusions from entering the mold. The water (that circulates in the copper chill) was turned on as soon as the liquid metal had filled the mold to about 3 cm.

Such an arrangement produced ingot blocks with solidification rates that decreased with increasing distance from the chill end, giving microstructures that exhibited secondary dendrite arm spacings (SDAS) from 15 to 85 μm along the height of the cast block.

3.2.1 Melt Thermal Treatment (MTT) Process

For preparing castings using the MTT process, a 6-kg charge of A356.2 alloy was melted at 750° (in the furnace corresponding to Figure 3.1(a)), grain refined and degassed using the same procedures described previously. Following this, 4 kg of the melt were transferred to the other furnace (Figure 3.1(b)), already preheated to 750°C. The temperature of the first furnace was then lowered to 600°C, while that of the second was increased to 900°C. The corresponding low temperature melt (LTM) and high temperature melt (HTM) were held at their respective temperatures for 20 min, followed by 15 min of degassing. The HTM melt was then poured into the LTM melt, the mixture stirred carefully, followed by pouring into the end-chilled mold.

For the preparation of Sr-modified grain-refined castings using the MTT process, the same procedure was followed, except that the initial 6-kg melt was modified using 10 g of Al-10% Sr master alloy to give a Sr level of 100 ppm, followed by degassing for another

10-15 min. After that 4 kg of the modified melt were transferred to the other furnace and the same procedures followed of preparing the LTM and HTM melts, mixing them and then pouring the melt into the end-chilled mold.

3.2.2 Preparation of Castings Corresponding to Various Melt Treatments

A number of castings were prepared corresponding to each one of the melt conditions and treatments described in the previous section, to provide a sufficient number of castings for carrying out solution heat treatment for times ranging from 2 h to 80 h, and the corresponding metallography samples and tensile test specimens. Table 3.2 summarizes the details corresponding to all the castings that were prepared. The chemical compositions of the corresponding melts are given in Table 3.3, obtained from spectroscopic analysis.

Table 3.2 Details of the various A356.2 end-chill castings prepared for the present work

Casting Type	Melt Condition /Treatment	Charge	Additions to Charge	Melt/Pouring Temperature	No. of Castings Prepared
NM	As-received (non-modified) + grain refined	6kg	55g Al-5% Ti-1% B	750°C	10
SrM	Grain refined + Sr-modified	6kg	55g Al-5% Ti-1% B 12g Al-10% Sr	750°C	10
SH	Grain refined + Superheated (900°C)	6kg	55g Al-5% Ti-1% B	900°C	6
MTT	MTT process-treated Non-modified + grain refined LTM (600°C) HTM (900°C)	6kg (2kg) (4kg)	 55g Al-5% Ti-1% B	670°C	6
SrMTT	MTT process-treated Grain refined + Sr modified LTM (600°C) HTM (900°C)	6kg (2kg) (4kg)	□ 55g Al-5% Ti-1% B 3g Al-10% Sr	670°C	6

Table 3.3 Chemical composition of various types of melts.

Casting type	Casting No.	Si %	Mg %	Sr%	Ti %	Al %
NM	1	5.99	0.3219	< 0.0000	0.1762	bal.
	2	6.99	0.3849	0.0002	0.1694	bal.
	3	6.58	0.3225	< 0.0000	0.1601	bal.
	4	6.54	0.3575	0.0001	0.1690	bal.
	5	6.39	0.3571	0.0005	0.1826	bal.
	6	6.00	0.3445	< 0.0000	0.1709	bal.
SrM	1	6.17	0.3039	0.0220	0.1353	bal.
	2	6.26	0.3027	0.0204	0.1505	bal.
	3	6.51	0.3069	0.0213	0.1684	bal.
	4	6.60	0.2194	0.0202	0.1532	bal.
	5	6.05	0.2396	0.0204	0.1500	bal.
	6	6.33	0.2367	0.0203	0.1474	bal.
SH	1	6.44	0.3237	0.0007	0.0145	bal.
	2	6.17	0.2839	0.0002	0.1273	bal.
	3	6.05	0.3214	0.0005	0.1583	bal.
	4	6.25	0.2998	0.0002	0.1358	bal.
	5	6.63	0.3172	0.0004	0.1440	bal.
	6	6.47	0.3282	0.0002	0.1401	bal.
MTT	1	6.23	0.3085	0.0001	0.1435	bal.
	2	6.03	0.3281	0.0002	0.1560	bal.
	3	6.15	0.3177	0.0001	0.1345	bal.
	4	5.89	0.3244	0.0002	0.1614	bal.
	5	6.35	0.3130	0.0001	0.1406	bal.
	6	7.66	0.2471	0.0012	0.1391	bal.
SrMTT*	1	7.10	0.2962	0.0096	0.2053	bal.
	2	7.12	0.3214	0.0118	0.1878	bal.
	3	6.64	0.2992	0.0170	0.2401	bal.
	4	7.04	0.3246	0.0161	0.2361	bal.
	5	6.98	0.3069	0.0153	0.2260	bal.
	6	6.91	0.3255	0.0126	0.2099	bal.

*100 ppm Sr (and not 200 ppm Sr) was used for the SrMTT melt to determine whether in using the MTT process, a lesser amount of Sr would suffice to obtain a well-modified eutectic structure

3.2.3 Sectioning of End-Chill Castings for Sample Preparation

The end-chill castings that were prepared corresponding to the various melt treatments and processes were sectioned to obtain blanks that were subsequently sectioned to provide samples for solution heat treatment, metallography and tensile testing.

Figure 3.3 shows a schematic diagram of an end-chill casting (all dimensions are in mm). Three specimens blanks were sectioned from each of the prepared castings, at heights of 10, 50 and 100 mm from the chill end, and corresponding to average secondary dendrite arm spacings (SDAS) of 37, 62 and 78 μm , respectively, as shown in Table 3.4.

The SDAS values were determined by measuring the secondary dendrite arm spacings from the corresponding metallography samples using an optical microscope-image analyzer system. At least 40 measurements were made for each sample and the average value taken to represent the SDAS value for the corresponding level, as shown in Table 3.4.

It is to be noted that, for the metallography and solution treatment samples, the blanks were sectioned such that their surfaces corresponded exactly to the 10, 50 and 100 mm levels. These were the surfaces that were subsequently polished for microstructural examination. In the case of the tensile test specimens, the specimen blanks were sectioned such that the centrelines of the blanks corresponded to the 10, 50 and 100 mm levels (as shown in Figure 3.3), in order to be able to correctly compare the microstructures with the tensile properties.

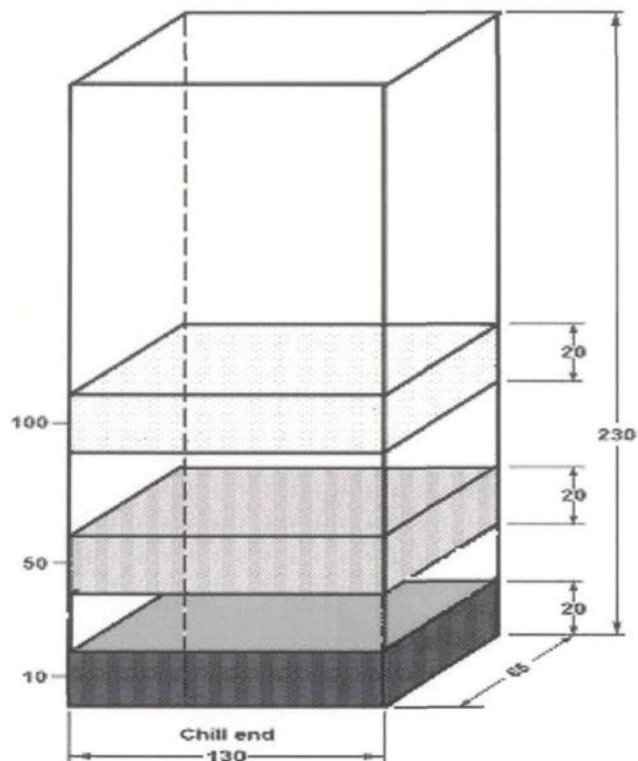


Figure 3.3 Schematic diagram of the end-chill casting (all dimensions are in mm).

Each of the three specimen blanks obtained per casting were further sectioned into 21 parts and numbered, following the sequence shown in Figure 3.4.

Table 3.4 SDAS values obtained at various levels of the end-chill casting

Level #	Distance From the Chill End (mm)	SDAS (μm)
1	10	37
2	50	62
3	100	78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

Figure 3.4 Sectioning of specimen blank for preparation of samples for solution heat treatment and metallography.

3.3 SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT

Two castings per casting type were used to obtain 42 samples for solution heat treatment for each of the three levels of the casting. Following the sectioning scheme of Figure 3.4, the first sample section (section 1) was kept aside as representing the as-cast condition for that level/casting type. The remaining 40 samples were solution heat treated at 540°C for times ranging from 2 h to 80 h in increasing intervals of 2 h, giving 40 solution treatment conditions.

Thus, each of the three levels per casting type provided 2 as-cast samples and 40 solution heat treated samples, giving a total of $3 \times 42 = 126$ samples per casting type.

The solution heat treatment was carried out in a Blue M Electric furnace at 540°C, with a temperature control of $\pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, for the 40 solution times. The samples were quenched in warm water (60°C).

3.4 METALLOGRAPHY

The as-cast and solution heat treated samples (126 per casting type) were mounted in bakelite and polished to a fine finish (1 μm diamond suspension). Figure 3.5 shows the mounting press and polishing machine that were employed for this purpose. An example of a typical metallography sample is shown in Figure 3.6(a).

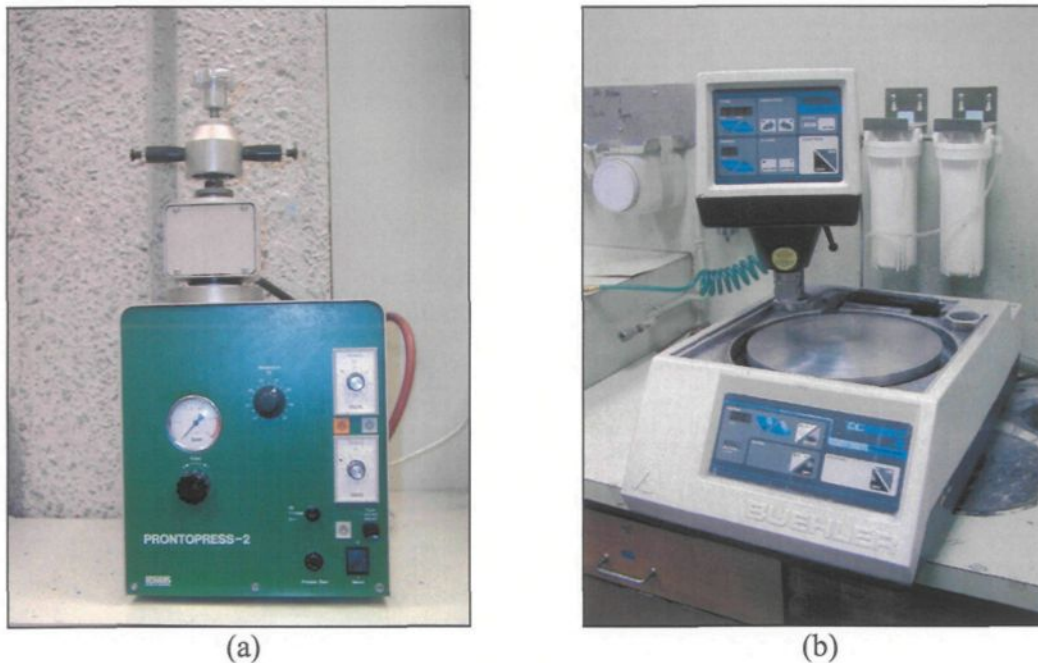
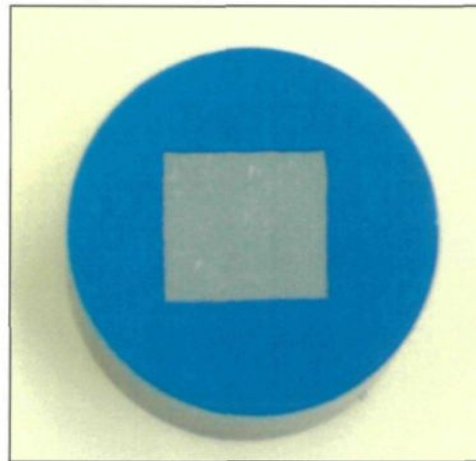
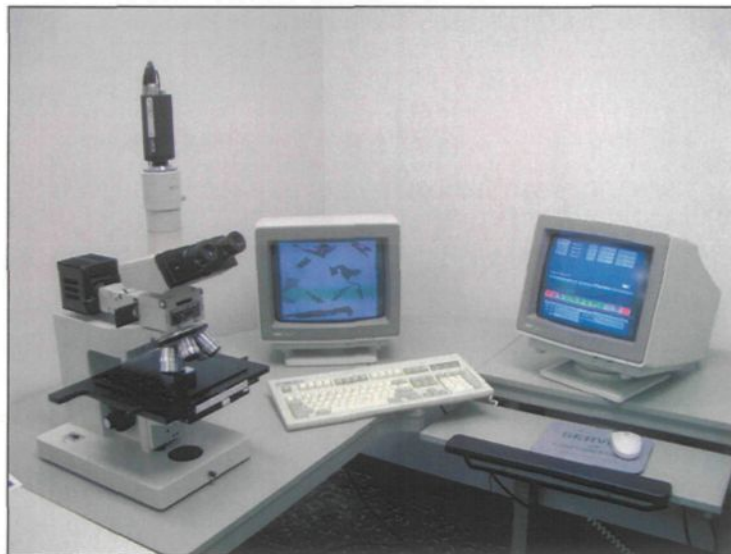


Figure 3.5 (a) PRONTOPRESS-2 mounting machine;
(b) BUEHLER ECOMET 4 polishing machine.

The polished samples were examined using an Olympus BH-UMA optical microscope. The secondary dendrite arm spacings (SDAS) and eutectic Si particle characteristics were measured and quantified using a Leco 2001 image analyzer in conjunction with the optical microscope, as shown in Figure 3.6(b).



(a)



(b)

Figure 3.6 (a) Prepared sample for microstructural analysis; (b) Optical microscope and image analyzer system used for microstructural analysis.

For the SDAS measurements, at least 40 measurements were made per sample, and the average taken to represent the SDAS value for that sample.

The eutectic Si particle characteristics were examined for determining the particle size and morphology corresponding to each casting type and solution heat treatment

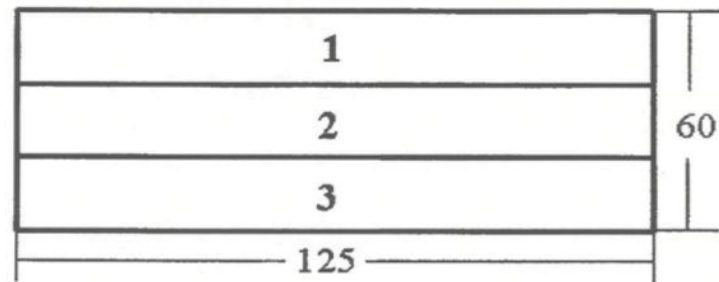
condition. The average Si particle area, length, roundness and aspect ratio were measured, where the area and length parameters estimated the size of the Si particles, while the roundness and aspect ratio parameters provided an indication of the spheroidization (roundness) of the Si particles.

For these measurements, 40 fields were examined for each sample, such that the entire sample surface was traversed in a regular, systematic manner, and the Si particle characteristics noted for each field. The measurements were carried out at 500 X magnification for the non-modified (NM) castings, and at 1000 X for the other (*viz.*, SrM, SH, MTT and SrMTT) castings.

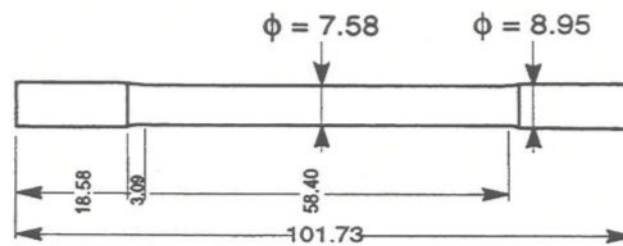
3.5 TENSILE TESTING

To prepare samples for tensile testing, specimen blanks were sectioned from each casting at the three levels of 10, 50 and 100 mm above the chill end, such that the centre line of each blank corresponded to these levels, as mentioned previously in section 3.2.3.

Each specimen blank was then sectioned into three, as shown in Figure 3.7(a), to provide three rectangular bars. These bars were solution heat-treated at 540°C for 0(as-cast condition), 8, 40 and 80 h, then machined to form the tensile test specimens, in keeping with the dimensions shown in Figure 3.7(b). An example of the actual specimen is shown in Figure 3.7(c). After machining, the tensile specimens were aged at 155°C for 5 h before the tensile testing was carried out. Four specimens were tested corresponding to each casing type/level/solution heat treatment condition.

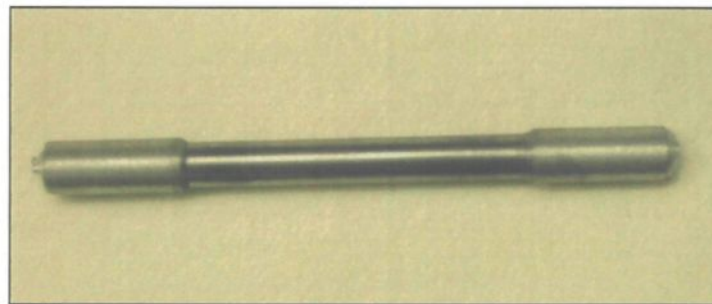


(a)



Tensile Test Specimen

(b)



(c)

Figure 3.7 (a) Blank sectioning scheme for preparing tensile test specimens;
 (b) Tensile test specimen dimensions (in mm);
 (c) Actual tensile test specimen.

The tensile testing was carried out using an Instron Universal Testing machine, as shown in Figure 3.8. The tests were conducted at room temperature at a strain rate of 2×10^{-4} m/s.



Figure 3.8 Instron Universal Mechanical Testing machine.

CHAPTER 4

AS-CAST MICROSTRUCTURE

CHAPTER 4

AS-CAST MICROSTRUCTURE

4.1 INTRODUCTION

Microstructures showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics obtained in the as-cast condition for the various casting types produced are presented in this chapter. Optical micrographs obtained from the three levels in each A356.2 alloy casting type (taken at 500 X magnification) reveal the changes in the eutectic Si particle characteristics with the change in the dendrite arm spacing, *viz.*, the effect of cooling rate on the former.

The Si particle characteristics were measured using a Leco 2001 image analyzer in conjunction with the optical microscope that was used to obtain the optical micrographs. Four parameters were measured: the average Si particle area, length, roundness and aspect ratio. These provided an estimation of the changes in size (area/length) and morphology (roundness/aspect ratio) of the Si particles, and hence that of the effectiveness of the modification process corresponding to a specific casting type (*i.e.*, Sr modification, superheat, MTT and SrMTT processes).

As will be shown in the following sections, the Sr modification, superheat and SrMTT processes produced a well-modified and fibrous eutectic Si morphology, whereas the MTT process alone produced a moderate refinement in the Si particles but no change in their morphology.

4.2 QUALITATIVE ASPECTS OF THE EUTECTIC Si PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS IN THE AS-CAST CONDITION

The optical micrographs taken from the various A356.2 alloy casting types are presented in this section. To simplify the discussion, the five casting types studied will be referred to by their casting codes as shown in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 Casting codes for the different A356.2 alloy castings produced.

Casting Code	Casting Type
NM	Non-modified
SrM	200 ppm Sr-modified
SH	900°C Melt Superheat
MTT	Melt Thermal Treatment (MTT)
SrMTT	MTT process + 100 ppm Sr-modified*

* 100 ppm Sr (and not 200 ppm Sr) was used to determine whether in using the MTT process, a lesser amount of Sr would suffice to obtain a well modified eutectic structure

4.2.1 Effect of Cooling Rate

Figures 4.1 through 4.5 show the eutectic Si particle characteristics displayed by the A356.2 alloy castings corresponding to the five casting types. Each figure displays the microstructures obtained at levels 1, 2 and 3 of each casting, corresponding to DASs of 37 μm , 62 μm , and 78 μm , respectively.

As can be seen from Figure 4.1, the non-modified NM casting displays the typical acicular Si particles. Some amount of refinement due to cooling rate is observed in Figure 4.1(a) compared to Figures 4.1(b) and (c). In effect, the dendrite arm spacings of levels 2 and 3 are not that far apart and hence their microstructures would be more similar than different, particularly when compared to that of level 1, with a dendrite arm spacing almost half that of the others.

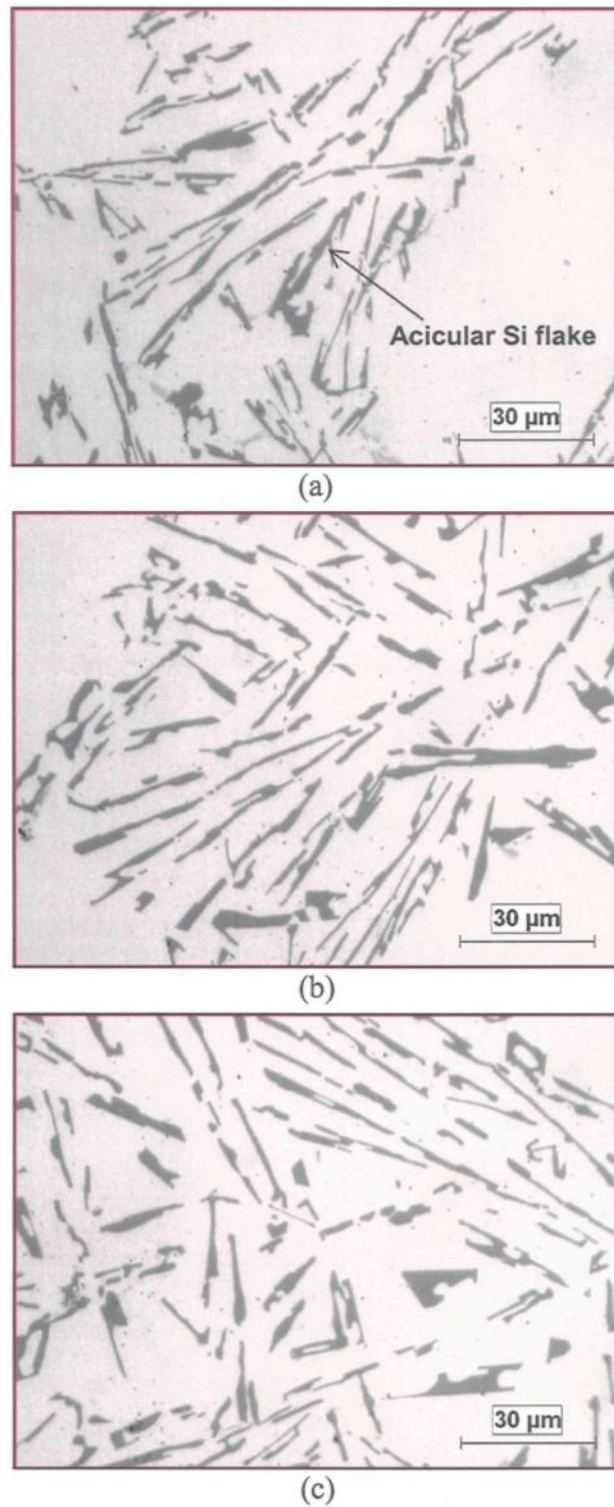


Figure 4.1 Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in as-cast samples of the NM (non-modified) A356.2 alloy casting: (a) level 1, DAS 37 μm ; (b) level 2, DAS 62 μm ; (c) level 3, DAS 78 μm .

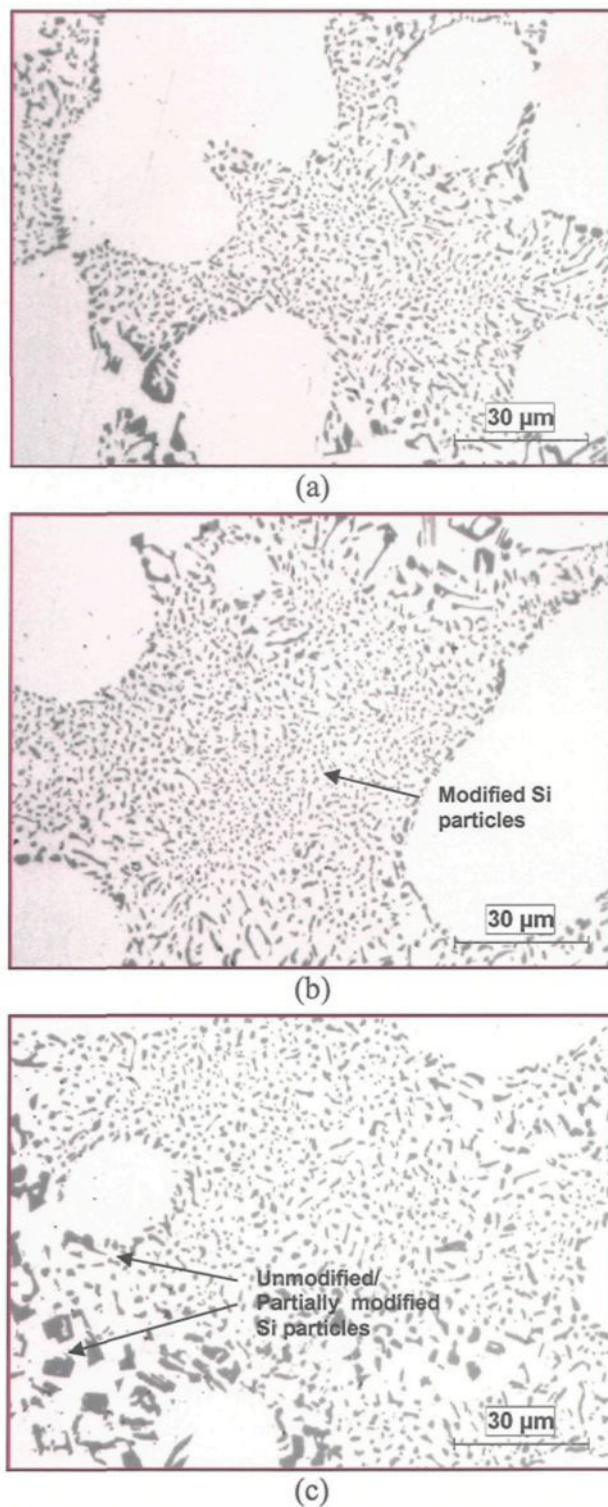


Figure 4.2 Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in as-cast samples of the SrM (200 ppm Sr-modified) A356.2 alloy casting: (a) level 1, DAS 37 μm ; (b) level 2, DAS 62 μm ; (c) level 3, DAS 78 μm .

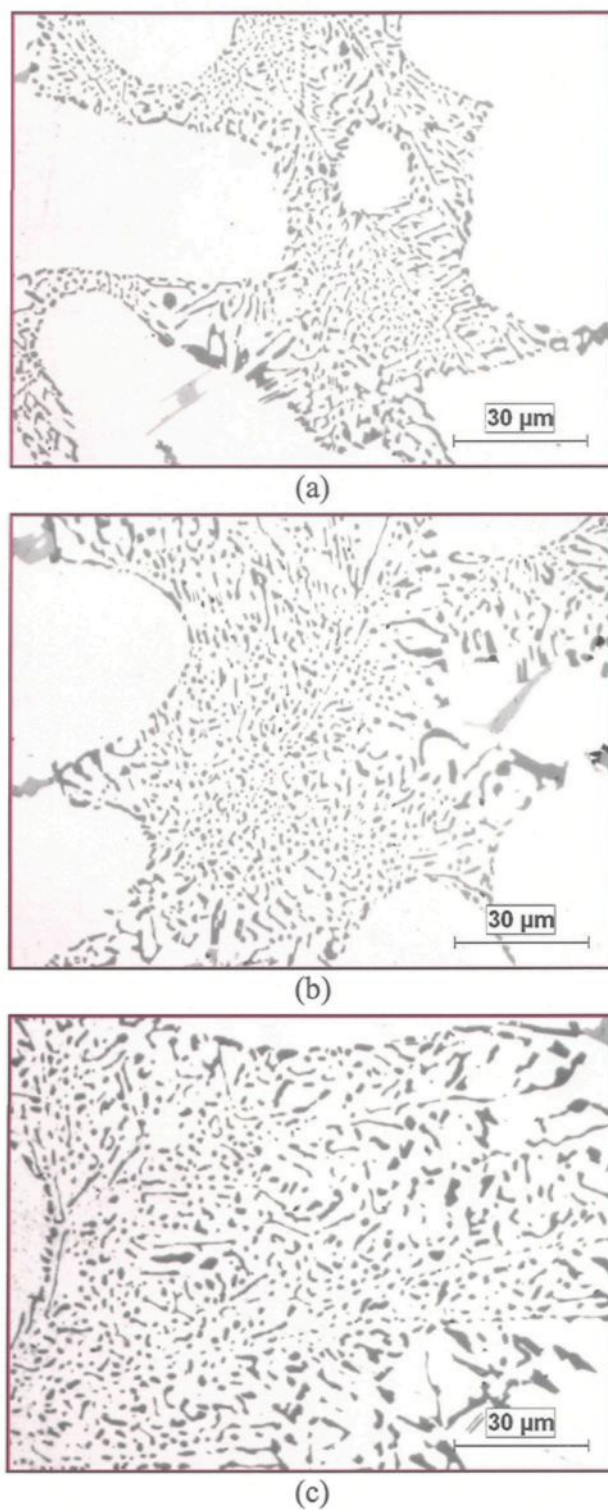
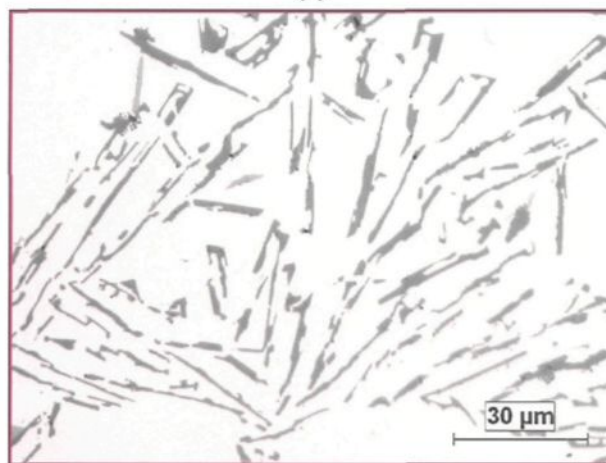


Figure 4.3 Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in as-cast samples of the SH (superheated) A356.2 alloy casting: (a) level 1, DAS 37 μm; (b) level 2, DAS 62 μm; (c) level 3, DAS 78 μm.



(a)

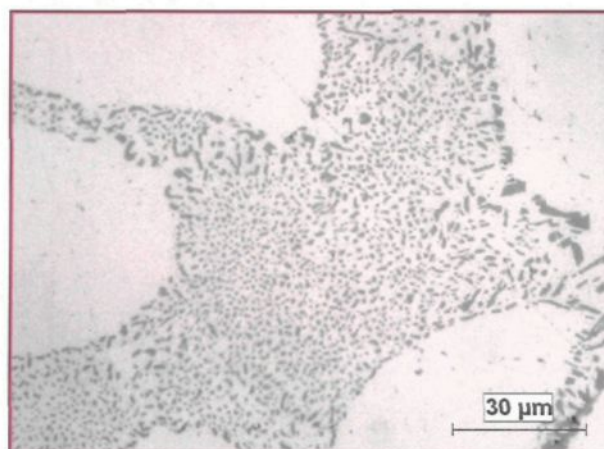


(b)

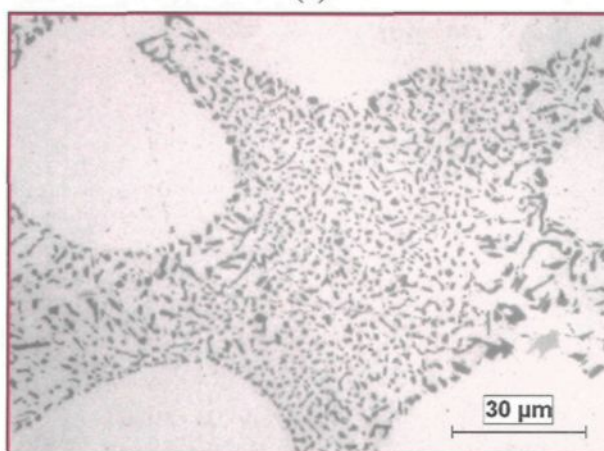


(c)

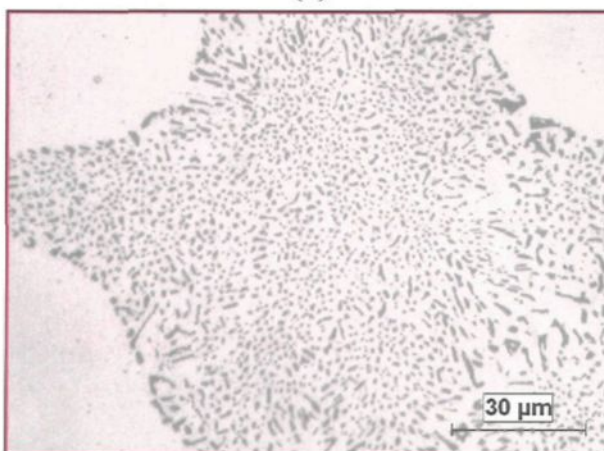
Figure 4.4 Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in as-cast samples of the MTT processed A356.2 alloy casting: (a) level 1, DAS 37 μm ; (b) level 2, DAS 62 μm ; (c) level 3, DAS 78 μm .



(a)



(b)



(c)

Figure 4.5 Optical micrographs showing the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in as-cast samples of the SrMTT (100 ppm Sr-modified + MTT processed) A356.2 alloy casting: (a) level 1, DAS 37 μm ; (b) level 2, DAS 62 μm ; (c) level 3, DAS 78 μm .

Tolui and Hellawell⁷² and Hogan and Song⁷³ have reported that the Si interparticle spacing decreases with increase in cooling rate and *vice versa*. This is evidenced to some extent in Figure 4.1.

With the introduction of 200 ppm Sr to the melt, the eutectic Si particles are completely transformed from long, acicular plates to well-modified fibrous particles, as shown in Figure 4.2. The very fine size of the particles results in a significant increase in the Si particle density. The observation of a well-modified eutectic structure in A356.2 alloys with Sr addition is well reported in the literature (see, for example, Pan *et al.*⁴⁵ and Crosley and Mondolfo²⁰).

In Figures 4.2(a) and 4.2(c), while the eutectic Si regions are well modified, a certain number of unmodified or partially modified Si particles are always observed situated close to the α -Al dendrites. This phenomenon is a result of the distribution of Si concentration within the α -Al dendrites. The areas close to the dendrites contain higher Si concentrations, requiring more strontium to become fully modified. However, due to the high cooling rate produced by the end-chill mold, there is less time for the strontium to be distributed to these areas and thus there is not enough strontium available to fully modify the eutectic Si particles, leaving them partially modified or unmodified.

Figure 4.3 shows that superheating of the melt has a remarkable refining effect on the eutectic Si in A356.2 alloy. This effect can be attributed to the dissolution of atom clusters present in the melt at the superheat temperature. According to Pople and Sidorov,⁷⁴ if the superheat temperature is high enough for the atom clusters to dissolve fully in the melt, the cooling rate should have no effect on the eutectic Si particle characteristics in the

microstructure. However, by comparing Figures 4.3(a), (b) and (c), it can be seen that the size of the eutectic Si particles increases somewhat as the cooling rate decreases, so it can be concluded that the 900°C melt superheat temperature used in the present study is not high enough to achieve the same results. Therefore, in the present case, the microstructure of the eutectic Si particles is determined by both the superheat temperature and the cooling rate.⁷⁵

Figures 4.4 and 4.5 compare the effects of melt thermal treatment (MTT) on the microstructures of castings obtained from unmodified and Sr-modified A356.2 alloy melts, respectively. Although the eutectic Si particles are refined in the MTT-processed casting of the unmodified alloy, they still retain their acicular morphology, see Figure 4.4. This observation was also reported by Wang *et al.*³⁹ Combination of Sr-modification and the MTT process results in very fine eutectic Si regions, where the acicular, larger-sized Si particles that were observed at the edges of the α -Al dendrites in Figure 4.2 (for the Sr-modified alloy) appear to have been minimized considerably in the SrMTT casting, Figure 4.5.

In this regard, it ought to be mentioned that, in the MTT casting obtained from the non-modified A356.2 alloy, the refining (or modifying) effect was not homogeneous over the sample surface. As Figure 4.6 shows, the eutectic Si particles in (a) are comparatively well refined, while those in (b) are a mix of refined and unrefined Si particles. Both micrographs were taken from the MTT casting-level 1 sample, at a magnification of 500 X.

This irregularity in modification may be caused by the inhomogeneous transfer of thermal energy when the LTM and HTM melts are mixed; on account of this, atom clusters

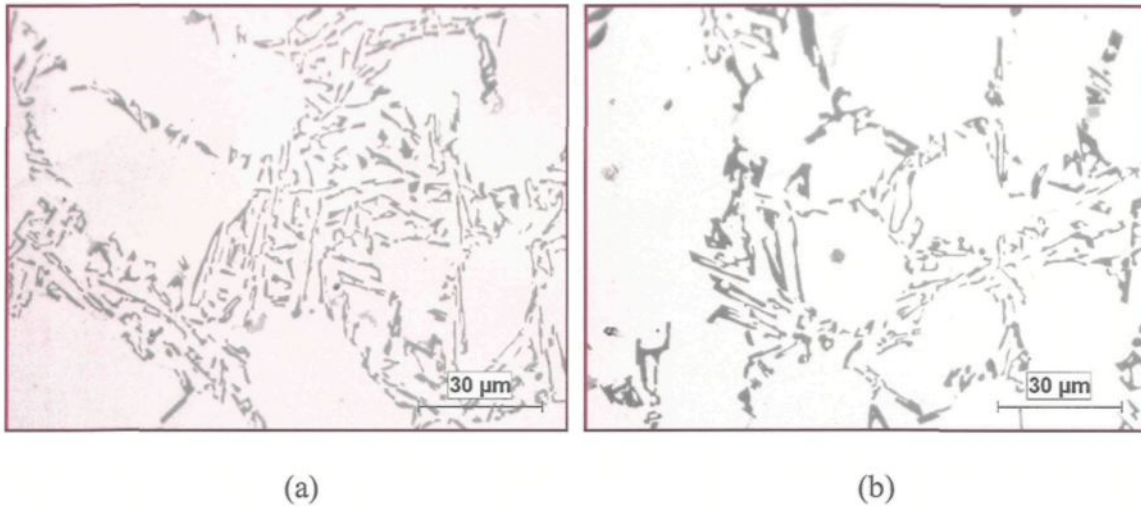


Figure 4.6 Optical micrographs corresponding to two fields of observation in the MTT casting-level 1 sample, showing (a) well-refined, and (b) inhomogeneously refined eutectic Si regions.

that are not broken into smaller nuclei will eventually result in the formation of larger Si particles upon solidification.

As mentioned previously, there appears to be very little literature that reports on the MTT process in the context of the modification of Al-Si alloys. To the best of our knowledge, the studies of Wang and coworkers^{39,41,42} are probably the only references to be found. The present study extended the work of Wang *et al.*^{39,41,42} to investigate the combined effect of Sr addition and the MTT process on the modification effect in A356.2 alloy by modifying the alloy melt with 100 ppm Sr before subjecting it to the melt thermal treatment process.

As Figure 4.5 clearly shows, the combination of Sr+MTT process produces the best results as far as obtaining a well-modified eutectic is concerned. The uniformity of the eutectic Si particle size throughout the eutectic regions is remarkable. Compared to the 200 ppm Sr-modified case (SrM casting, Figure 4.2), hardly any large Si particles are

observed at the periphery of the α -Al dendrites.

It is to be mentioned here that, for the SrMTT casting, only 100 ppm Sr was used, to determine if a lesser amount of Sr than that usually employed for obtaining a well-modified eutectic structure in Al-Si alloys would suffice to obtain the same level of modification after the MTT process was carried out on the Sr-modified alloy melt. As will be shown in Section 4.3, quantification of the eutectic Si particle characteristics (using image analysis) showed that the SrMTT casting samples provided the smallest Si particle sizes, followed by the SrM and then the SH (superheated melt) casting samples.

4.2.2 Comparison of Modification Methods in Relation to Cooling Rate

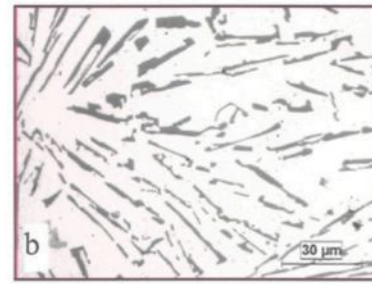
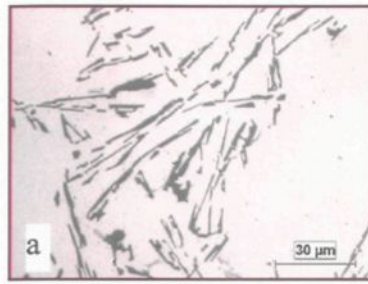
The level of modification observed in the different A356.2 alloy castings corresponding to the non-modified (NM), Sr-modified (SrM), 900°C superheated melt (SH), MTT processed (MTT), and Sr-modified-MTT processed (SrMTT) castings are compared in Figure 4.7 for samples obtained from level 1 and level 3 of each casting, corresponding to DAS values of 37 μm and 78 μm , respectively.

As can be seen, well-modified fibrous Si particles are produced with Sr-modification, melt superheat and Sr-modification+MTT processes, the latter producing the finest particles, while the use of the MTT process alone is seen to only refine the Si particles but not change their acicular morphology. The effect of cooling rate is clearly apparent for the MTT-processed casting samples (Figures 4.7(g) and 4.7(h)), and also evident to some extent in the NM, SrM and SH casting samples. The extremely fine Si particles in the case of the SrMTT casting render it difficult to distinguish the effect of cooling rate when comparing Figures 4.7(i) and 4.7(j).

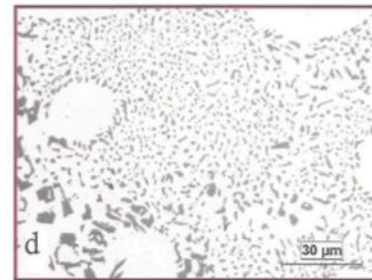
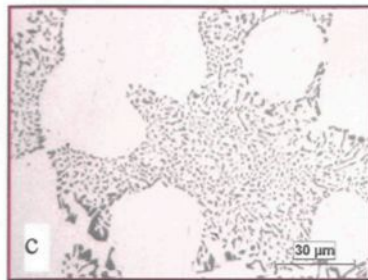
Level 1 (37 μm DAS)

Level 3 (78 μm DAS)

91



NM



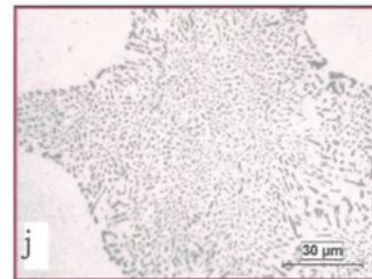
SrM



SH



MTT



SrMTT

Figure 4.7 Comparison of modification in different A356.2 alloy samples obtained from: (a, b) NM, (c, d) SrM, (e, f) SH, (g, h) MTT, and (i, j) SrMTT castings in the as-cast condition, and corresponding to levels 1 and 3 in each case.

4.3 QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS OF THE EUTECTIC Si PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS IN THE AS-CAST CONDITION

A quantitative evaluation of the eutectic Si particle characteristics was carried out using image analysis. As described in the experimental procedures in Chapter 3, measurements of the silicon particle area, length, roundness and aspect ratio were taken over 40 fields, in covering the sample surface area in a regular, systematic manner. From these measurements, the average value and standard deviation (SD) were obtained in each case. The results corresponding to the different casting types and levels are presented and discussed in this section.

4.3.1 Effect of Cooling Rate and Modification Method

The effect of cooling rate on the Si particle characteristics in Al-Si alloys has been investigated by many researchers.^{76, 77, 78, 79} In the present study, the A356.2 alloy melts subjected to different modification methods were cast into end-chilled molds that provided a range of cooling rates in the same casting, along the height of the casting block. Three cooling rates were selected for study, at heights or levels of 10, 50 and 100 mm above the chill end and corresponding to DAS values of 37, 62, 78 μm , respectively. As the A356.2 alloy melts were modified before being cast, in examining the effect of cooling rate, the effects of the modification method used in each case would also be incorporated automatically.

Table 4.2 summarizes the results of the eutectic Si particle characteristics obtained for different samples in the as-cast condition. It can be seen that the cooling rate has a

moderate to significant influence on the Si particle size in that the particle size increases as the cooling rate is decreased. The moderate effect is observed in the case of the non-modified alloy casting, where a gradual increase in the average Si particle area and length values are observed on going from level 1 to level 3. In comparison, the other four (modified) castings show a significant influence of the cooling rate, although this may not be that evident in the case of the SrMTT casting samples compared to the MTT casting samples, on account of the very fine particle sizes obtained in the former. Similar results have been reported by Mancheva *et al.*⁷⁷ who observed that the average Si particle area in AlSi7Mg castings improved from $0.9 \mu\text{m}^2$ to $0.4 \mu\text{m}^2$ when the cooling rate was increased from 14.8 to 72.4 K/s.

While the cooling rate affects the Si particle size, Table 4.2 shows that the shape of the Si particles is not affected by the change in cooling rate. Both the average roundness and average aspect ratio values (and their standard deviations) remain more or less the same from one level to the next. This is to be expected, since these parameters relate to the morphology rather than the size of the Si particles, with roundness values close to 100 and an aspect ratio of 1.0 representing completely spherical particles. As can be seen, the acicular particles of the non-modified alloy display low roundness values (less than 50%) and high aspect ratios (2.6 to 3.3), whereas the SrM, SH and SrMTT castings have much higher roundness values (75–77%) and comparatively lower aspect ratios (~ 1.8). The standard deviations obtained for these two parameters are also approximately similar for the SrM, SH and SrMTT castings (~ 20 and ~ 0.7 , respectively), indicating that these parameters are influenced by the modification process rather than the cooling rate.

In contrast to the modified castings discussed above, the MTT casting samples exhibit roundness and aspect ratio values that are comparable to, but somewhat lower than, those obtained for the non-modified alloys, indicating that the Si particles, although refined, still retain their acicular morphology. Also, the standard deviations observed for these two parameters for the MTT and NM casting samples are higher (~28 and ~1.35 to 1.7, respectively), compared to those noted for the SrM, SH and SrMTT modified castings.

Similar results corresponding to the NM and SrM castings in the present work were obtained by Paray and Gruzleski,⁵ in their studies on non-modified and Sr-modified A356 alloys. Their experimental results showed that for A356 alloy castings cast in a permanent mold, the average Si particle area was refined from $3.81 \mu\text{m}^2$ in the non-modified alloy casting to $0.24 \mu\text{m}^2$ in the 200 ppm Sr-modified alloy casting, and the average aspect ratio improved from 2.17 to 1.74, correspondingly.

With respect to the average and standard deviation values listed in Table 4.2, it must be noted that, due to the wide range of Si particle sizes observed – as can be seen from all the microstructures presented in this chapter, it is expected that the standard deviation will be of the order of or higher than the average value. The particle size distribution plotted by the image analyzer system in the execution of “Feature” measurements (of individual Si particles) provides a range of particle sizes, and the corresponding particle counts. It is found that the maximum particle count generally corresponds to the particle size range which includes or lies close to the average value calculated by the system. In other words, the average values *do* reflect the overall modification effect obtained from casting type to casting type.

Table 4.2 Eutectic Si particle characteristics of different casting samples obtained in the as-cast condition.

Casting Type	Area (μm^2)						Length (μm)					
	Level 1 (DAS 37 μm)		Level 2 (DAS 62 μm)		Level 3 (DAS 78 μm)		Level 1 (DAS 37 μm)		Level 2 (DAS 62 μm)		Level 3 (DAS 78 μm)	
	Ave.	S.D.	Ave.	S.D.	Ave.	S.D.	Ave.	S.D.	Ave.	S.D.	Ave.	S.D.
NM	25.33	28.46	26.32	29.11	27.32	30.09	11.96	11.39	13.57	12.85	14.62	13.93
SrM	1.16	1.94	2.82	4.09	3.08	4.26	1.57	1.36	2.36	1.91	2.48	2.03
SH	1.62	3.37	2.8	4.45	4.4	6.2	1.94	2.04	2.62	2.54	3.29	2.96
MTT	2.94	4.56	5.04	8.48	8.98	12.95	3.2	3.21	4.42	5.11	6.11	6.22
SrMTT	0.94	1.85	1.38	2.44	1.53	2.7	1.4	1.28	1.74	1.6	1.87	1.72
Casting Type	Roundness (%)						Aspect Ratio					
	Level 1 (DAS 37 μm)		Level 2 (DAS 62 μm)		Level 3 (DAS 78 μm)		Level 1 (DAS 37 μm)		Level 2 (DAS 62 μm)		Level 3 (DAS 78 μm)	
	Ave.	S.D.	Ave.	S.D.	Ave.	S.D.	Ave.	S.D.	Ave.	S.D.	Ave.	S.D.
NM	45.24	28.42	42.82	28.48	40.8	27.24	2.64	1.37	3.13	1.74	3.3	1.83
SrM	75.24	20.64	77.23	21.45	77.23	21.23	1.81	0.66	1.53	0.37	1.65	0.55
SH	74.76	22.84	74.78	23.2	73.43	23.77	1.85	0.78	1.79	0.75	1.79	0.72
MTT	56.96	27.34	55.26	29.51	51.16	29.97	2.51	1.33	2.91	1.62	2.76	1.52
SrMTT	78.87	20.35	77.32	20.87	75.81	21.48	1.81	0.67	1.83	0.69	1.87	0.72

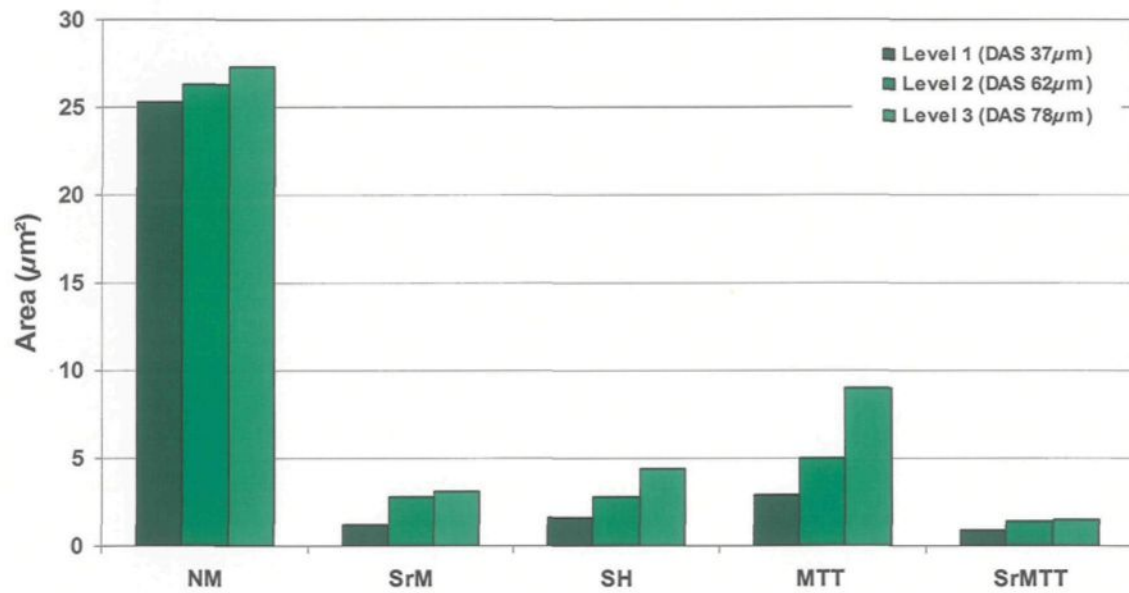
Note: Levels 1, 2 and 3 correspond to heights of 10 mm, 50 mm and 100 mm above the chill end of the casting.

The results of Table 4.2 have been presented in Figures 4.8 through 4.11 in the form of histograms, which facilitates in distinguishing the effect of cooling rate (or dendrite arm spacing), and that of the modification process on the Si particle characteristics.

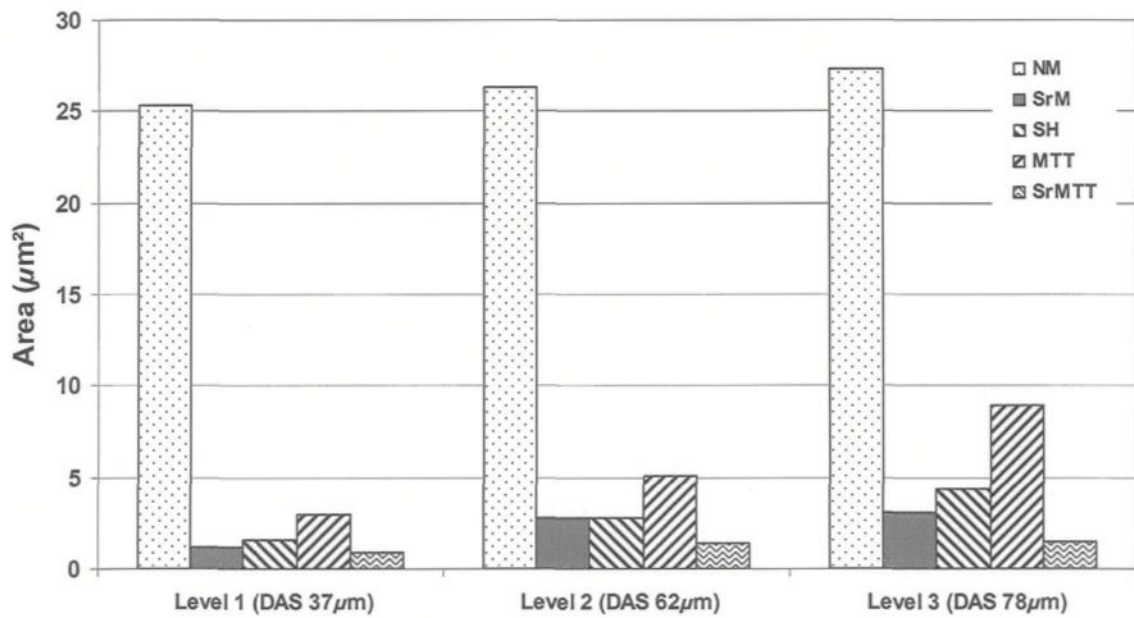
In general, the Si particle area and length of the MTT casting appear to be the most sensitive to the cooling rate, followed by the NM (non-modified) and SH (melt superheat-treated) castings (Figures 4.8 and 4.9). In the SrM casting, an improvement due to cooling rate is evidenced mainly at the cooling rate corresponding to the lowest DAS ($37\text{ }\mu\text{m}$). The particle size remains constant at DAS levels of $62\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ and above.

Compared to all these casting types, the SrMTT casting shows the best results in that not only the Si particle sizes are the smallest among all castings, but these values remain approximately constant over the range of cooling rates studied. This has a great significance from the application point of view. Often, cast parts contain sections of varying thickness, and in such cases, the use of an SrMTT processed Al-Si alloy melt in casting would ensure a relatively uniform eutectic Si particle size throughout the casting and, hence, guarantee its overall properties.

Again, with respect to the roundness parameter, the best results are obtained with the SrMTT casting which displays consistently high roundness values, with a very small influence due to cooling rate. The aspect ratios, however, are similar to those obtained for the SH (superheated) and SrM (Sr-modified) castings. The moderate amount of refinement in the Si particle morphology in the MTT casting compared to the non-modified (NM) casting can also be observed from Figures 4.10 and 4.11.

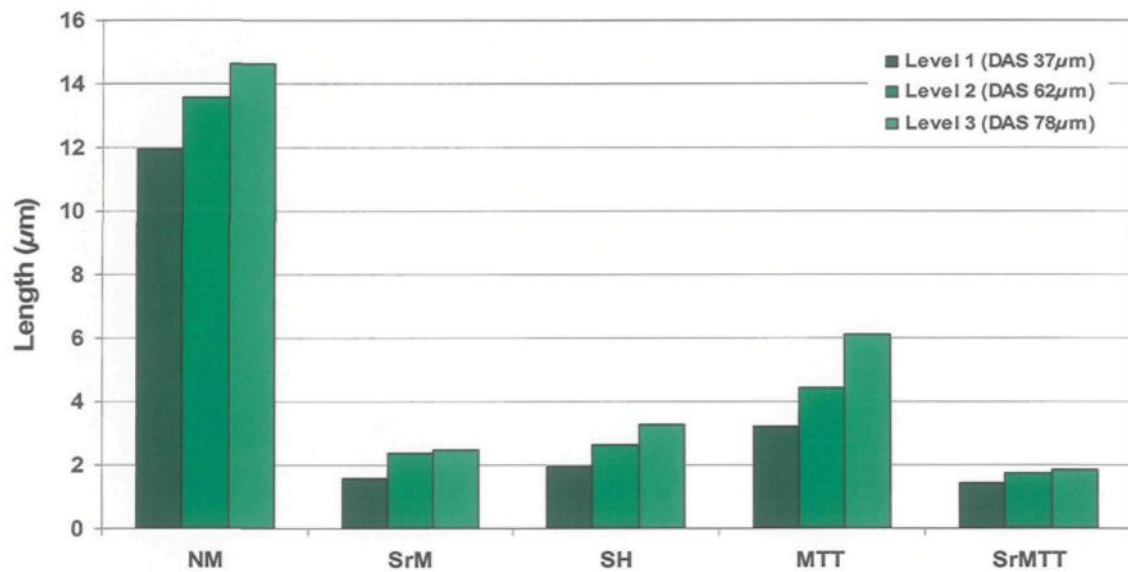


(a)

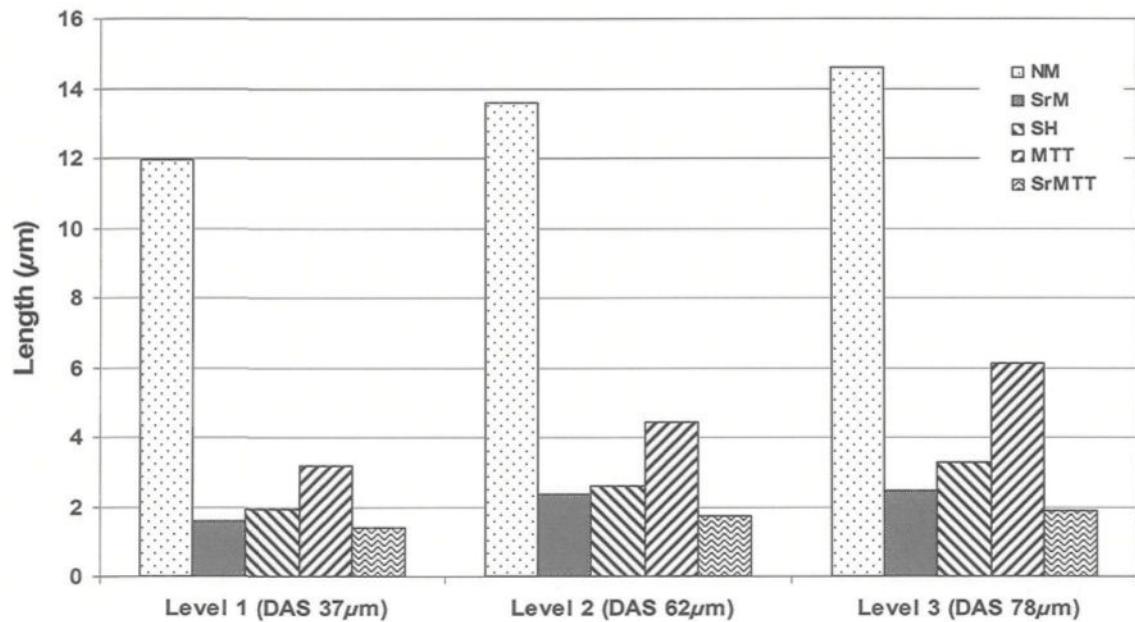


(b)

Figure 4.8 Average Si particle area obtained for as-cast samples taken from different A356.2 alloy castings/levels, showing the effect of (a) cooling rate (casting level/DAS), and (b) modification process (casting type).

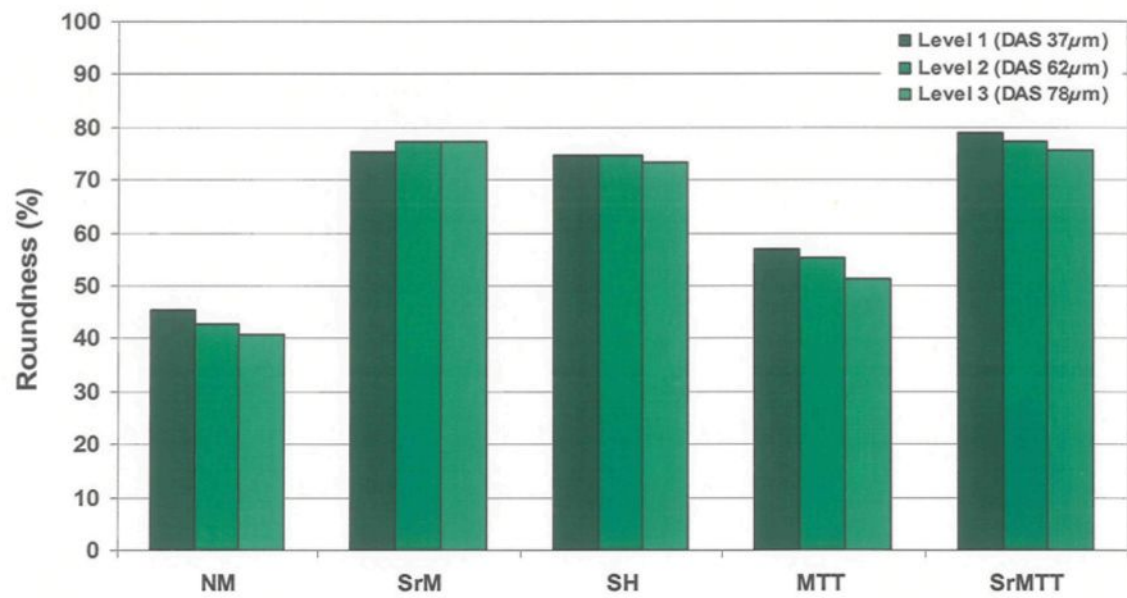


(a)

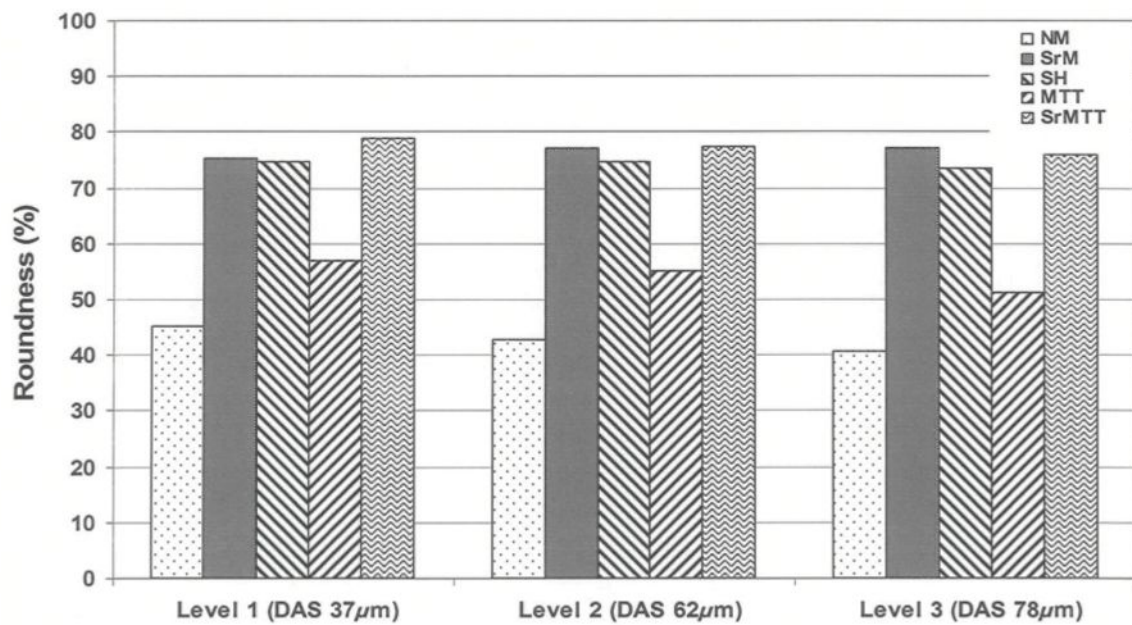


(b)

Figure 4.9 Average Si particle length obtained for as-cast samples taken from different A356.2 alloy castings/levels, showing the effect of (a) cooling rate (casting level/DAS), and (b) modification process (casting type).

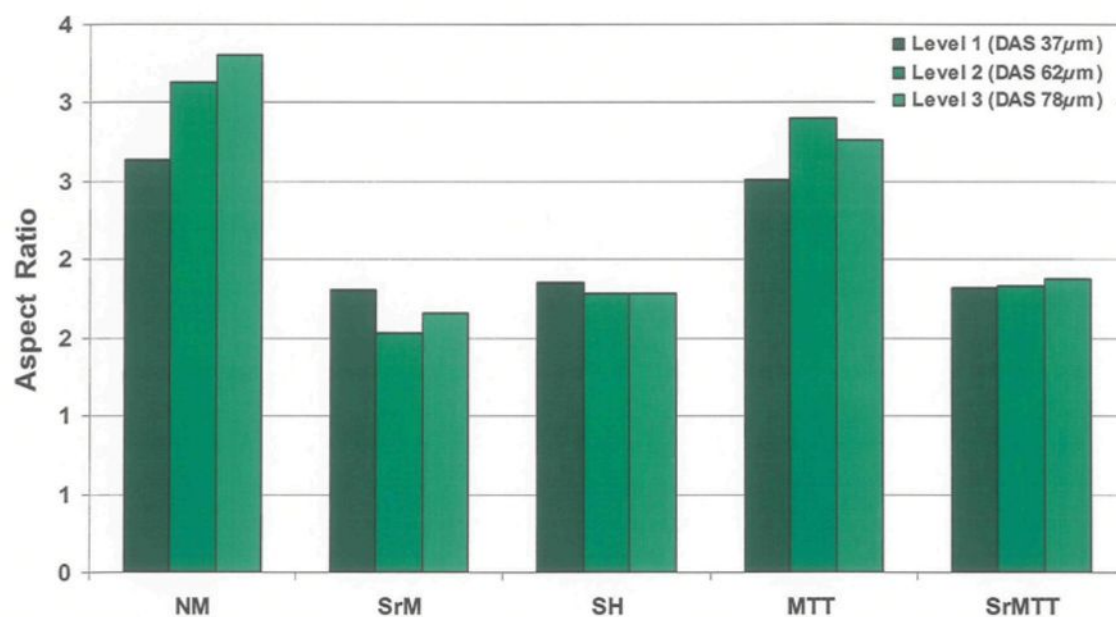


(a)

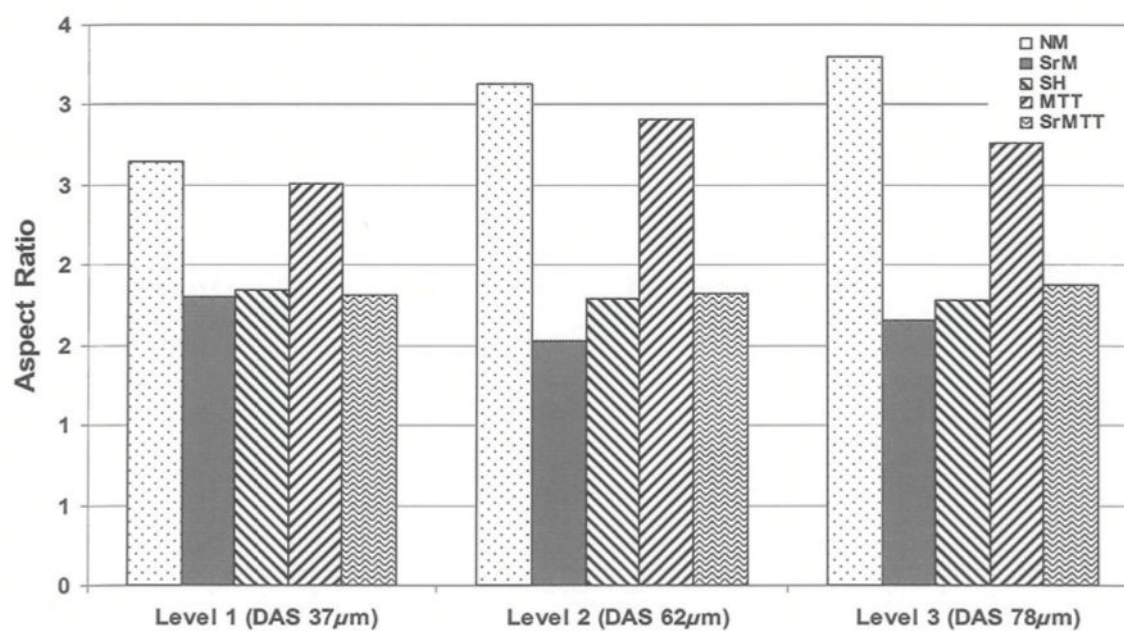


(b)

Figure 4.10 Average Si particle roundness obtained for as-cast samples taken from different A356.2 alloy castings/levels, showing the effect of (a) cooling rate (casting level/DAS), and (b) modification process (casting type).



(a)



(b)

Figure 4.11 Average Si particle aspect ratio obtained for as-cast samples taken from different A356.2 alloy castings/levels, showing the effect of (a) cooling rate (casting level/DAS), and (b) modification process (casting type).

4.3.2 Comparison of Modification Methods

The various modification methods applied to A356.2 alloy in the present work were used to determine which would produce a well-modified, fibrous eutectic structure, *viz.* those that reduced the Si particle size and aspect ratio to a minimum and increased the roundness to a maximum. Theoretically, spherical particles would have a roundness value of ~100% and an aspect ratio of 1.

To compare the efficiencies of the different modification methods, the Si particle characteristics obtained for the SrM, SH, MTT and SrMTT casting samples were compared with those obtained for the non-modified NM casting in terms of the percentage *decrease* in the area and length parameters, the percentage *increase* in the roundness, and the percentage *decrease* in the aspect ratio, as shown in Tables 4.3 and 4.4. The values in the parentheses in the row for the NM casting in both tables represent the actual values obtained for each parameter at the corresponding level. Those listed in the other rows provide the percentage changes in the four parameters (area, length, roundness and aspect ratio) observed in the other casting samples calculated in terms of the NM values in parentheses. The actual values are given in Table 4.2.

In their study of the effect of Sr modification in A356.2 alloy, Paray and Gruzleski⁵ found that strontium affects not only the size and morphology of the eutectic Si particles, but also the particle size and morphology distribution. Their conclusions, which correspond to the NM and SrM castings in the present work, can also be extended to the SH, MTT and SrMTT castings, as well, where the standard deviation obtained for each parameter measured can be used to estimate the structural uniformity of the eutectic Si particles in

A356.2 alloy. More precisely, the narrower the standard deviation, the more homogeneous the Si particle size and morphology distribution, in other words, the higher the degree of modification achieved.

Table 4.3 Change in Si particle size achieved for different casting types in comparison to the non-modified casting

Casting Type	Percentage Change in Si Particle Size					
	% Decrease in Area (μm^2)			% Decrease in Length (μm)		
	Level 1 (10mm)	Level 2 (50mm)	Level 3 (100mm)	Level 1 (10mm)	Level 2 (50mm)	Level 3 (100mm)
NM	(25.33)	(26.32)	(27.32)	(11.96)	(13.57)	(14.62)
SrM	95.4%	89.3%	88.7%	86.9%	82.6%	83.1%
SH	93.6%	89.4%	83.9%	83.4%	80.7%	77.5%
MTT	88.4%	80.9%	67.1%	73.3%	67.5%	58.2%
SrMTT	96.3%	94.7%	94.4%	88.1%	87.2%	87.2%

Note: levels 1, 2 and 3 correspond to DASs of 37, 62 and 78 μm , respectively

Table 4.4 Change in Si particle shape achieved for different casting types in comparison to the non-modified casting

Cast Type	Percentage Change in Si Particle Shape					
	% Increase in Roundness			% Decrease in Aspect Ratio		
	Level 1 (10mm)	Level 2 (50mm)	Level 3 (100mm)	Level 1 (10mm)	Level 2 (50mm)	Level 3 (100mm)
NM	(45.24)	(42.82)	(40.80)	(2.64)	(3.13)	(3.30)
SrM	66.31%	80.36%	89.29%	31.44%	51.12%	50.00%
SH	65.25%	74.64%	79.98%	29.92%	42.81%	45.76%
MTT	25.91%	29.05%	25.39%	4.92%	7.03%	16.36%
SrMTT	74.34%	80.57%	85.81%	31.44%	41.53%	43.33%

Note: levels 1, 2 and 3 correspond to DASs of 37, 62 and 78 μm , respectively

CHAPTER 5

EFFECT OF SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT

ON EUTECTIC Si PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS

CHAPTER 5

EFFECT OF SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT ON EUTECTIC Si PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS

5.1 INTRODUCTION

According to the results of investigations conducted by many researchers,^{7,80,81,82,83} the solution heat treatment of Al-Si-Mg alloys is carried out primarily for two reasons: the first is to dissolve Mg and Si to the maximum extent in the aluminum matrix, and the second is to alter the morphology of the eutectic Si particles from their acicular form in the as-cast condition to a finer and more spheroidized form. Both effects can contribute significantly in improving the mechanical properties of the alloy.

The change in the eutectic Si particle morphology takes place in three stages: fragmentation, spheroidization, and coarsening. The solution treatment temperature and time, and the original eutectic Si particle morphology in the as-cast condition are the main factors that will control the effect of the solution heat treatment. Increasing the solution temperature can expedite the process of fragmentation, spheroidization and coarsening, keeping in mind that the temperature cannot be high enough to cause any microstructural local melting of the alloy. For a given solution temperature, a sufficient solution time must

be applied to the alloy to reach a degree of spheroidization that is satisfactory. The original as-cast eutectic Si morphology also plays a critical role. For instance, at a given solution temperature, finer and rounder as-cast Si particles in a Sr-modified alloy can become highly spheroidized compared to those in an unmodified alloy.

In the as-cast condition, Mg_2Si is heterogeneously distributed within the $\alpha\text{-Al}$ phase. With solution heat treatment, the Mg_2Si can be dissolved into the aluminum matrix, the solubility being dependent on the solution temperature. Quenching thereafter can lock the Si particles within the aluminum matrix to form a supersaturated solid solution. The solution temperature is the key factor in this regard, and must be high enough so that the Mg_2Si can fully dissolve in solution.

In the present work, all the samples were solution heat treated at 540°C , for solution times of 2 h to 80 h in increasing intervals of 2 h, for the NM and SrM casting samples, and increasing intervals of 8 h for the SH, MTT and SrMTT casting samples, respectively. The solution treated samples were then quenched in warm water (60°C). At 540°C , the solubility of Mg is 0.6%; since the Mg content in A356.2 alloy is around 0.4%, Mg_2Si can be fully dissolved if treated at this temperature for a sufficient time. On the other hand, a solution time span of 2-80 h can provide a wide range of conditions of the spheroidization of the eutectic Si as well as various degrees of Mg_2Si dissolution in the matrix.

The effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics was investigated by measuring the average particle area, length, roundness, and aspect ratio of the corresponding solution heat-treated samples. In general, as the solution treatment time increases, the average area, length, and roundness parameters should increase while the

average aspect ratio is expected to decrease, an aspect ratio of 1 corresponding to a perfectly spherical particle. In addition, the effect of solution treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics in the A356.2 alloy castings already modified prior to the solution treatment (*i.e.*, SrM, SH, MTT and SrMTT castings) was also investigated.

This chapter presents the results for the solution heat-treated samples corresponding to the various A356.2 alloy casting types/levels and solution treatment times. As was done in Chapter 4, both qualitative aspects (in the form of optical micrographs) and a quantitative evaluation of the image analysis data obtained are presented and discussed in the following sections.

5.2 QUALITATIVE ASPECTS OF THE EFFECT OF SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT ON THE EUTECTIC Si PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS

The three stages of eutectic Si development during solution heat treatment, *viz.*, fragmentation, spheroidization and coarsening, resulting in the samples obtained from the various A356.2 alloy casting types are presented in Figures 5.1 through 5.5 for the NM, SrM, SH, MTT and SrMTT castings, respectively. The four optical micrographs presented in each figure were taken from the level 1 samples of the corresponding casting, as the microstructures at this level (corresponding to the highest cooling rate, 37 μm DAS) presented the best results in the as-cast condition (see Table 4.2 in Chapter 4). The as-cast condition in each case is presented in the first micrograph (a) of each figure. The other three micrographs ((b), (c) and (d)) correspond to solution treatment times of 8, 40 and

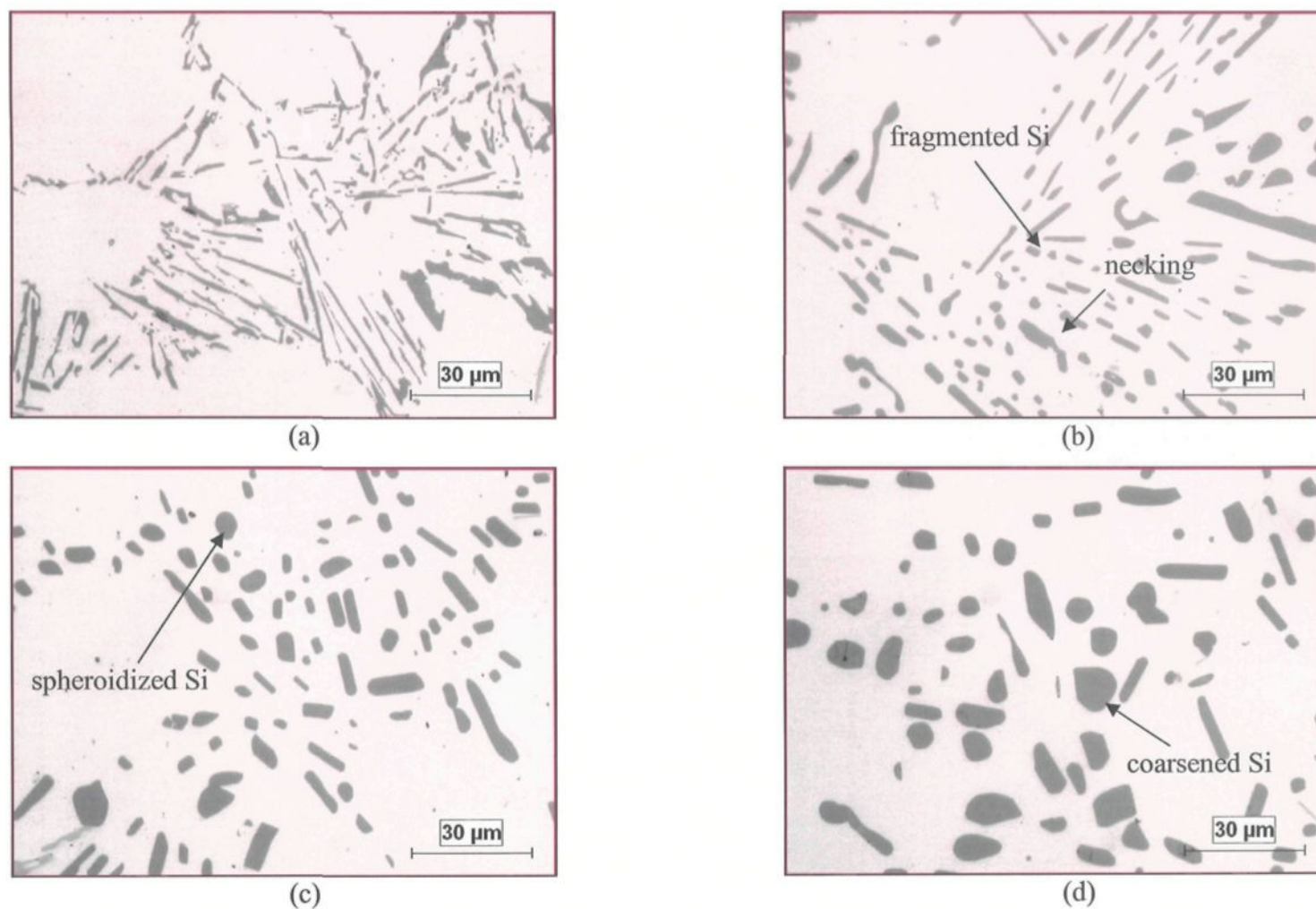


Figure 5.1 Effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in the non-modified A356.2 alloy NM casting-level 1 samples in (a) the as-cast condition; (b), (c), (d) after solution heat treatment at 540°C for (b) 8 h, (c) 40 h, and (d) 80 h.

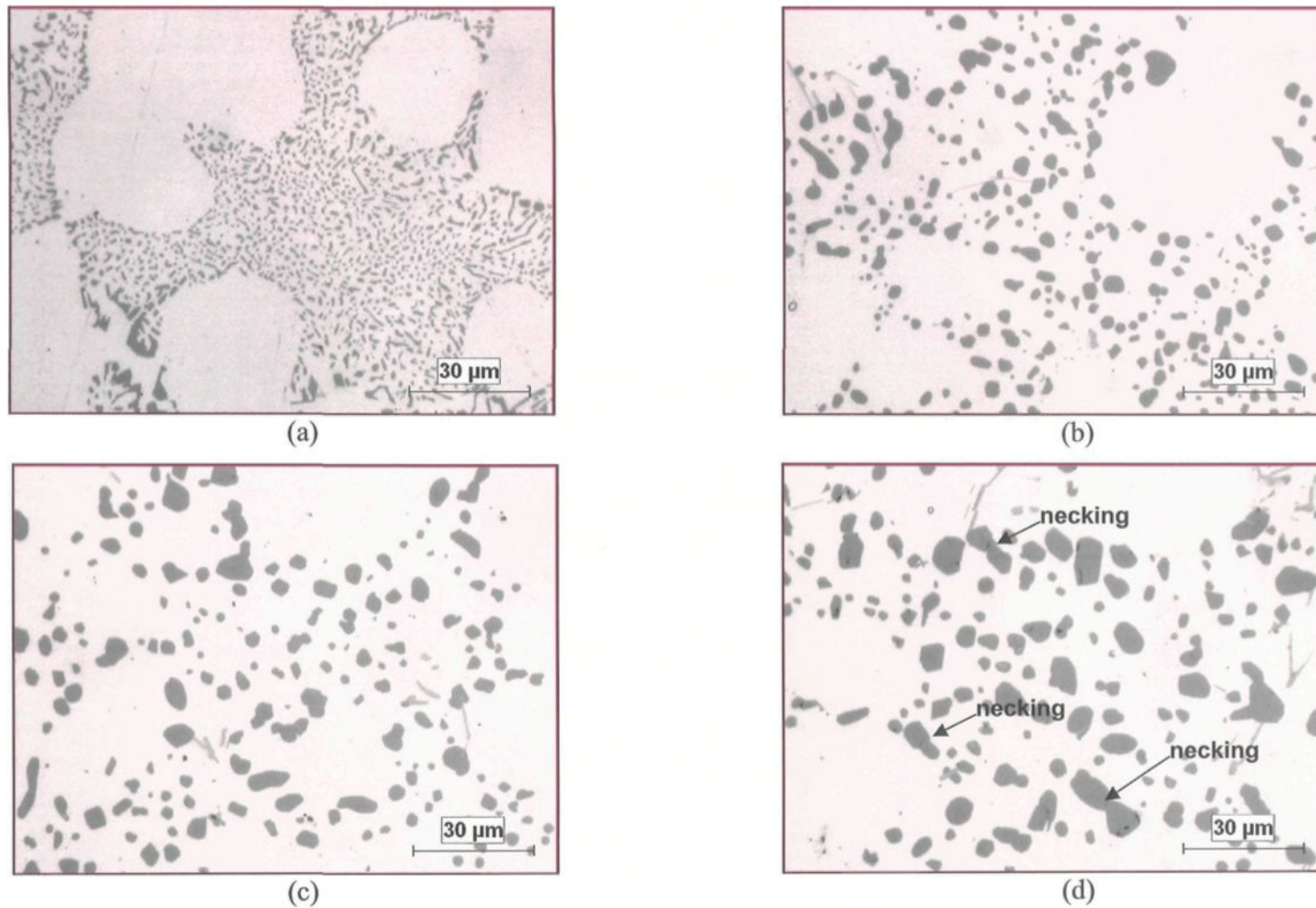


Figure 5.2 Effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in the Sr-modified A356.2 alloy SrM casting-level 1 samples in (a) the as-cast condition; (b), (c), (d) after solution heat treatment at 540°C for (b) 8 h, (c) 40 h, and (d) 80 h.

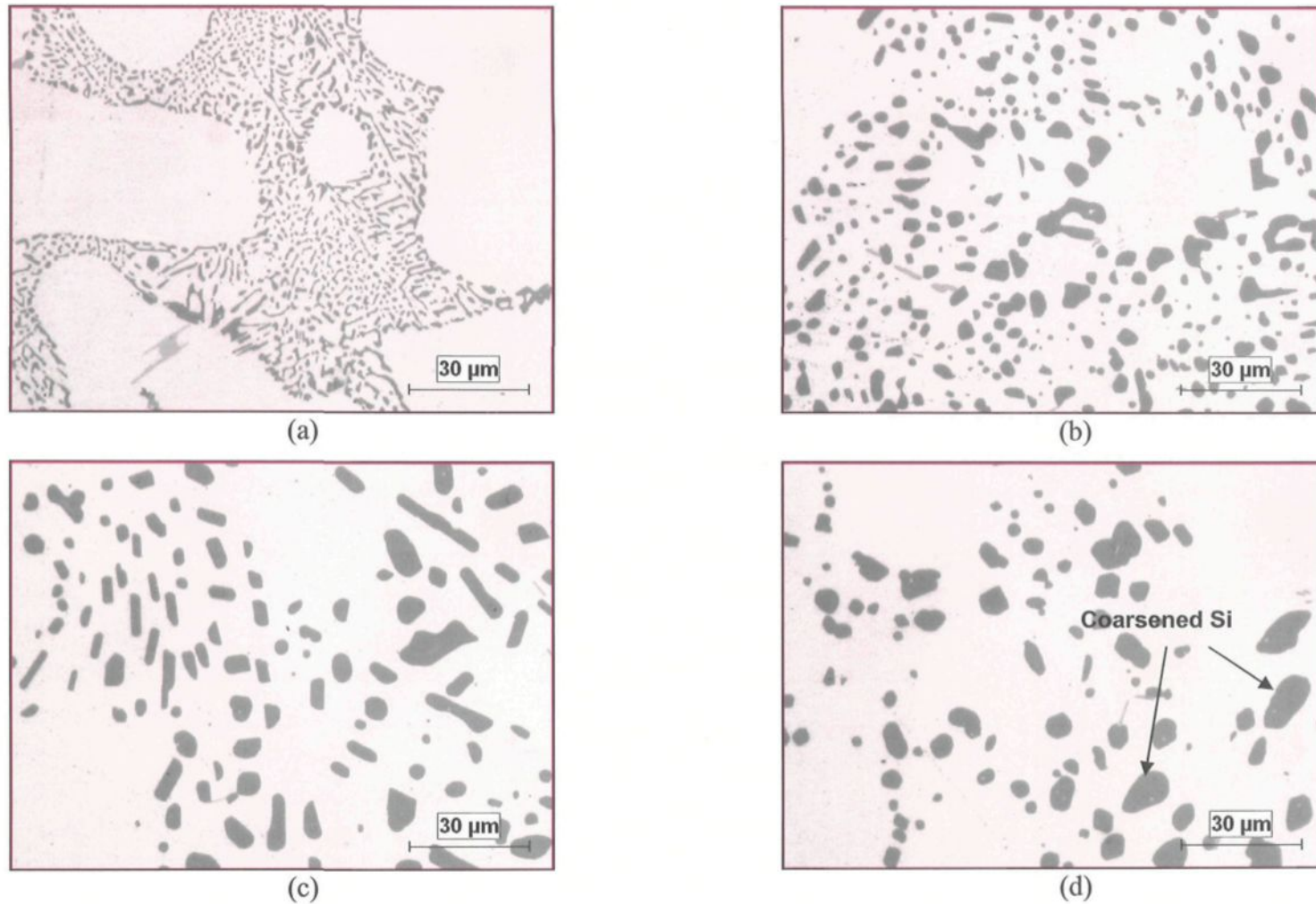


Figure 5.3 Effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in the melt superheat-treated A356.2 alloy SH casting-level 1 samples in (a) the as-cast condition; (b), (c), (d) after solution heat treatment at 540°C for (b) 8 h, (c) 40 h, and (d) 80 h.

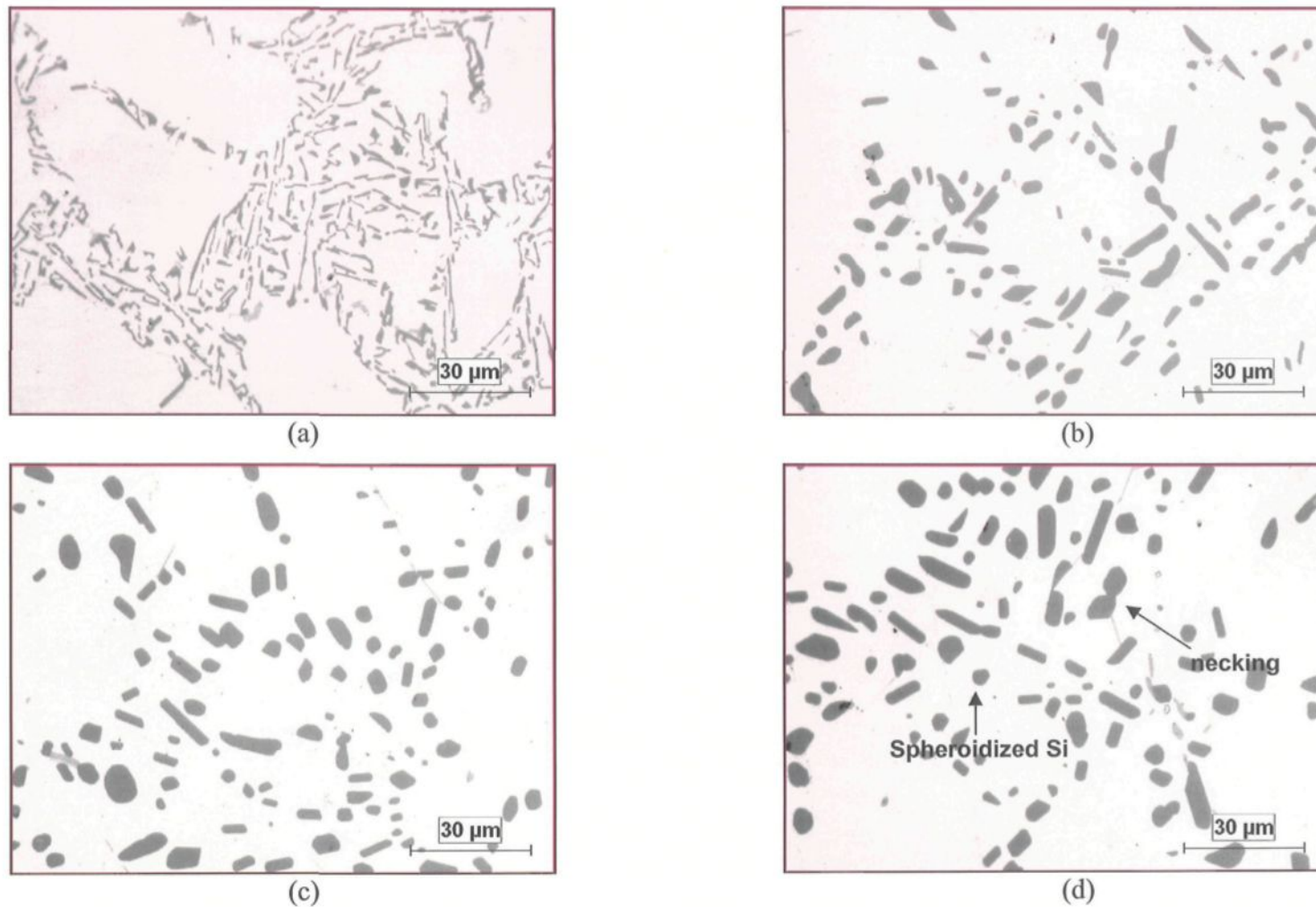


Figure 5.4 Effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in the MTT processed A356.2 alloy MTT casting-level 1 samples in (a) the as-cast condition; (b), (c), (d) after solution heat treatment at 540°C for (b) 8 h, (c) 40 h, and (d) 80 h.

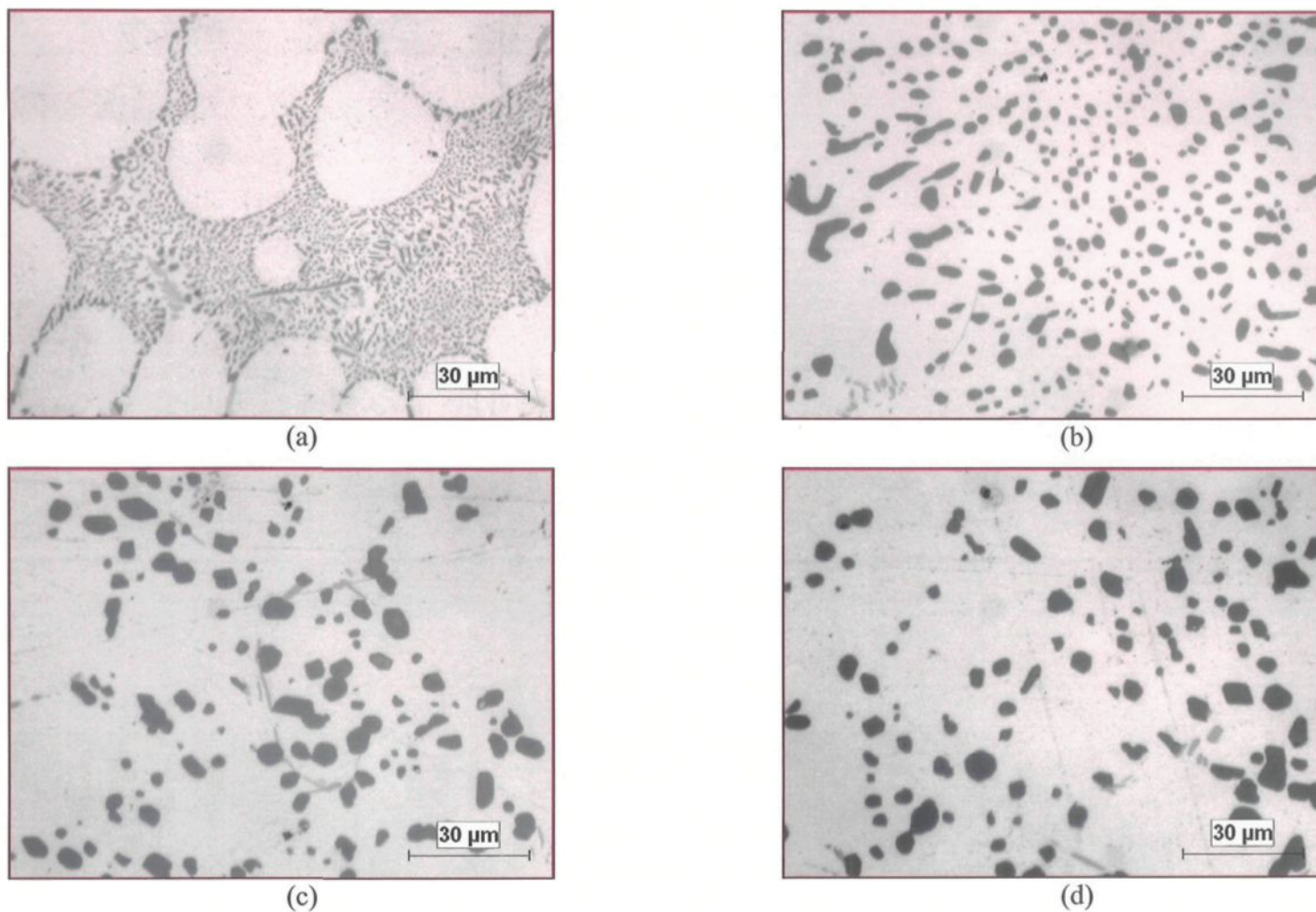


Figure 5.5 Effect of solution heat treatment on the eutectic Si particle characteristics observed in the Sr-modified MTT processed A356.2 alloy SrMTT casting-level 1 samples in (a) the as-cast condition; (b), (c), (d) after solution heat treatment at 540°C for (b) 8 h, (c) 40 h, and (d) 80 h.

80 h, that were selected as best representing the progress of the various stages of solution treatment with time. These solution times were also used for solution heat treatment of the tensile bars used for tensile testing.

The effect of solution treatment on the eutectic Si particles is most evident in the case of the non-modified A356.2 alloy casting. As solution treatment at 540°C is commenced on the as-cast sample, Figure 5.1(a), with increasing solution time, the acicular Si particles are seen to undergo “necking”. Following this, such Si particles undergo fragmentation, as can be seen in Figure 5.1(b) for a sample which has been solution heat treated for 8 h. As the solution time is increased further, the Si particles begin to spheroidize and then to coarsen, as shown in Figure 5.1(c) and Figure 5.1(d), for solution times of 40 h and 80 h, respectively.

Considering the various stages of the solution treatment as a whole, it can be seen that the three stages of fragmentation, spheroidization and coarsening can occur together, as well, in the same microstructure, depending upon the variety of Si particle sizes present in the as-cast structure. Thus, while some longer particles may undergo fragmentation, other smaller Si particles may become spheroidized, and those already spheroidized could start coarsening, at any particular time during the solution treatment process.

When the alloys are modified before being solution heat treated, the spheroidization process is accelerated, as shown in Figure 5.2 for the Sr-modified A356.2 alloy SrM casting. Compare to the non-modified alloy, a high level of spheroidization is easily achieved after only 8 h of solution treatment at 540°C, as shown in Figure 5.2(b). Further solution treatment leads to the coarsening of the Si particles, as Figures 5.2(c) and 5.2(d)

demonstrate. Nevertheless, the overall size of the ‘coarsened’ Si particles is still much smaller than that of the coarse particles in the non-modified alloy, Figure 5.1(d).

With the melt superheat-treated SH alloy casting, the results are similar to those obtained for the Sr-modified casting. The slightly less degree to which the SH as-cast sample is modified (Figure 5.3(a)), is reflected in the subsequent micrographs of Figures 5.3(b), (c) and (d), when compared to those of Figure 5.2 for the same solution times. In general, the Si particle sizes are somewhat larger in the SH casting samples.

In the case of the MTT processed casting, the particularities of the as-cast structure (Figure 5.4(a)), which shows a moderate amount of refinement in comparison to the non-modified alloy casting, lead to a corresponding improvement in the extent of spheroidization achieved after 8 h solution treatment, Figure 5.4(b). Although Figures 5.4(c) and 5.4(d) appear similar to those of Figures 5.1(c) and 5.1(d), due to the initial refinement obtained in the as-cast structure of the MTT sample, the particle sizes in Figures 5.4(c) and 5.4(d) are relatively smaller, overall.

Finally, the extremely well-modified eutectic structure in the as-cast SrMTT casting sample (Figure 5.5(a)) leads to the attainment of a high degree of spheroidization after 8 h solution treatment, comparable to that observed in the SrM casting sample. However, the density of fine Si particles (i.e. number of Si particles per unit area) is greater and much more homogeneously distributed than in the latter (*cf.* Figure 5.5(b) and Figure 5.2(b)). Perhaps for this reason, the coarsening effects after 40 h solution time are more pronounced in the SrMTT casting sample (Figure 5.5(c)) than in the SrM casting sample (Figure 5.2(c)). Figure 5.5(d) shows that, after 80 h of solution treatment, the remaining larger-

sized and non-spheroidized particles in the SrMTT casting (after 40 h solution treatment) undergo fragmentation and spheroidization. In comparison, the larger-sized Si particles in the Sr-modified casting still appear to be in the process of necking (and fragmentation) after the same amount of solution treatment time (80 h).

In summary, therefore, these observations emphasize the fact that the original eutectic Si structure contributes significantly to the efficiency of the solution heat treatment applied, in terms of the solution time required to achieve optimum spheroidization of the Si particles. Reduced solution treatment times would obviously add to the cost-effectiveness of the production process.

5.3 QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS OF THE EFFECT OF SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT ON THE EUTECTIC Si PARTICLE CHARACTERISTICS

Quantification of the Si particle characteristics was carried out using image analysis. The particle size and morphology were characterized in terms of the average particle area, length, roundness and aspect ratio for the various A356.2 solution heat-treated casting samples (at 540°C for different solution times). The results are presented in this section in the form of x-y plots. The image analysis data is provided in Appendix 1.

5.3.1 Effect on Eutectic Si Particle Size

Depending upon the as-cast condition of the casting, and whether the A356.2 alloy melt used to prepare the casting was Sr-modified or not, the development of the changes in the eutectic Si particles brought about by the solution heat treatment applied would vary from casting type to casting type.

Figure 5.6 shows a schematic representation of the three stages of eutectic Si particle development, *viz.*, fragmentation, spheroidization and coarsening with the progress of solution treatment, in non-modified and Sr-modified Al-Si alloys.⁸⁴ As can be seen, in the non-modified alloy, fragmentation must first occur before spheroidization and then coarsening can take place, whereas in the modified alloy, the as-cast Si particles are already relatively smaller in size and hence spheroidization commences shortly after the solution treatment is underway. Obviously, with the progress of solution treatment time, the Si particles will start to coarsen, exhibiting coarser particles compared to the unmodified alloy after similar solution treatment times.

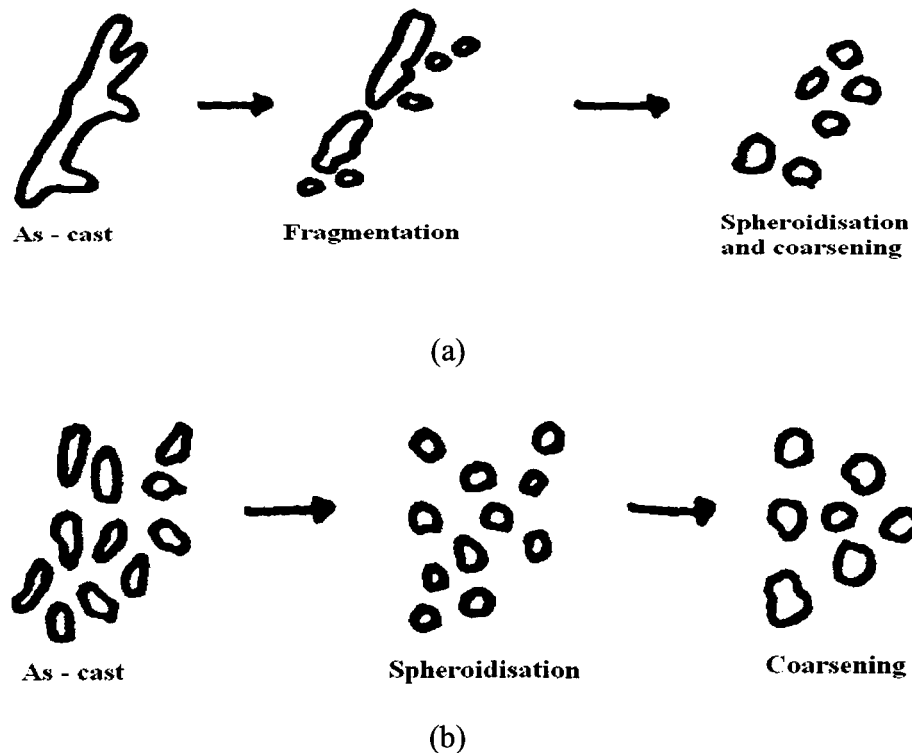


Figure 5.6 Schematic representation of the three stages of eutectic Si particle development during solution heat treatment in: (a) non-modified, and (b) Sr-modified A356.2 alloys.⁸⁴

Figure 5.7 shows the plots of average Si particle area values obtained for the different casting types and levels over the range of solution treatment times studied from 0 h (as-cast condition) through 80 h. The three curves corresponding to the samples taken from the three levels of each casting are distinct from one another in the NM and MTT castings, whereas those for the SrM, SH and SrMTT castings lie together. The potential advantage of this observation in the latter cases is that the effect of Sr modification or superheat overrides that of cooling rate, which has significance in the context of maintaining a uniform eutectic structure in the thick and thin sections of a cast component.

In the non-modified casting, Figure 5.7(a), the as-cast particle size is in the order of $25 - 28 \mu\text{m}^2$. During the first four hours of solution treatment (at 540°C), the particle sizes reduce, indicating the progress of fragmentation of the Si particles. The greatest amount of fragmentation is observed at level 1 (DAS $37 \mu\text{m}$). As the solution time progresses, the particle sizes begin to increase somewhat, however, in a gradual manner, showing increasing and decreasing values from one solution period to the next (in intervals of 2 h). This range of solution times, from 8 to ~ 40 h, comprises both the spheroidization and the coarsening stages that occur together. After 40 h, the particles coarsen, until at 80 h, they attain particle sizes greater than their as-cast values, except for the level 1 sample which attains its original size, negating the effect of fragmentation brought about by the solution heat treatment.

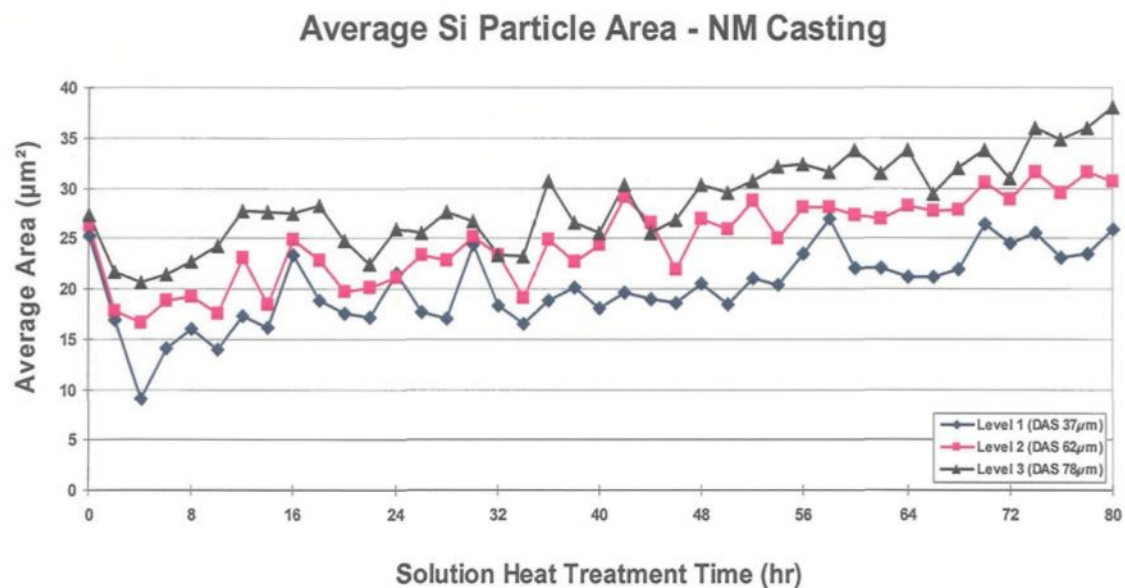
In the SrM casting, Figure 5.7(b), all three levels exhibit almost similar particle sizes over the entire range of solution treatment. In this case, the as-cast values are the lowest, about $3 \mu\text{m}^2$ or less, and increase very gradually with increasing solution treatment time.

The spheroidization stage is expected to occur in the 24-60 h range, where the particle area remains more or less constant at $\sim 10 \mu\text{m}^2$. The Si particles begin to coarsen thereafter. However, even after coarsening, the particle sizes are still below $15 \mu\text{m}^2$. Virtually the same results are obtained for the SH casting, Figure 5.7(c).

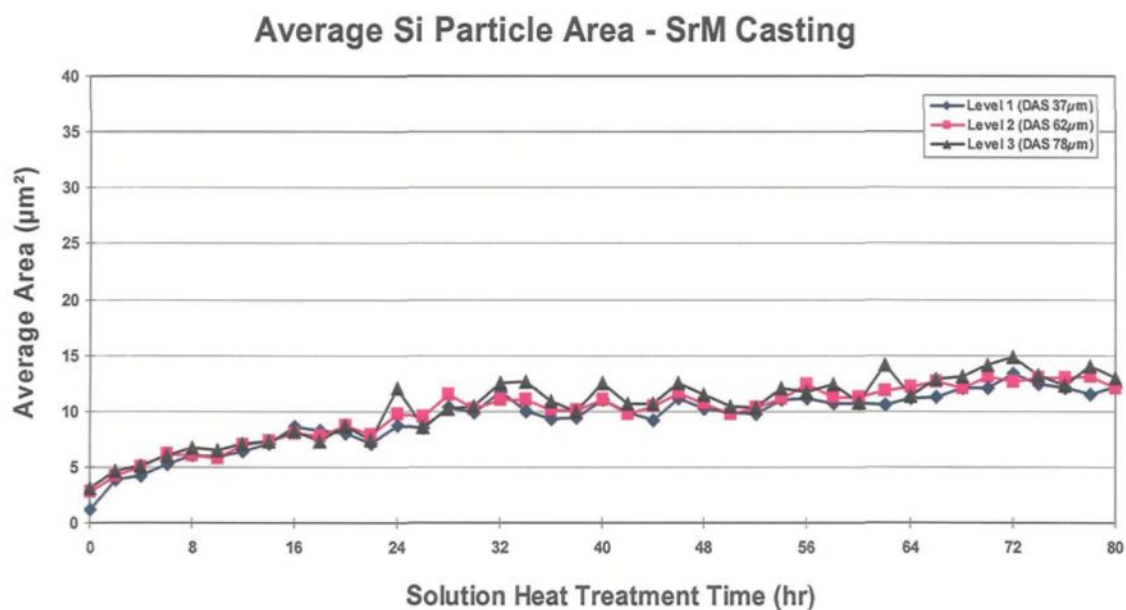
The increase in the particle size in the early stages of solution treatment (unlike the decrease observed for the NM casting) is explained by the fact that there are no large particles to undergo fragmentation, and so the spheroidization stage occurs directly. The same is true for the other modified castings, *i.e.*, the SH and SrMTT castings. In the case of the MTT casting, Figure 5.7(d), however, distinct particle sizes are observed for the three levels, and after about 56 h of solution treatment, the particles attain maximum coarsening and display the same particle size of $\sim 20\text{-}22 \mu\text{m}$ at DASs of $62 \mu\text{m}$ or more.

In terms of refinement achieved with the MTT process, only at level 1 is the cooling rate high enough (DAS $37 \mu\text{m}$) to achieve a particle size of $\sim 15 \mu\text{m}$ after 56 h solution treatment, comparable to that achieved with the SH and SrMTT castings (Figures 5.7(c) and 5.7(e), respectively). As Figure 5.7 shows, with respect to solution heat treatment, the best result are obtained for the SrMTT casting, followed by the SrM and SH castings.

In their review of the fundamental aspect of heat treatment of cast Al-Si-Mg alloys, Apelian *et al.*⁷ have analyzed the data from various studies reported in the literature. They report that modification has a great influence on spheroidization. In modified A356 alloy, a high degree of spheroidization is observed after only 12 h of solution treatment, whereas in the unmodified alloy, coarse acicular Si plates are still visible after the same amount of solution treatment. According to Zhu *et al.*,⁵³ during solution heat treatment, the Si particles



(a)



(b)

Figure 5.7 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle area obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.

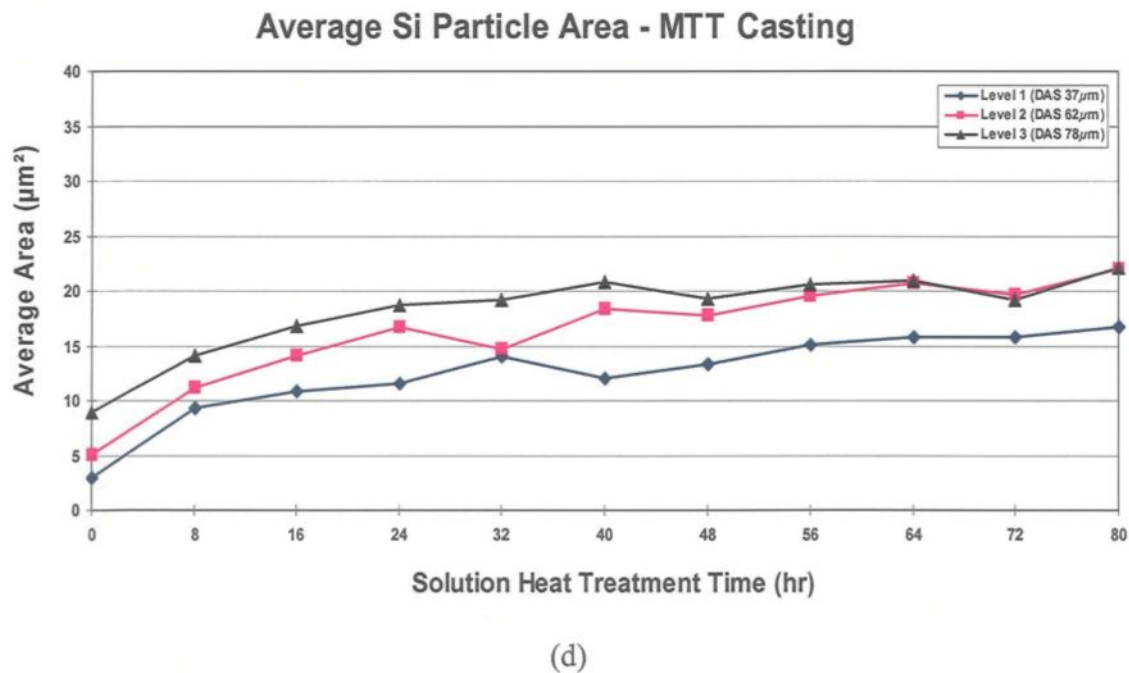
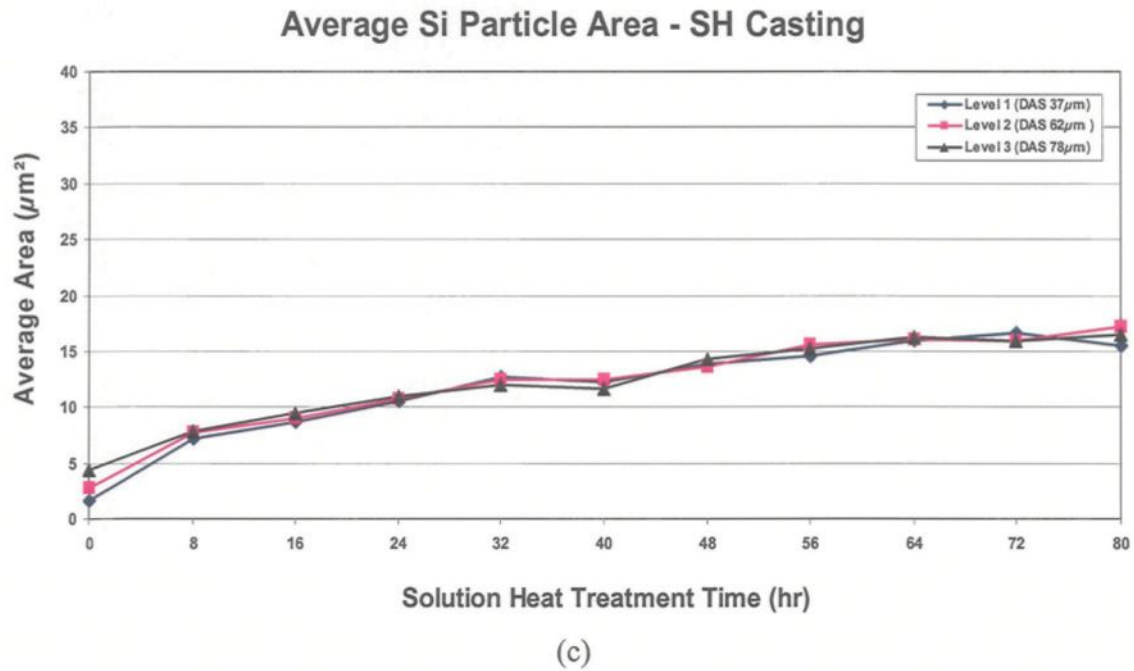


Figure 5.7 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle area obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.

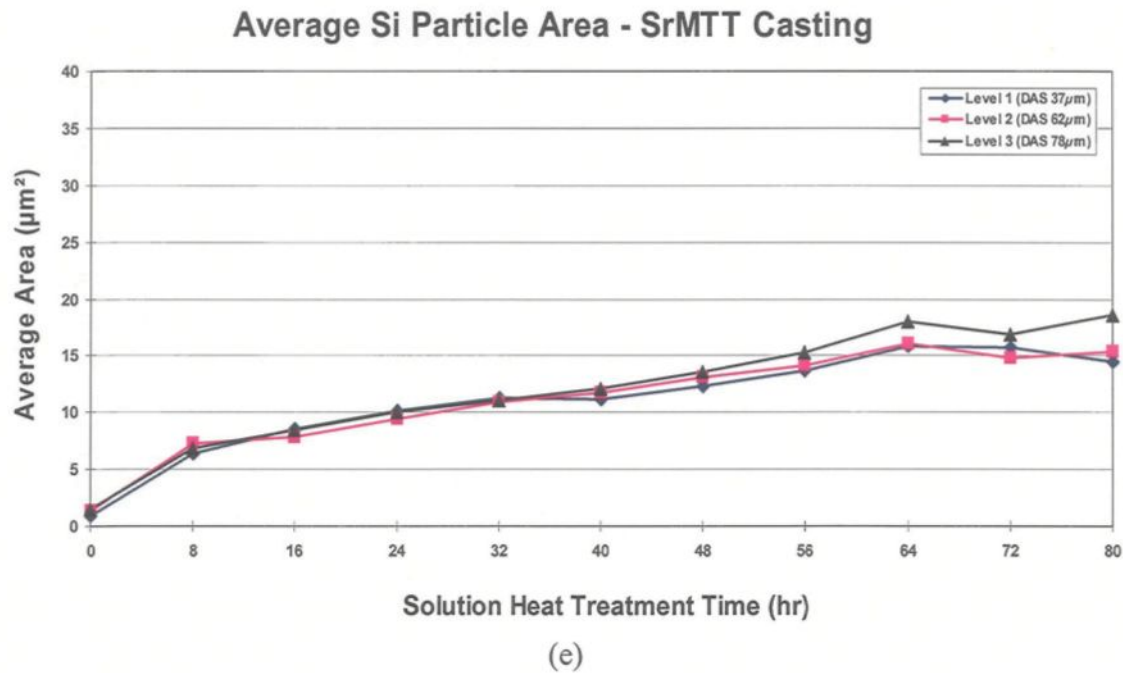


Figure 5.7 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle area obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.

are first separated into segments at corners or at thin growth steps, but they still possess their flake morphology. After that, these segments begin to spheroidize. Theoretical studies have suggested that interfacial instabilities in the eutectic structure caused by the increase in shape perturbations and consequent breaking of the eutectic Si particles during the heat treatment do not take place that easily in the unmodified eutectic, and so the acicular eutectic particles are resistant to spheroidization. In fibrous eutectic, however, the shape perturbations are readily accepted and the particles are easily broken. As a result, spheroidization occurs at a much faster rate in modified alloys than in non-modified alloys.

With respect to the various casting types studied in the present work, the data presented in Appendix 1 may be analyzed as follows.

In the modified alloys, *i.e.*, those with modified Si particles, spheroidization starts with solution heat treatment followed by coarsening. The particle size increases in two stages, where the growth occurs relatively fast in the first stage, then slows down in the second stage. The duration of each stage of growth varies from casting type to casting type, depending upon the modification method employed (*i.e.*, SrM, SH, MTT or SrMTT).

As can be seen from the data provided in Appendix 1, the accelerated growth stages vary from 28 h for SrM, to 32 h for SH, 8 h for MTT and 32 h for the SrMTT castings.

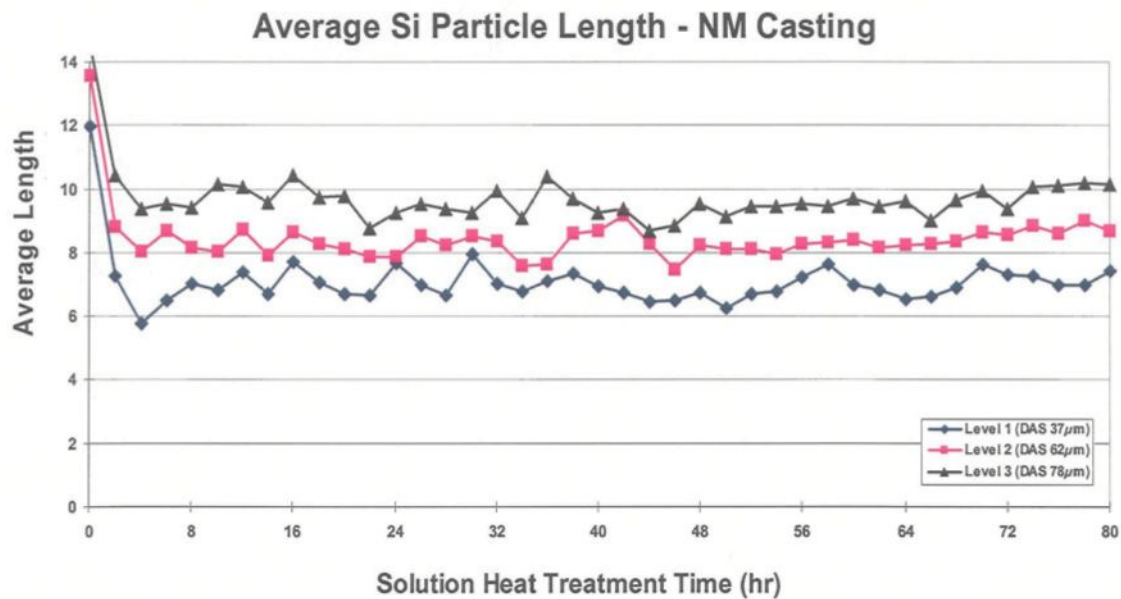
In the case of the unmodified NM casting also, once the fragmentation and spheroidization stages have taken place, there are two stages of coarsening, the accelerated coarsening, extending up to 12 h, as seen from the data in Appendix 1. It should be noted that in this case, however, spheroidization could also be taking place at the same time as coarsening, as the former takes place over the entire duration of the solution treatment, as the optical micrographs of Figure 5.1 show. Also observed is the fact that the accelerated growth periods for the NM and MTT castings are much shorter ($10 \text{ h} \pm 2 \text{ h}$) than those noted for the modified castings ($30 \text{ h} \pm 2 \text{ h}$).

Apelian *et al.*⁷ have suggested that the large diversity of particle size and shape in the unmodified alloy is expected to provide a greater driving force for coarsening in this case than in the modified alloys. In addition, the small tips of the acicular needle (or plate) shaped Si particles would favour growth at the corners, and increase their widths, *viz.*,

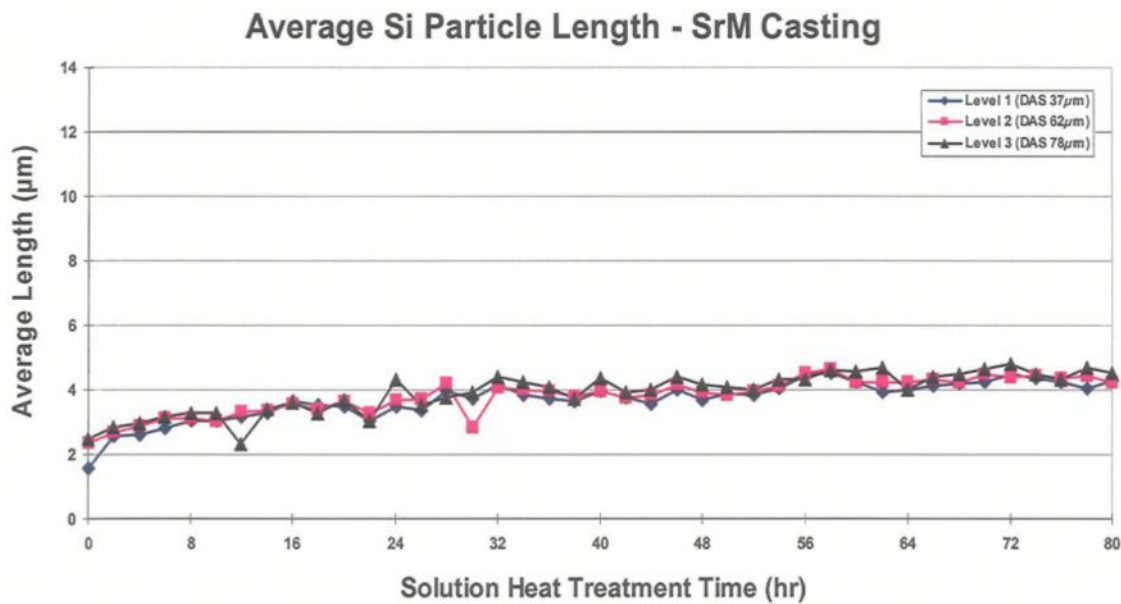
coarsen the particles. Rhines and Aballe⁸⁵ have estimated the growth rate to be of the order of $0.0225 \mu\text{m}^3/\text{hr}$ in unmodified alloys compared to $0.014 \mu\text{m}^3/\text{hr}$ in modified alloys.

Figure 5.8 compares the plots of the average Si particle lengths obtained for the different A356.2 alloy casting types and levels at the various solution treatment times. The plots are very similar to those of Figure 5.7 for the average Si particle area. As before, the non-modified (NM) casting shows distinct particle sizes at the three levels (*i.e.*, cooling rates) where the particle lengths decrease in each case from their as-cast values up to 4 h solution treatment, then begin to increase gradually, attaining more or less constant values (within $\pm 1 \mu\text{m}$) of 7, 8 and $9 \mu\text{m}$ for the levels 1, 2 and 3, respectively, over the 8 h-80 h range of solution treatment time. The as-cast Si particle lengths range from $\sim 12 \mu\text{m}$ to $\sim 15 \mu\text{m}$.

The other variously modified castings display much smaller particle lengths in the as-cast condition ($\sim 3 \mu\text{m}$ or less), with the MTT casting exhibiting slightly higher values (~ 3 to $6 \mu\text{m}$). After 56 h of solution treatment, the MTT casting samples corresponding to levels 2 and 3 (*i.e.* at DASs $\geq 62 \mu\text{m}$) show similar maximum particle lengths ($\sim 7 \mu\text{m}$), while the level 1 ($37 \mu\text{m}$ DAS) sample produces the best results in terms of refinement. Before 56 h, the three levels exhibit distinct particle lengths as in the case of the non-modified casting. The best results are obtained for the SrMTT casting which displays the minimum values in area ($\sim 7.5 \mu\text{m}^2$) and length ($2 \mu\text{m}$) in the as-cast condition, followed by the SrM and SH castings.

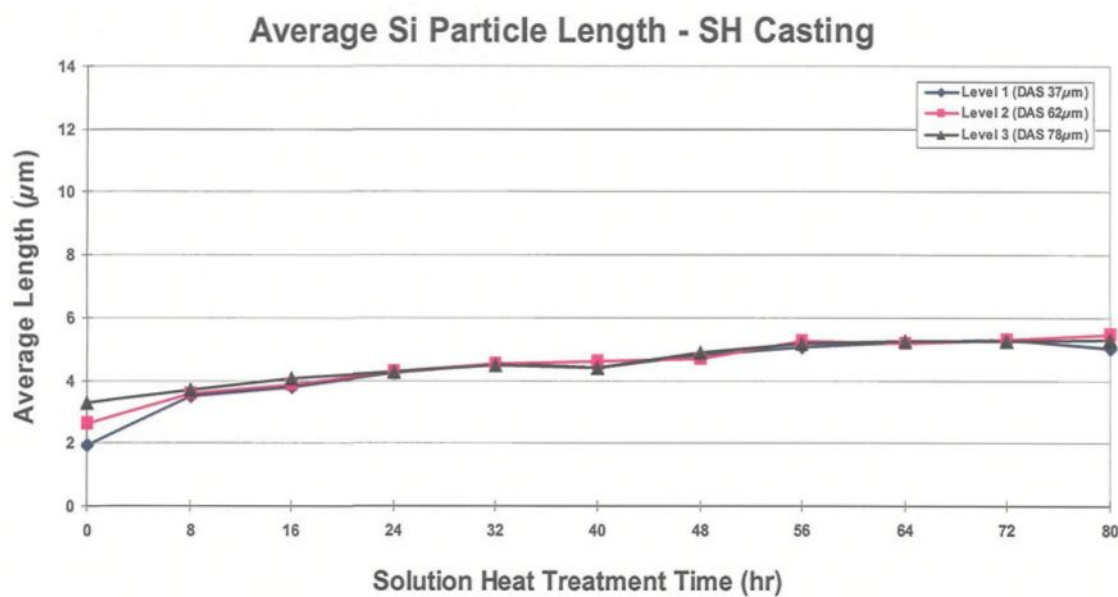


(a)

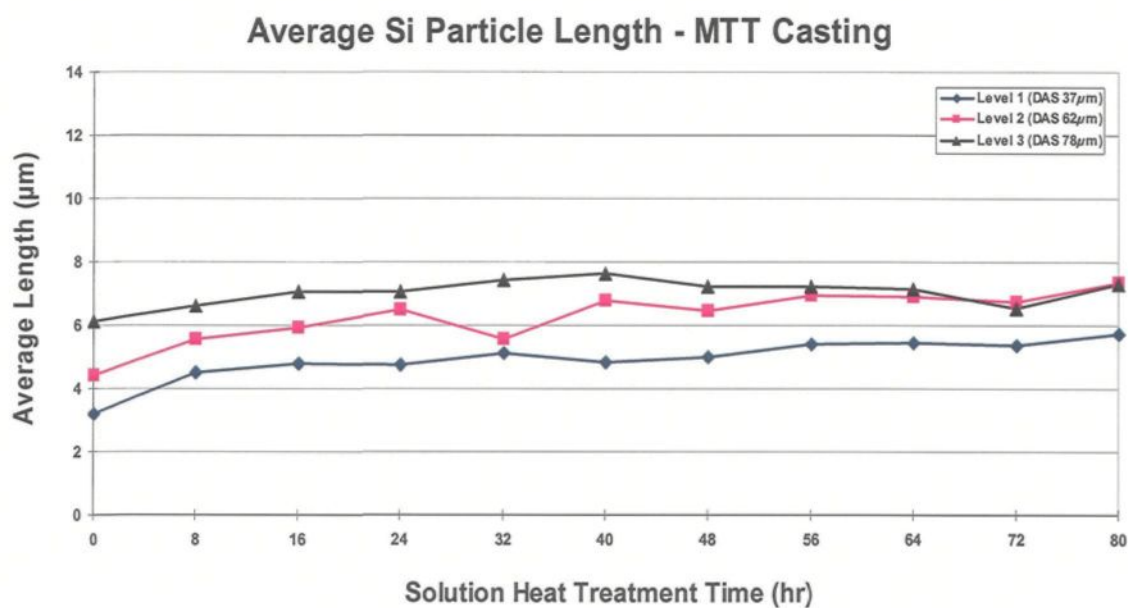


(b)

Figure 5.8 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle length obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.



(c)



(d)

Figure 5.8 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle length obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.

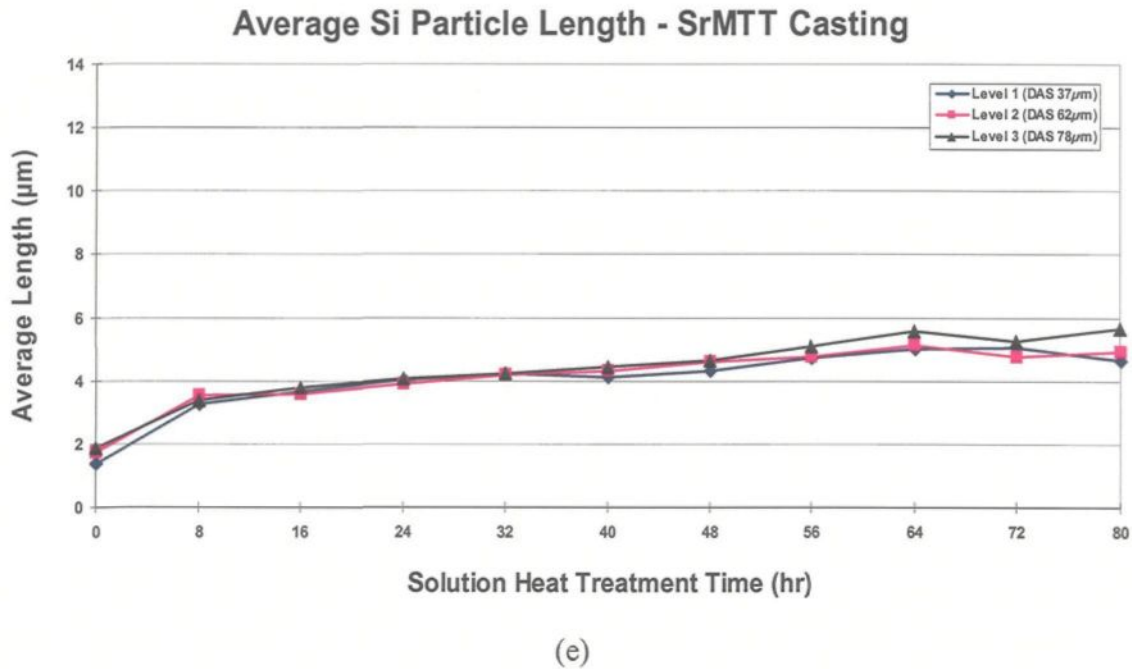


Figure 5.8 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle length obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.

After 80 hr solution heat treatment, the NM-level 1 and MTT casting samples exhibit similar Si particle sizes ($22\text{--}26\ \mu\text{m}^2$), while in the SrM, SH, and SrMTT castings, the particle sizes are much smaller ($12\text{--}15\ \mu\text{m}^2$). Nonetheless, irrespective of the modification method used, the Si particle sizes are significantly diminished compared to the particle sizes obtained in the as-cast condition in the non-modified alloy (*i.e.*, without solution heat treatment). Also, as Figures 5.7 and 5.8 show, the effect of cooling rate on particle size is not affected by the solution heat treatment time at 540°C solution temperature.

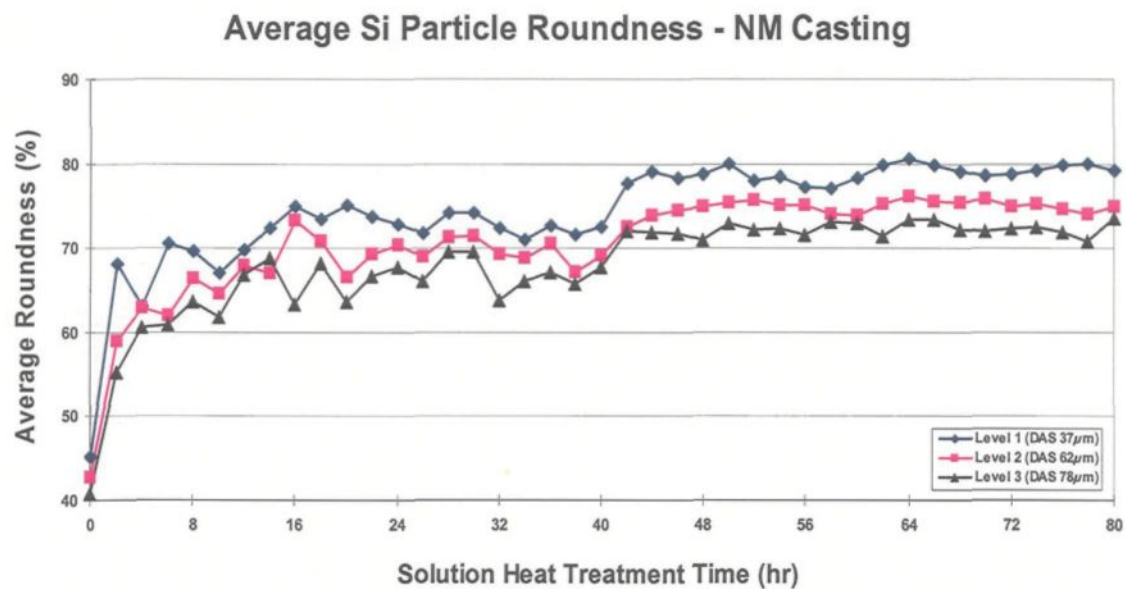
5.3.2 Effect on Eutectic Si Particle Shape

Solution heat treatment can improve the shape of the eutectic Si particles during the spheroidization stage, when the particles become rounded, *i.e.*, their roundness increases and correspondingly, the aspect ratio decreases (and approaches the limit of 1 for spherical particles). However, the spheroidization process takes place quite differently in the unmodified and modified alloys.

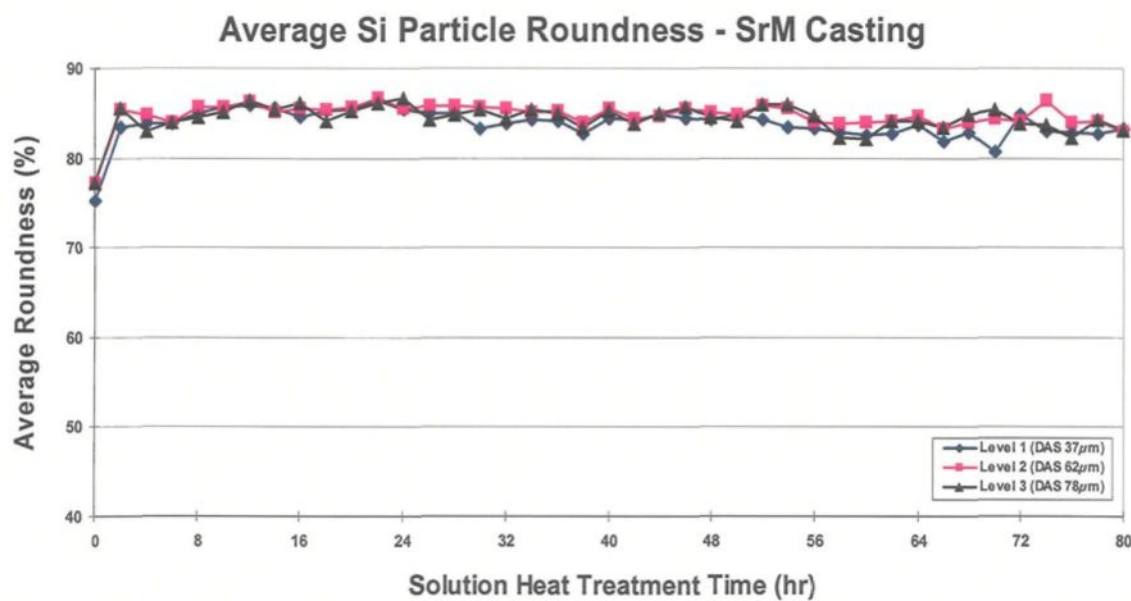
Figure 5.9 displays the variations in the average Si particle roundness as a function of solution treatment time at 540°C for the different A356.2 alloy casting types and levels.

As Figure 5.9(a) shows, the roundness of the Si particles in the non-modified alloy casting shows a large improvement from ~ 40-45 % in the as-cast condition to ~ 60-68 % after only 2 h of solution treatment. The roundness increases gradually as the solution time is prolonged, reaching a maximum at ~ 50 h and then remaining more or less the same up to 80 h, at ~ 75-80 %. Of course, the level 1 samples show maximum improvements, in each case.

Maximum roundness values (~85%) are obtained for the SrM casting samples, Figure 5.9(b), as also for the SH (Figure 5.9(c)) and SrMTT (Figure 5.9(e)) casting samples. In the case of the SrM casting, all cooling rates exhibit the same roundness over the range of solution treatment times, starting from an as-cast roundness of ~ 75-78 %. The SH and SrMTT castings show some influence of cooling rate. As in the case of the NM casting, the MTT casting also shows distinct roundness values for the three levels studied, although the as-cast roundness values are higher (~ 51-56 %) compared to those obtained in the NM

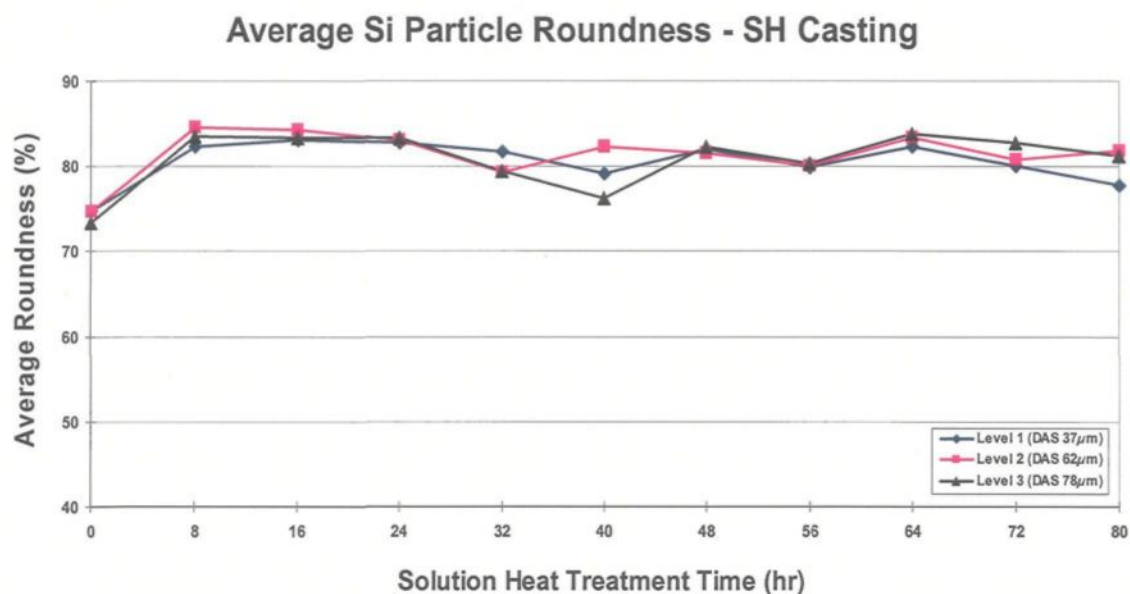


(a)

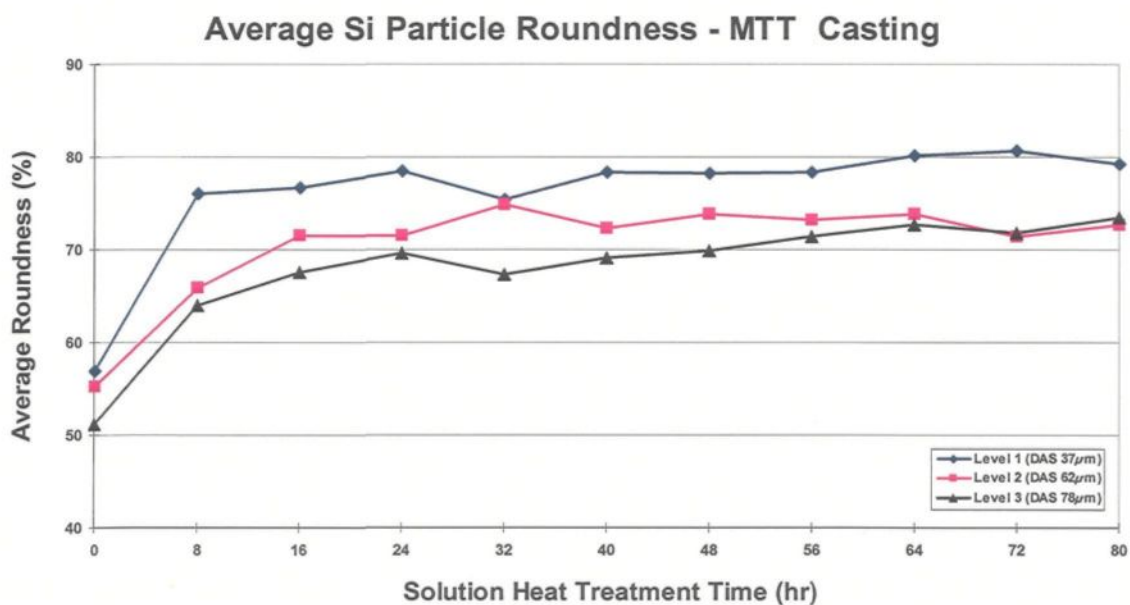


(b)

Figure 5.9 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle roundness obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.



(c)



(d)

Figure 5.9 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle roundness obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.

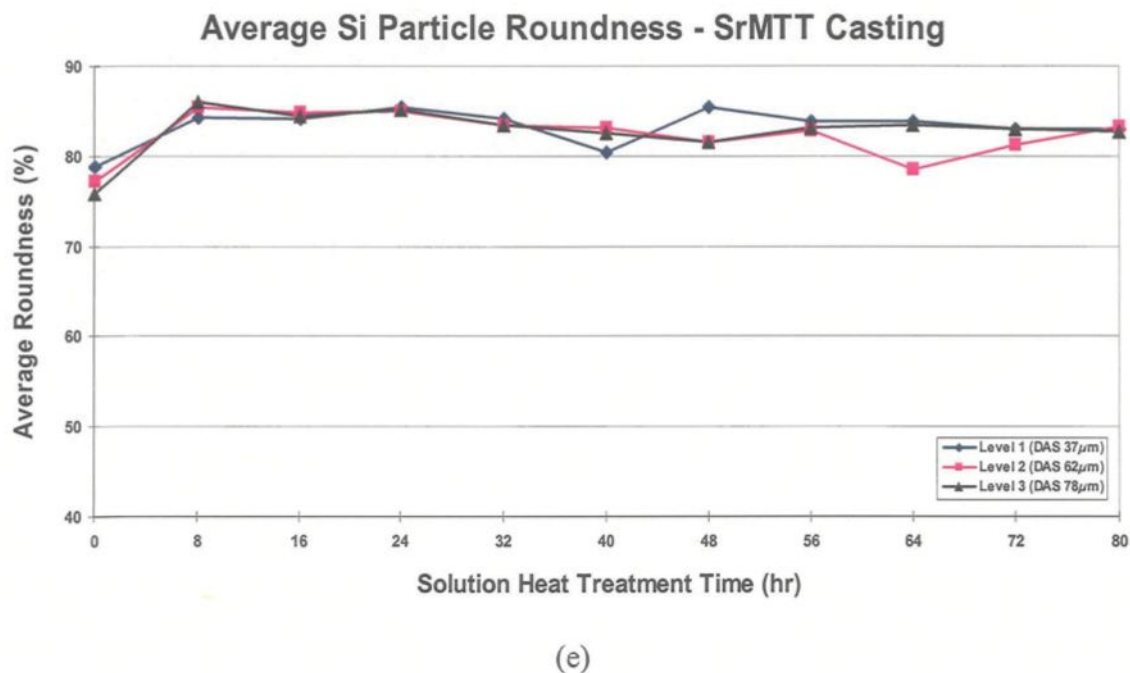
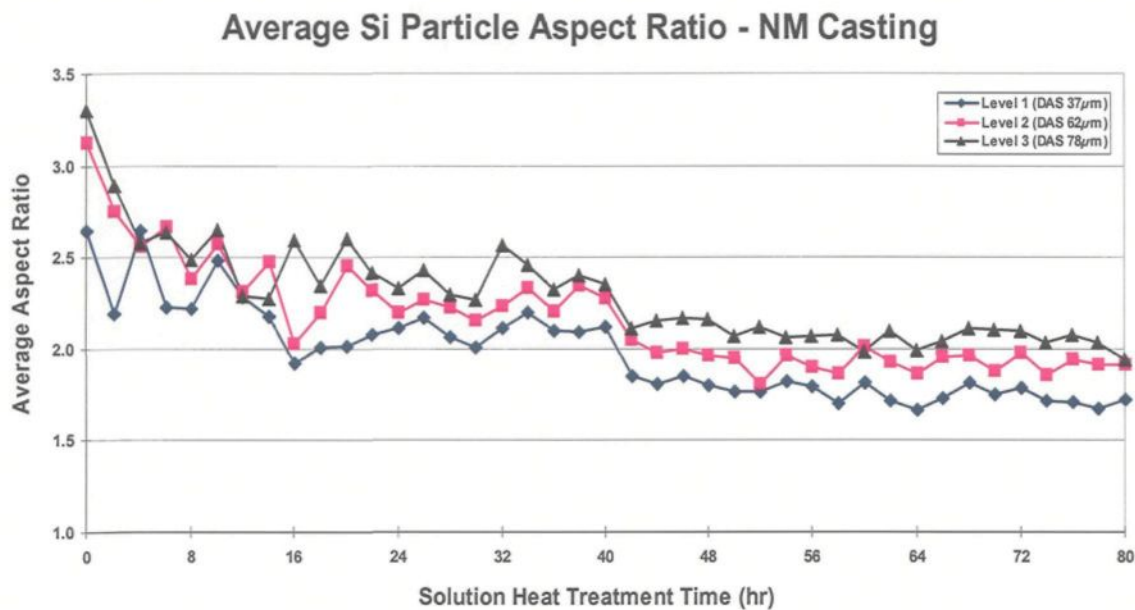


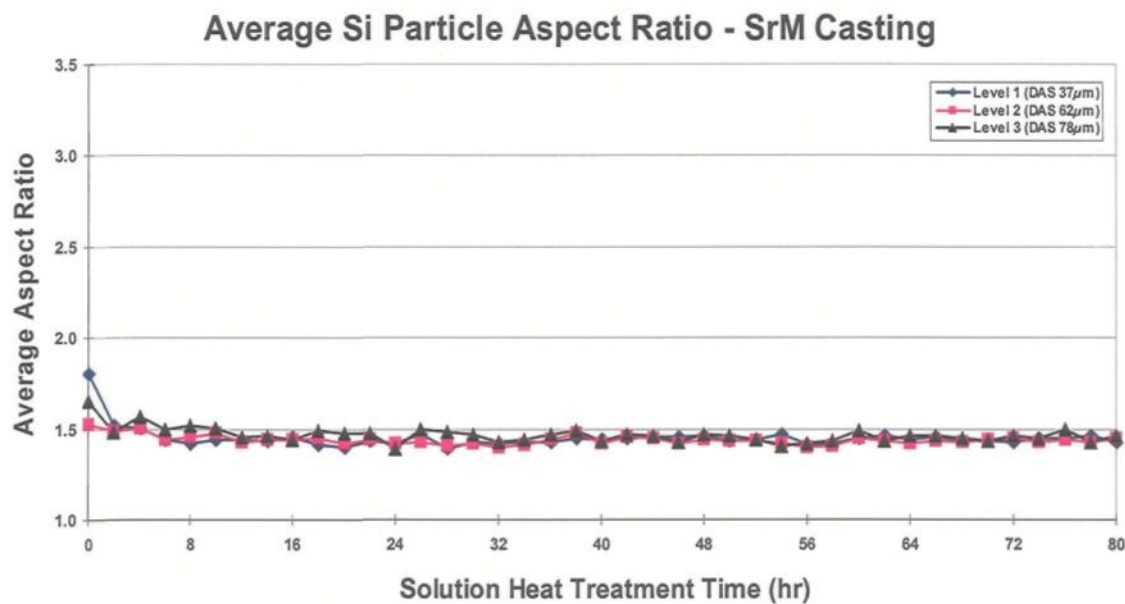
Figure 5.9 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle roundness obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.

casting (~ 40-45 %). Again, the MTT casting-level 1 (37 μm DAS) sample provides the best roundness values.

Similar tendencies are reflected in the aspect ratio parameters exhibited by these samples, as shown in Figure 5.10, only in this case, the aspect ratios start with a higher value in the as-cast condition to decrease to an aspect ratio of 1 (corresponding to the ~100 % roundness) exhibited by perfectly spherical particles. Again, the lowest aspect ratios are obtained for the SrM casting samples (< 1.5), Figure 5.10(b), where, after an initial improvement after 2 h of solution treatment, the aspect ratio remains constant over the range of solution times studied, and independent of the cooling rate or level. The SH

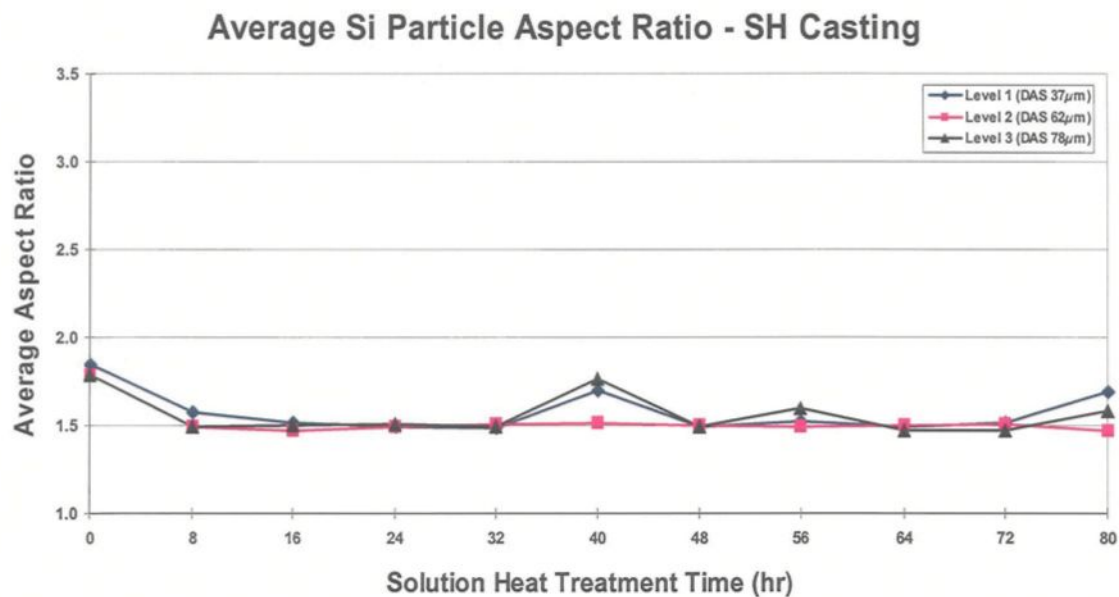


(a)

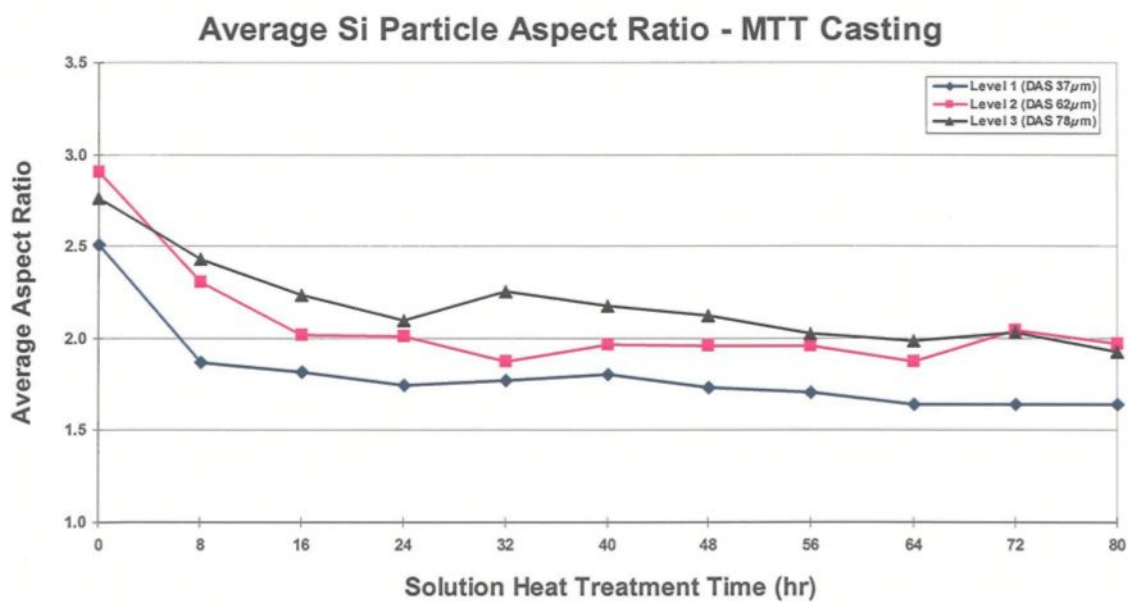


(b)

Figure 5.10 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle aspect ratio obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.



(c)



(d)

Figure 5.10 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle aspect ratio obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.

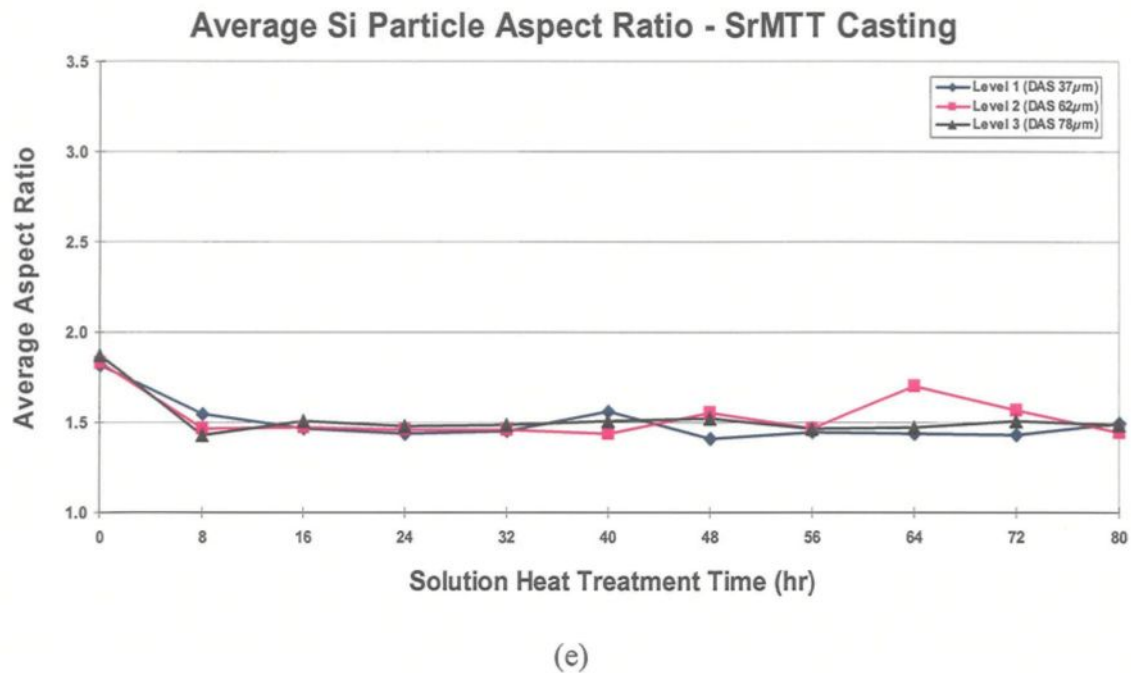


Figure 5.10 Effect of solution heat treatment on the average Si particle aspect ratio obtained in the different A356.2 alloy casting samples: (a) NM, (b) SrM, (c) SH, (d) MTT, and (e) SrMTT castings.

and SrMTT castings follow next, where, with the exception of a few changes at ~ 40 h and 80 h solution times, the aspect ratio remains at ~ 1.5 for the SH casting and shows a bit more discrepancy in the case of the SrMTT casting.

It can be concluded from these results that the original Si particle morphology is the key factor which determines the time that the Si particles need for spheroidization. The finer the Si particles, the less time it will take for them to be fully spheroidized.

CHAPTER 6

TENSILE PROPERTIES

CHAPTER 6

TENSILE PROPERTIES

6.1 INTRODUCTION

As one of the main groups of aluminum alloys used in automotive application, the mechanical properties of Al-Si-Mg alloys have been investigated extensively.^{61,86,87} Among these, those relating to the tensile properties of A356 alloys have been determined in terms of the secondary dendrite arm spacing (SDAS) or cooling rate, eutectic Si particle characteristics, alloying element addition (Mg, Fe, and others), and casting defects such as porosity and inclusions.^{9,61,62} In addition, the effects of modification and solution heat treatment which, through their influence on the eutectic Si particle characteristics, can also control the tensile properties of A356 alloy, have also been studied by several workers.^{22,47,82,83}

In the present work, we have focused on the effect of cooling rate, various modification methods, and solution heat treatment on the characteristics of the eutectic Si particles, observed in A356.2 alloys, with the aim of investigating how the changes brought about by these various means will affect the tensile properties of the corresponding castings.

This chapter presents the results of the tensile tests that were carried out for the NM, SrM, SH, MTT and SrMTT end-chilled castings, on samples obtained at the three levels (of 10, 50 and 100 mm above the chill end) to incorporate the effect of cooling

rate. The tensile properties (UTS, YS and %El) were measured using an Instron Universal Mechanical Testing machine, the details of the samples preparation and testing procedures have been provided in Chapter 3, section 3.5.

In regard to the different parameters studied and their influence on the tensile properties, a high cooling rate (or fine SDAS) is well known to enhance the tensile properties, due to the overall refinement of the microstructure and its constituents, including the Si particles, as well.

In regard to the various modification methods used, those of Sr modification are well known, according to Hafiz and Kobayashi,⁶⁴ Sr modification has little effect on the yield strength of A356 alloy, but can moderately improve the tensile strength. The main impact of Sr modification is on the ductility, where the addition of 240 ppm Sr to A356 alloy melt scan improve the elongation from 8.03% to 22.2%.⁶⁴

In comparison, there are few studies covering the effect of melt superheat and even less on that of melt thermal treatment (MTT) on the tensile properties of A356 alloys. The results of Jie *et al.*,⁴² show that superheating an A356 alloy melt to 810°C can improve the tensile properties, especially the ductility (from 5.0% to 8.5%). The investigations of Wang *et al.*⁴¹ show that the MTT process greatly improves the elongation, by almost 112%.

To the best of our knowledge, there is no report on the combined effect of Sr modification and melt thermal treatment on the tensile properties of Al-Si alloys, and A356 alloy, in particular. As has been shown in chapter 4, the SrMTT casting showed the best results in that the eutectic Si particle characteristics were the finest produced

among all the casting types studied. It is to be expected, therefore, that the SrMTT casting samples will exhibit the best tensile properties, as well.

The effect of solution heat treatment on the Si particle characteristics (and hence on the tensile properties) of A356 alloy has also been investigated.⁸² In the present work, the tensile test bars obtained from the various castings were solution treated at 540°C for times ranging from 0 h (as-cast condition) to 80 h at intervals of 2 h for the non-modified (NM) and Sr-modified (SrM) alloy castings. Based on the results obtained, for the other castings, the test bars were solution treated at 540°C, again for times ranging from 0 h (as-cast condition) to 80 h, but at intervals of 8 h. Following solution treatment, all test bars were quenched in warm water and aged for 5 h at 155°C (standard T6 treatment) before the tensile testing was carried out.

6.2 AS-CAST TENSILE PROPERTIES

The as-cast tensile properties of the various A356 alloy casting types were determined. The results are plotted in Figures 6.1 to 6.3.

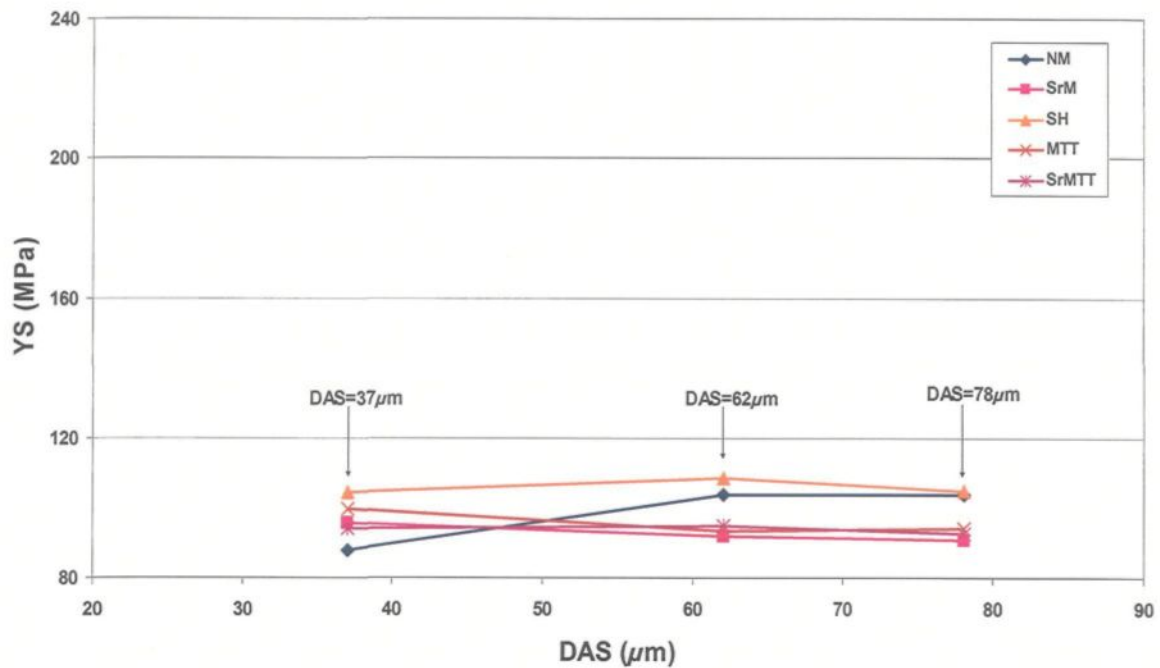


Figure 6.1 Yield strength of samples obtained from different A356.2 alloy castings – as-cast condition.

According to Shivkumar et al.,⁴⁷ yield strength is essentially determined by the Mg content and the aging condition rather than the eutectic Si particle characteristics or cooling rate (in term of DAS). This is also evidenced by the experimental results of the present work. As shown in Figure 6.1, under the same cooling rate, although various modification methods produce a wide range of Si particles characteristics (as discussed in Chapter 4 and 5), the yield strength of each casting type remains more or less the same level to level. For instance, at the level 10mm from chilled end (DAS=37μm), the yield strength of the NM, SrM, SH, MTT and SrMTT casting samples are 88, 96, 104, 99 and 94 MPa, respectively. In addition, for each casting type, the cooling rate does not appear to affect the yield strength. For example, in the SrMTT casting samples, the yield

strengths obtained at the three levels (DAS=37, 62, 78 μ m) are 95, 96, 92MPa, respectively, while the other A356 alloy casting types also show the same tendency.

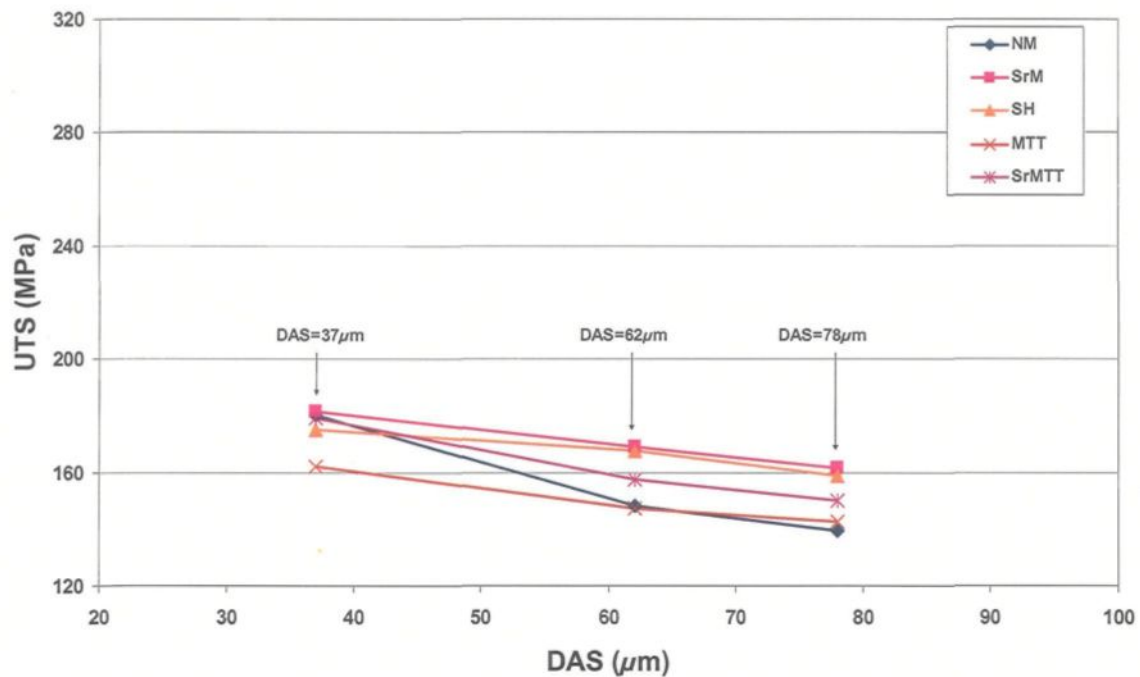


Figure 6.2 Ultimate tensile strength of samples obtained from different A356.2 alloy castings – as-cast condition.

The UTS values obtained for the various casting types reveal that the SrM, SH and SrMTT processes improve the UTS to a certain extent compared to the non-modified (NM) condition, while the MTT processed casting appears to have no effect, as shown in Figure 6.2. For instance, at DAS=62 μ m, the UTS for NM, SrM, SH, MTT and SrMTT samples are 148, 169, 168, 147 and 158 Mpa, respectively. This effect on UTS is related to the improvement in the Si particle characteristics, especially with regard to the aspect ratio. In SrM, SH and SrMTT-treated castings, the Si particles are modified from acicular form to fibrous morphology while in NM or MTT-treated castings they still

appear as acicular flakes. However, it should be noted that the improvement is also affected by the cooling rate. As Figure 6.2 shows, at the high cooling rate ($DAS=37\mu m$), none of the modification methods show an obvious improvement in the UTS (182, 175, 162, 179MPa for the SrM, SH, MTT, and SrMTT treated castings respectively, compared to 180MPa for the NM casting). At high cooling rates, the effect of cooling rate (or DAS) dominates that produced by the different modification processes, as at fine dendrite arm spacings, all microconstituents in the microstructure are refined and not only the eutectic silicon, which is the case for the modified castings. However, the effect of modification takes over as the cooling rate decreases, *i.e.*, as the DAS attains larger values. For example, in the SrM casting, the UTS decreases from 182 to 169 to 162 MPa as the DAS increases from 37 to 78 μm . Similarly, in the case of the SH casting, the UTS is lowered from 175, through 168 to 159 MPa, respectively. This decrease in UTS is related to the increase in the Si particle size and aspect ratio resulting from the decrease in cooling rate.

The lower UTS value displayed by the MTT casting at 37 μm DAS could probably be the result of the presence of porosity defect and/or inclusions present in the gage length portion of the corresponding test bars.

Figure 6.3 shows the results for percentage elongation for the various casting types. Both SrM and SrMTT processes improve the ductility considerably from $\sim 6\%$ in the non-modified condition to $\sim 12\%$, at 37 μm DAS. Comparing the plots for the NM and SrM casting samples, the same level of improvement is obtained with Sr modification (relative to the non-modified case) at all cooling rates or DASs.

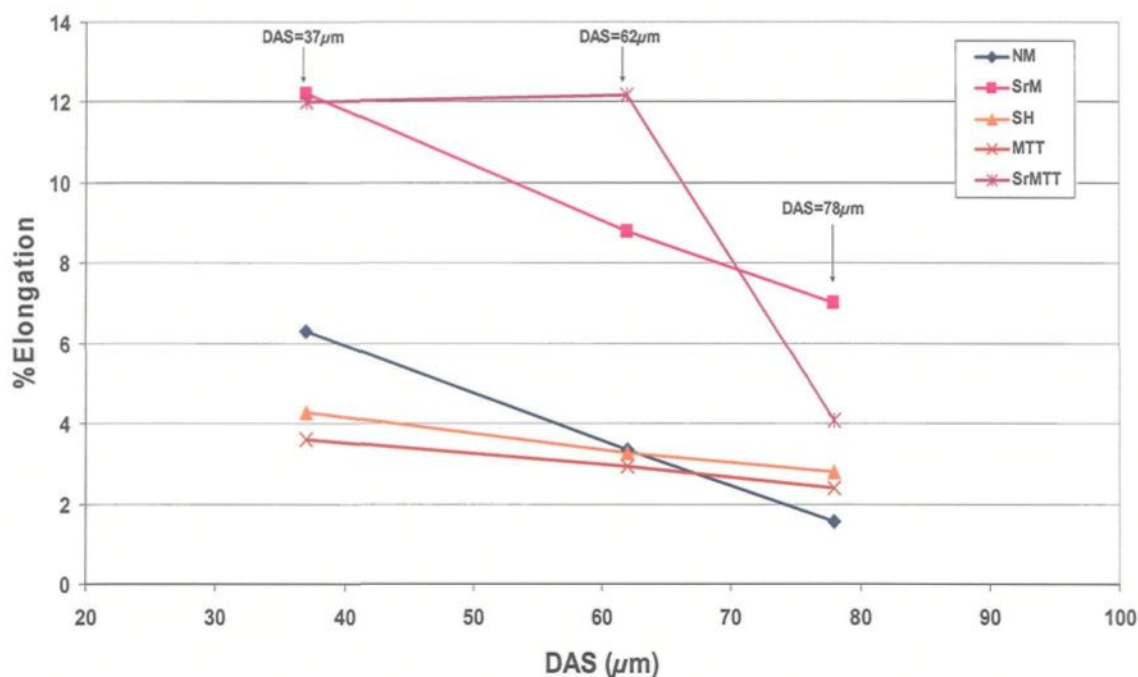


Figure 6.3 Percentage elongation of samples obtained from different A356.2 alloy castings – as-cast condition.

Although the SH and MTT processes do refine the Si particles, no significant improvement in ductility is observed. In fact, the ductility is even lower than that of the NM casting sample, at the high cooling rate, *i.e.*, at DAS=37μm by about 2 to 2.7%. The ductility decreases very gradually with increase in dendrite arm spacing, from ~ 4% at 37 μm DAS to ~ 3% at 78 μm DAS. These observations could be explained by the degree of Si particle clustering observed in the respective microstructures. As was shown in Chapter 4, the Si particle distribution was not homogeneous in these casting samples, particularly at the high cooling rate, where the solidification time was not sufficient to allow for a more even distribution of the Si particles. This general characteristic of the MTT and SH samples would explain the low ductilities observed.

Compared to the NM casting sample, the longer solidification time at 78 μm DAS would provide more time for distributing the Si particles more evenly in the casting, and result in improving the ductility compared to the NM casting sample ($\sim 3\%$ of $\sim 1.5\%$ for NM).

To summarize, the ductility of A356 alloys subjected to various modification processes is determined by the dendrite arm spacing, the eutectic Si particle size and aspect ratio, as well as by the presence of casting defects. The observations for the MTT processed casting are in keeping with those of Wang⁶¹.

6.3 TENSILE PROPERTIES AFTER HEAT TREATMENT

For studying the effect of heat treatment, the tensile test bars were solution heat treated at 540°C for selected times of 8, 40 and 80 h, to cover the range of solution times studied. The samples were artificially aged at 155°C for 5 h (standard T6 temper) before carrying out the test. The results are presented in Figures 6.4 through 6.6, where the variations in YS, UTS and %El obtained at each cooling rate (or DAS level) have been grouped together for the five casting types.

In general, both YS and UTS are significantly improved after solution heat treatment. In regard to the elongation, while the ductilities of the NM, SH and MTT castings are also improved, the case for the SrM and SrMTT castings is more complicated in nature. As Figure 6.4 shows, for each A356.2 alloy casting type, the yield strength is greatly improved after 8 h of solution heat treatment, compared to the as-cast (0 h) condition. Maximum improvement is observed in the case of the NM casting,

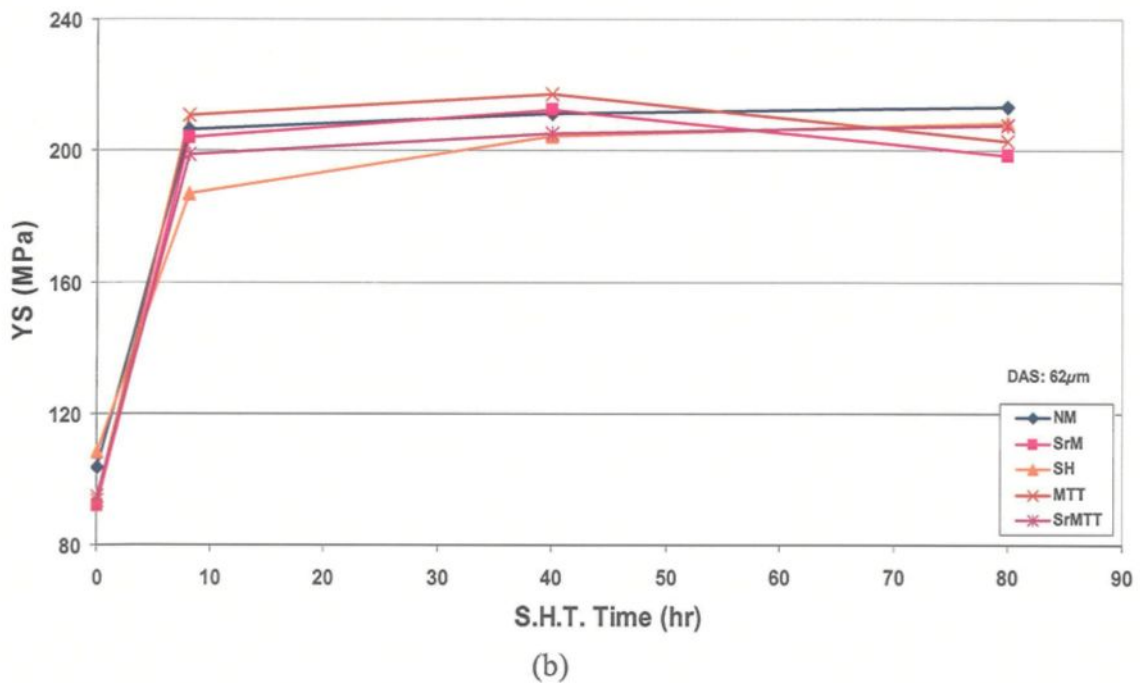
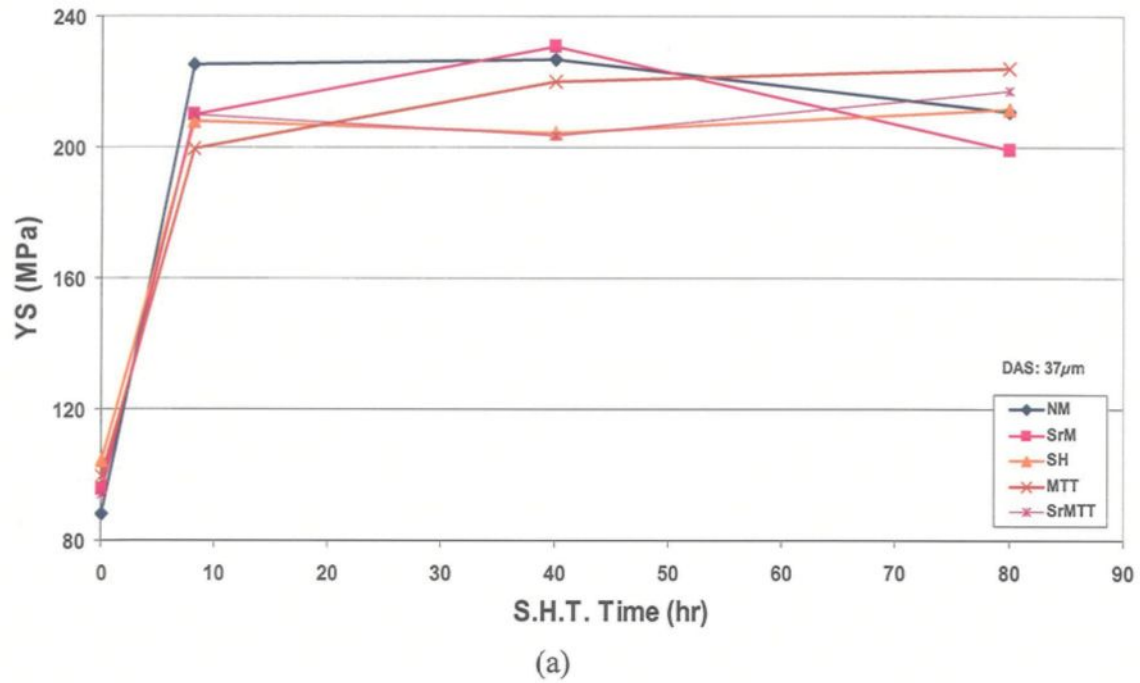


Figure 6.4 Effect of solution heat treatment on the yield strength of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μm , (b) 62 μm , and (c) 78 μm DAS levels.

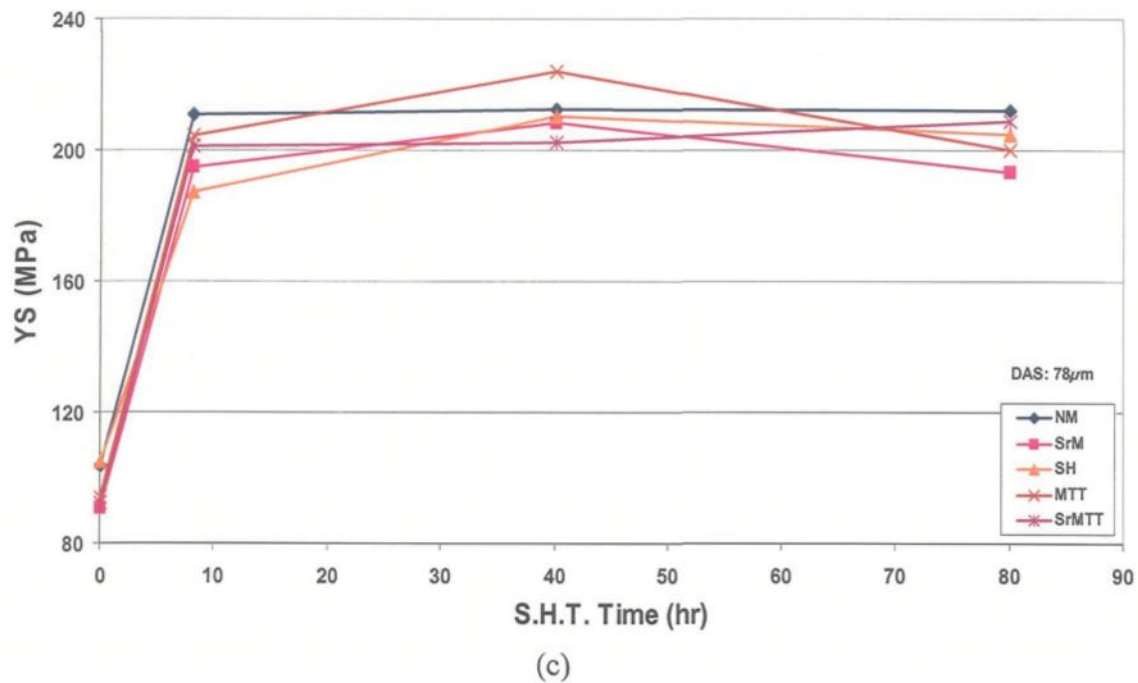
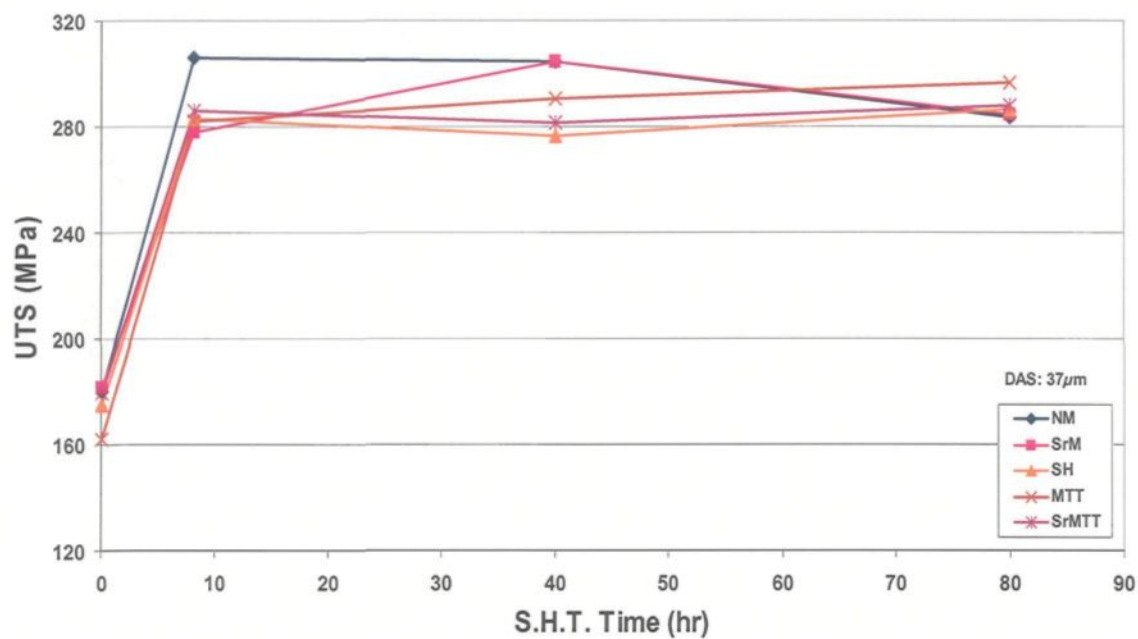


Figure 6.4 Effect of solution heat treatment on the yield strength of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μm , (b) 62 μm , and (c) 78 μm DAS levels.

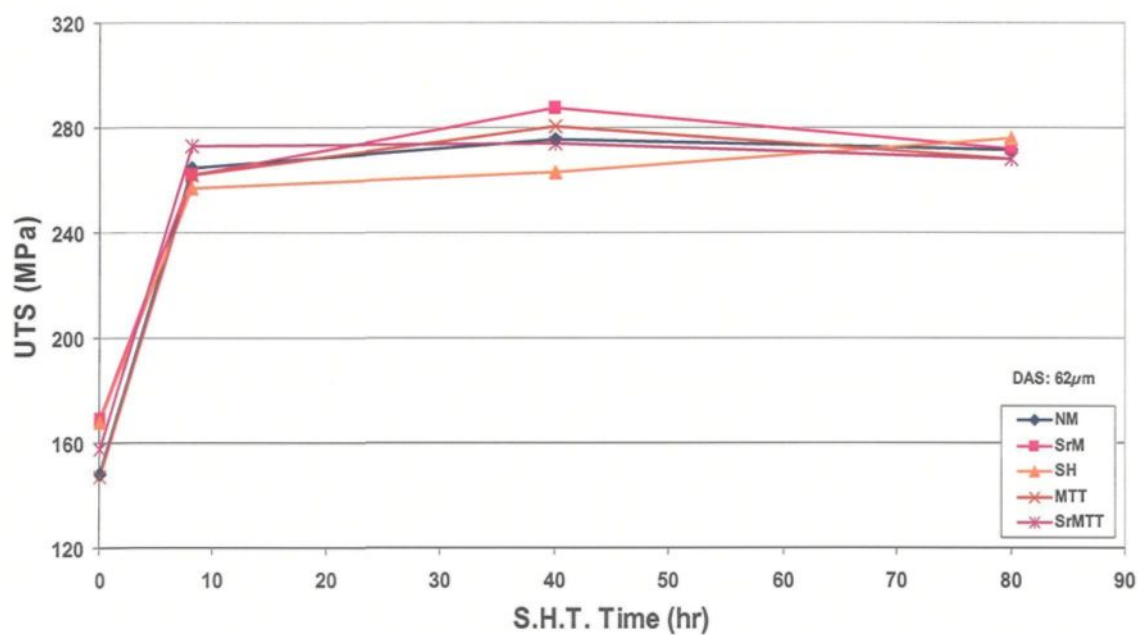
at the highest cooling rate, where the YS value jumps from ~ 85 MPa to ~ 235 MPa after 8 h of solution treatment. the improvement in yield strength is attributed to the precipitation of Mg_2Si within the Al-matrix after aging. In most cases, the Mg_2Si precipitation is essentially completed within the first 8 h of solution treatment, and the yield strength does not vary much thereafter, with further increase in solution treatment time. Actually, according to Shivkumar *et al.*,⁴⁷ the precipitation of Mg_2Si finishes in the first hour of solution treatment. once the samples have been solution heat treated, cooling rate has very little effect on the yield strength.

The plots in Figure 6.4 show that for the SrM casting samples, the maximum yield strength is achieved after 40 h of solution treatment. This may be explained by the fact that the SrM casting from which the corresponding 40 h-solution treatment test bars were obtained contained a higher level of Mg (0.309%) than did those for the 8 h and 80 h solution treatments (0.234% Mg and 0.239% Mg, respectively). In comparing Figures 6.4(a), (b) and (c), it can be observed that, overall, the yield strength does not change from one cooling rate to another for a specific modification process (*i.e.*, casting type), and under the same solution treatment conditions.

Figure 6.5 shows the UTS values obtained for the various A356.2 casting samples after heat treatment. As can be seen, the UTS shows a tendency very similar to that obtained for the yield strength in that a significant improvement is obtained after 8 h solution heat treatment, then remains at the same level with further solution treatment. As in the case of the yield strength, the maximum improvement in UTS is obtained for the NM casting, from ~ 180 MPa in the as-cast condition to ~ 305 MPa after 8 h solution treatment. Up to 40 h solution time, the UTS remains stable but drops to ~ 290 MPa after 80 h of solution treatment. Cooling rate has a certain influence in that different levels of improvement in UTS are obtained. In the case of the SrMTT casting, the UTS improves gradually for the $78\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ DAS samples from 162 MPa to 262 MPa until, after 80 h solution treatment, the UTS attains a value of 261 MPa, comparable to that obtained at $62\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ DAS.



(a)



(b)

Figure 6.5 Effect of solution heat treatment on the ultimate tensile strength of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μ m, (b) 62 μ m, and (c) 78 μ m DAS levels.

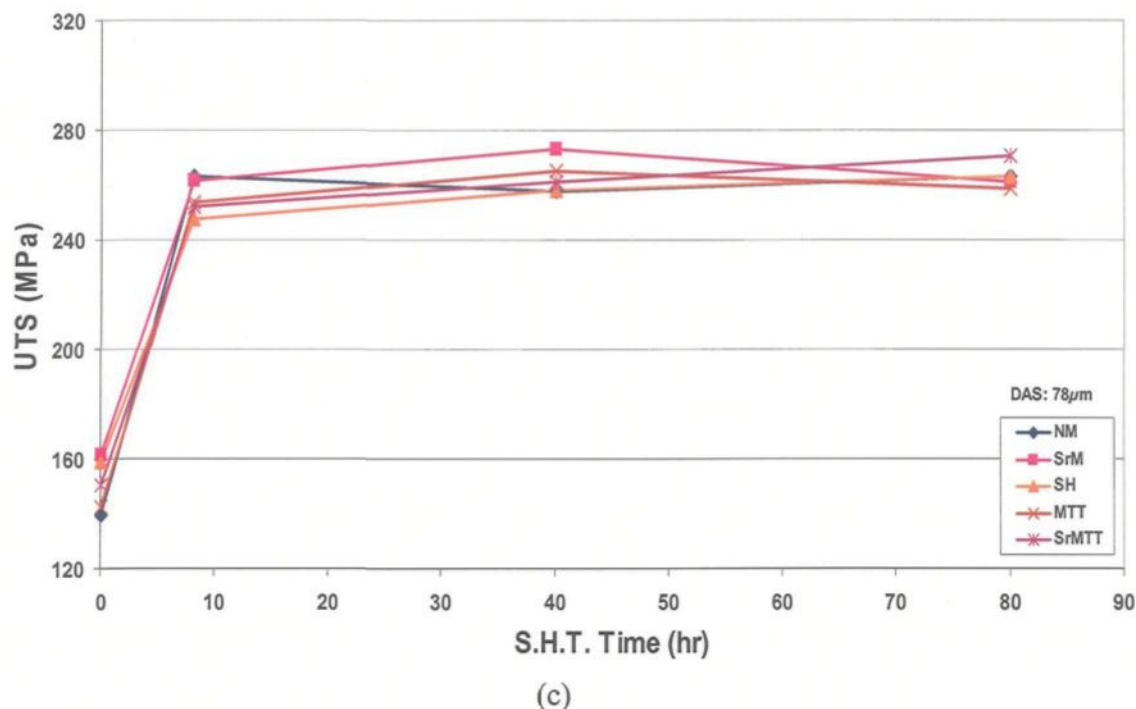


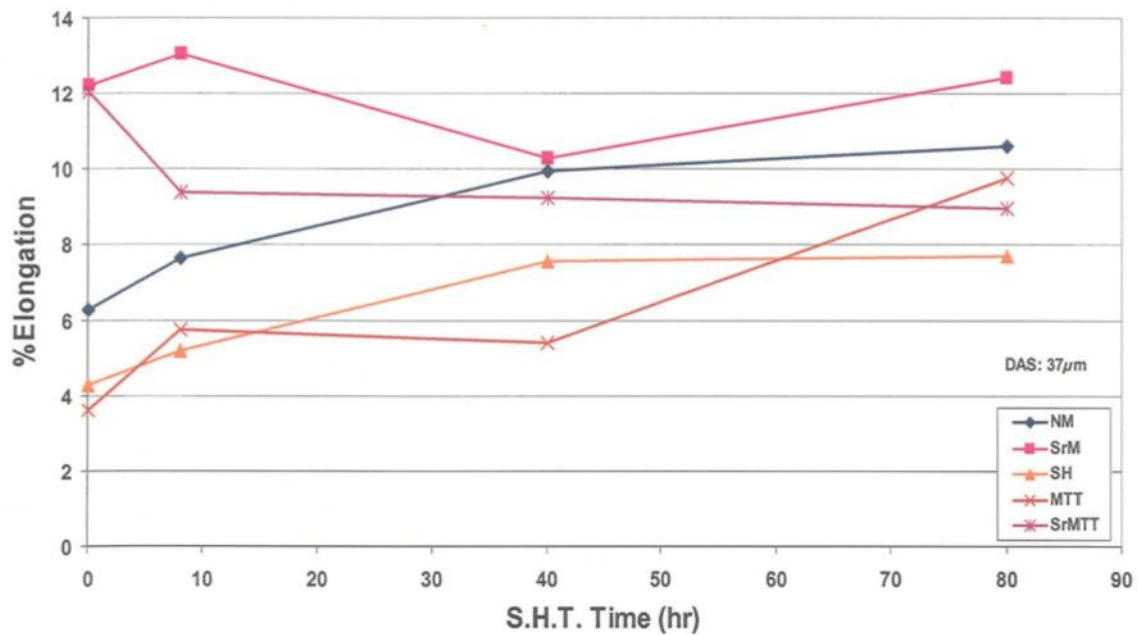
Figure 6.5 Effect of solution heat treatment on the ultimate tensile strength of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μm , (b) 62 μm , and (c) 78 μm DAS levels.

According to Pan *et al.*,⁸² the improvement in UTS can be attributed three factors: Mg_2Si precipitation, dissolution of Si within the Al-matrix, and change in the Si particle morphology. Among these, Mg_2Si precipitation and change in Si particle morphology favor an increase in the UTS, while dissolution of Si has a negative influence. The rapid increase in UTS obtained for heat-treated samples solution treated for 8h is due to maximum dissolution of Mg and Si (and, hence, precipitation of Mg_2Si), and the spheroidization of the Si particles. With further increase in solution treatment time (up to 80h), there is no further dissolution of Mg and Si (and hence no further Mg_2Si precipitation), while the positive effect of spheroidization is offset by the dissolution of

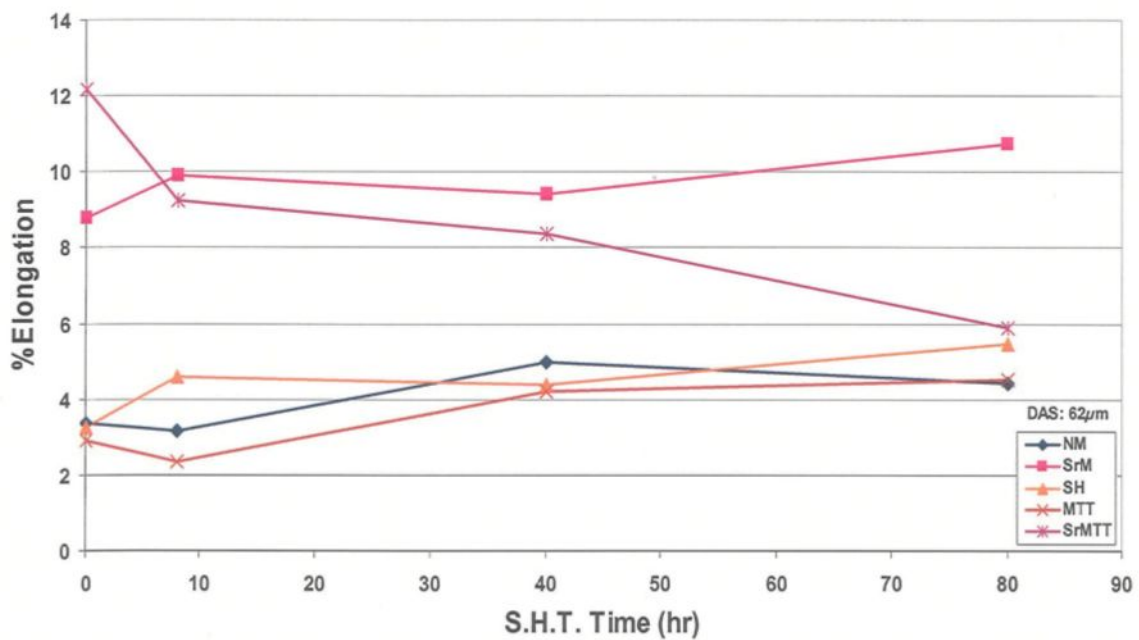
Si within the Al-matrix, thus maintaining the UTS around the same level, Figure 6.5. Also, from a comparison of Figures 6.5(a), (b) and (c), it can be seen that the effect of cooling rate on UTS is not affected by the solution treatment time, and that the tensile strength of the various castings lie in the same range, within 10-20 MPa of each other, for the three cooling rates studied. While the Si particle characteristics may vary from one casting type to another, this difference does not affect the UTS after solution heat treatment/aging, so long as the castings contain the same Mg level.

Figure 6.6 shows the effect of heat treatment on the ductility of the various A356.2 alloy casting samples at each of the three DAS levels. In general, the ductility is seen to improve with solution heat treatment, as well as increase in solution time. The ductility is controlled to a great extent by the changes in the Si particle morphology and size brought about by the modification methods used, as well as the spheroidization due to solution heat treatment. As discussed in Chapter 5, the development of the Si particle characteristics during solution treatment varied from casting type to casting type depending upon the modification process used and the particle characteristics in the as-cast condition. Thus, the ductility for the NM casting samples is expected to contribute to improve with increasing solution time, as the Si particle pass through the stages of fragmentation and spheroidization, then remain constant or decrease somewhat depending upon the amount of coarsening that has taken place after 80 h of solution treatment.

Both the SrM and SrMTT samples display the highest percentage elongations in the as-cast condition at the highest cooling rate ($37\ \mu\text{m}$). The drop in ductility in the SrM



(a)



(b)

Figure 6.6 Effect of solution heat treatment on percentage elongation of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μ m, (b) 62 μ m, and (c) 78 μ m DAS levels.

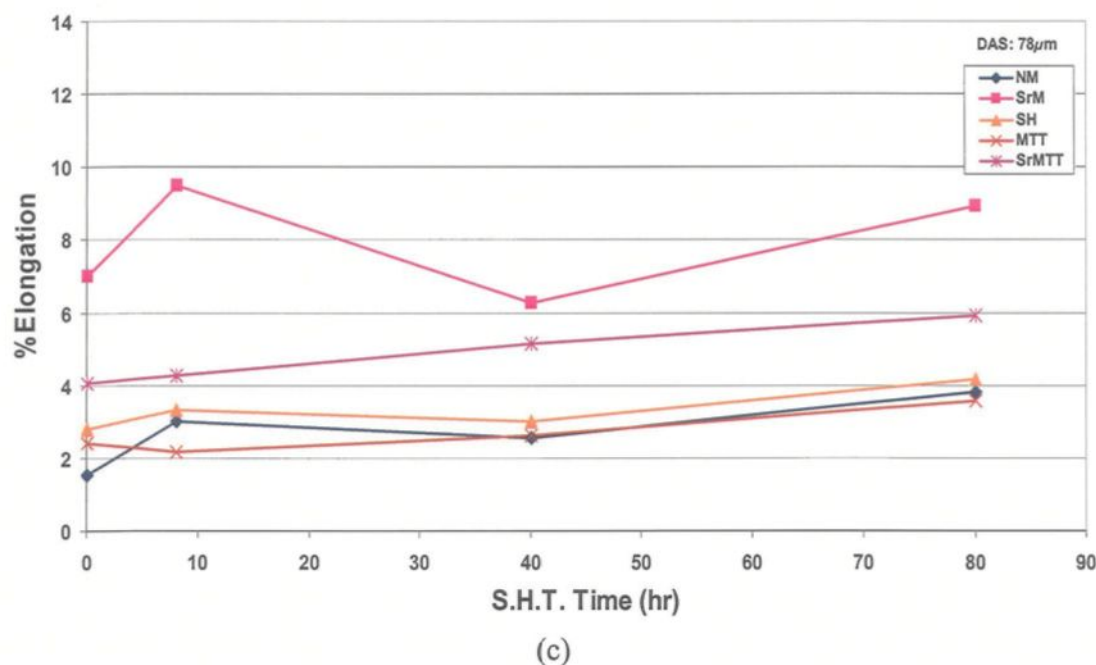


Figure 6.6 Effect of solution heat treatment on percentage elongation of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μm , (b) 62 μm , and (c) 78 μm DAS levels.

casting samples after 40 h of solution treatment is attributed to the increase in the Mg content of the SrM casting from which these samples were prepared. As was observed in the case of Figure 6.5(b), corresponding to the lowering of the ductility, the UTS exhibited higher values of the same samples. The very fine eutectic Si structure achieved in the SrMTT casting is responsible for the high ductility of $\sim 12\%$, which is maintained even at DAS of 62 μm . The drop in ductility with solution treatment is probably the result of coarsening.

In general, in samples exhibiting low ductilities which is mostly the case at the lowest cooling rate (78 μm DAS), as for example in the MTT and SH castings, the ductility improves progressively with prolonged solution treatment. This is also

observed to be the case of the SrMTT casting sample corresponding to the 78 μm DAS level.

To summarize, therefore, among the various modification methods used, the SrM and SrMTT modification processes provide the highest ductilities for A356.2 alloy in the as-cast condition and at the 37 μm DAS level. Solution treatment is useful in increasing the ductility of samples exhibiting low ductilities in the as-cast condition, irrespective of the casting-type. The improvement is observed to increase as the solution time is increased.

6.3.1 Quality Index

As described in Chapter 2, in section 2.8.5, the quality index, Q , defined as $Q = \text{UTS} + k \log \text{El}$ was introduced by Drouzy *et al.*⁷¹ as a means to better interpret tensile test data. Rather than using ductility directly, they defined, instead, the quality index Q , in terms of the ultimate tensile strength and percent elongation ($\text{El} > 1\%$) and a coefficient k , having a value of 150 MPa for the Al-7Si G06 alloy studied by them. This alloy is equivalent in composition to A357 alloy without beryllium.

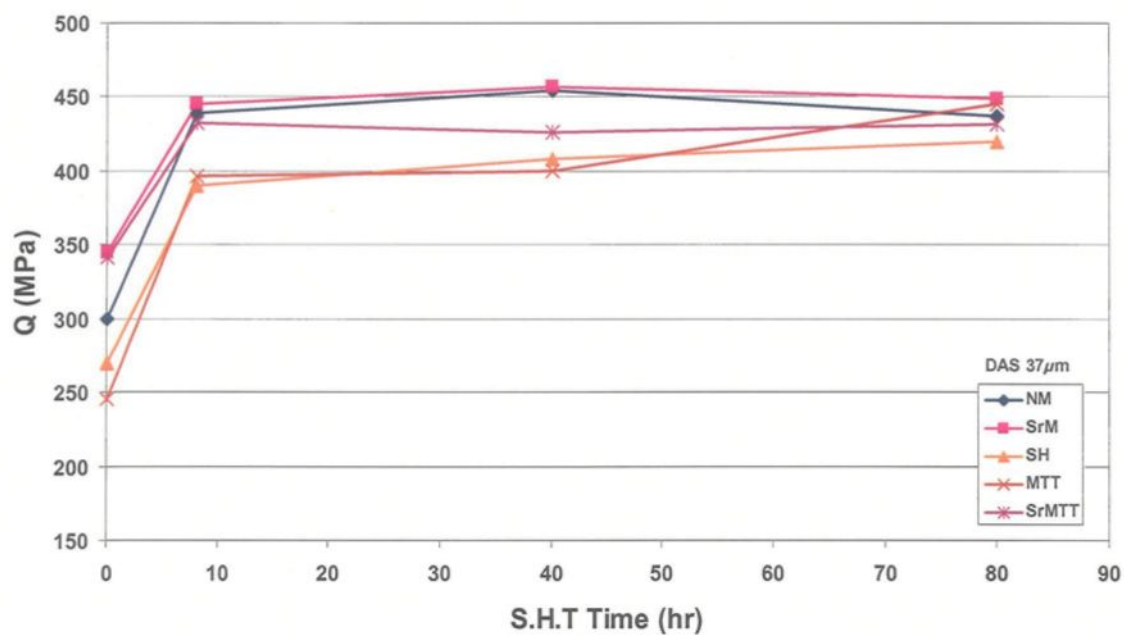
In view of the tensile properties of the different A356.2 alloy casting studied in the present work, it would be interesting to see how the different factors, viz., cooling rate, modification process, superheat and solution heat treatment would affect the ‘quality’ of the alloy or casting, in terms of the quality index.

Accordingly, the Q values for the various samples were calculated based on the equation:

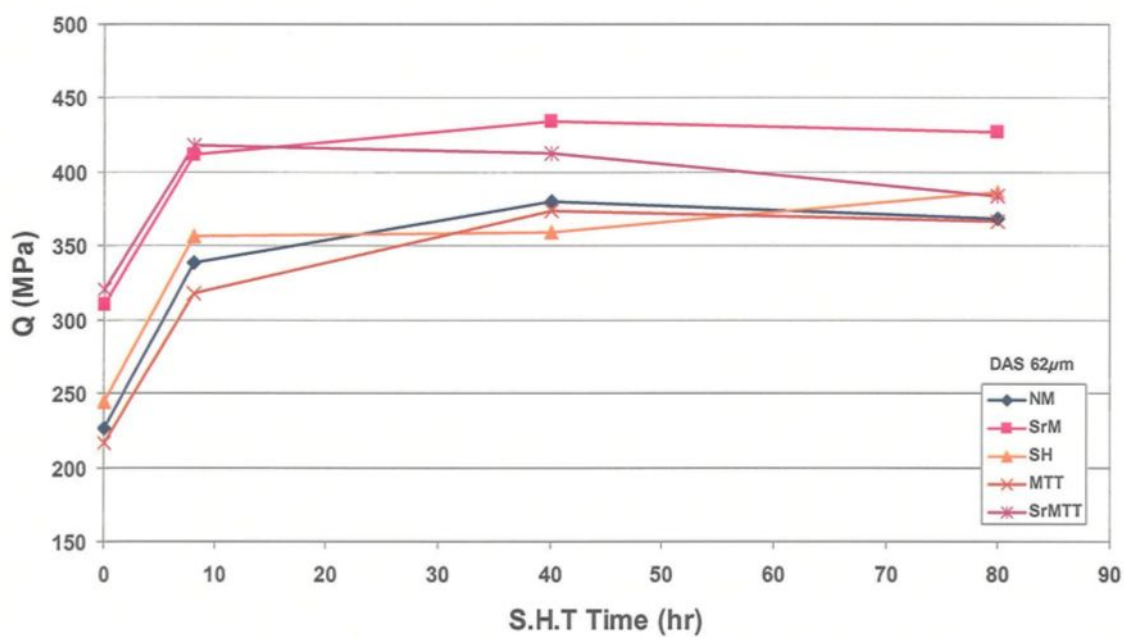
$$\text{Quality index} = \text{UTS (MPa)} + 150 \log (\text{EL}\%)$$

with Q expressed in MPa units. The results are plotted in Figure 6.7 for the various A356.2 alloy casting types, at each of the three DAS levels. As can be seen, a much more consistent behavior is observed when the quality index is used as an indication of the tensile properties than the individual properties themselves. Whatever the casting type, the response to solution treatment follows the same bend. The ‘quality’ of the alloy is significantly increased by about 100 to 125 MPa after 8 h solution treatment, at each DAS level. Obviously, the finer microstructures at the 37 μm DAS level display a somewhat superior quality. After 8 h, the Q values remain more or less steady with further increase solution time up to 80 h.

From the application point of view, a compromise is often sought between the strength and ductility requirements of a casting prepared for a specific application. The Q plots of Figure 6.7, are a very convenient means to determine this. As can be seen, the Sr and SrMTT castings display the best ‘quality’ overall, among all the casting types. The lower ‘quality’ of the SH and MTT castings would probably be attributed to particle clustering effects and inhomogeneous distribution of the Si particles in their microstructures.

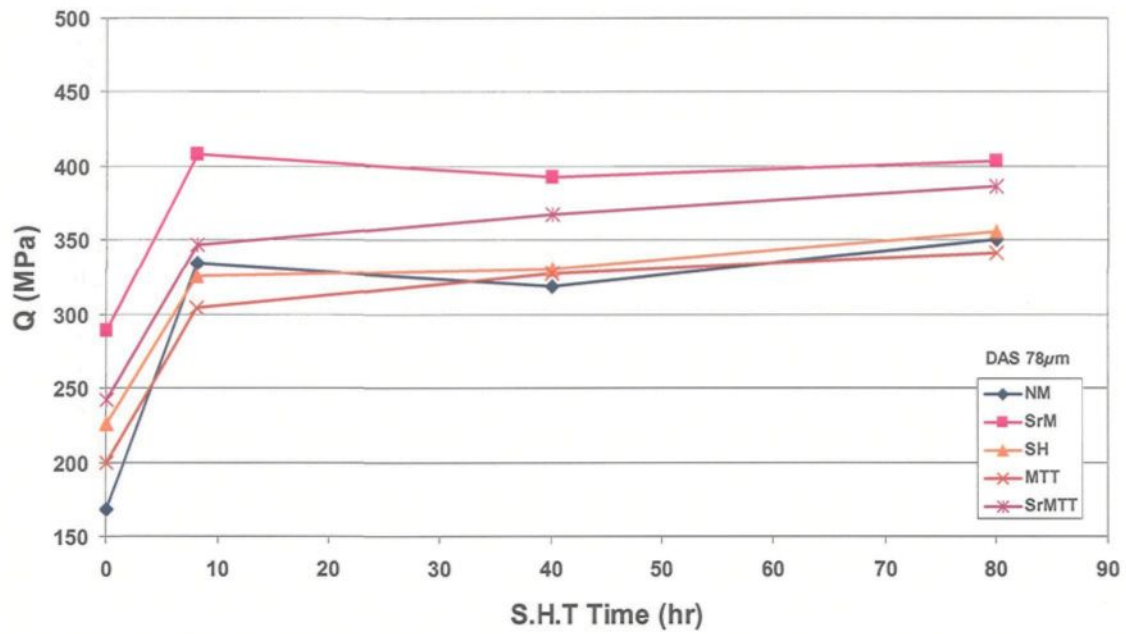


(a)



(b)

Figure 6.7 Effect of solution heat treatment on quality index of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) 37 μm , (b) 62 μm , and (c) 78 μm DAS levels.



(c)

Figure 6.7 Effect of solution heat treatment on quality index of heat-treated samples obtained from various A356.2 alloy castings at: (a) $37\ \mu\text{m}$, (b) $62\ \mu\text{m}$, and (c) $78\ \mu\text{m}$ DAS levels.

CHAPTER 7

CONCLUSIONS

CHAPTER 7

CONCLUSIONS

A study of the effect of cooling rate, strontium modification, superheat treatment, melt thermal treatment, and solution heat treatment on the characteristics of eutectic Si particles in A356.2 alloy was carried out. The effect on the mechanical properties was also investigated through a study of the tensile properties. Based on the results obtained from the microstructural analysis and tensile testing, the following may be concluded:

1. The acicular eutectic silicon observed in non-modified A356.2 alloy can be modified using various means such as Sr-modification, superheat, melt thermal treatment (MTT) and a combination of Sr-modification and MTT. Strontium modification, superheat and Sr-modified-MTT processed castings provide fine eutectic Si particles, the SrMTT process giving the best modification results. The MTT process alone provides a moderate amount of modification.
2. Compared to all casting types, the SrMTT casting shows the best results in that not only the Si particle sizes are the smallest among all the castings, but these values remain approximately constant over the ranges of cooling rates studied. This has great significance from an application point of view, as cast parts often contain sections of ranging thickness, and the use of an SrMTT processed Al-Si alloy melt

would ensure a relatively uniform eutectic Si particle size throughout the casting and, hence, guarantee its overall properties.

3. Both size and morphology of the eutectic silicon particles are affected by the modification process used. The SrM, SH and SrMTT castings show well modified fibrous Si particles, whereas the MTT casting exhibits Si particles that, although refined to a certain extent, still retain their acicular morphology.
4. Cooling rate affects the eutectic Si particle size in that a higher cooling rate produces finer Si particles. However, within the range of cooling rates provided by the end-chill mold used in this work, the cooling rate does not affect the morphology of the Si particles.
5. During solution heat treatment at 540°C, the eutectic Si particles undergo fragmentation, spheroidization, and coarsening, affecting the Si particle morphology. The spheroidization process is determined by the size and morphology of the Si particles in the as-cast condition. The Sr-modified, superheat and SrMTT processed castings with their refined Si particles require much less solution treatment time for the spheroidization process to take place than do the non-modified (NM) and MTT castings.
6. An analysis of the tensile test data for the various A356.2 alloy castings (NM, SRM, SH MTT and SrMTT) in the as-cast condition shows that both cooling rate

and modification process have no influence on the yield strength. The tensile strength can be improved by SrM, SH, and SrMTT treatment. The MTT process has no apparent influence on the UTS. Both SrM and SrMTT treatment can greatly improve the percentage elongation of A356 alloy castings. SH and MTT processes do not show any significant improvement in the percentage elongation. Higher percentage elongation can be produced at higher cooling rate.

7. The effect of solution heat treatment on the tensile properties of the various A356.2 alloy castings can be summed up as follows.
 - i) The yield strength of the various A356.2 alloy castings is significantly improved after 8 h solution heat treatment due to the precipitation of Mg_2Si . The yield strength remains more or less the same with further increase in solution treatment time to 80 h.
 - ii) The UTS is also greatly improved within the first 8 h of solution heat treatment and then remains at the same level as solution time increases up to 80h. The improvement is attributed to Mg_2Si precipitation, dissolution of Si within the Al-matrix, and change in the Si particle morphology (spheroidization).
 - iii) The ductility of the NM, SH, and MTT processed A356.2 alloy castings can be improved considerably with solution heat treatment (*e.g.* from ~6% in the non-modified casting in the as-cast condition to

~10% after 80 h solution treatment). However, that of the SrM and SrMTT processed castings shows no remarkable improvement.

8. The quality index shows that considering about the combination effect on UTS and EL%, SrM and SrMTT processes can greatly improve the tensile properties of A356 alloy compared to the NM process. On the other hand, although SH and MTT processes can refine the eutectic Si particle, these two modification methods do not show any remarkable improvement effect on the tensile properties of A356 alloy.

Recommendations for Future Work

- Based on the results obtained in this study, it would be interesting to apply the MTT process to alloys using very low quantities of strontium (in the range of 30-50 ppm), to investigate the fundamental phenomena underlying the MTT modification process.
- It would be useful to expand the study of the mechanical properties to include impact and fatigue properties as well.

REFERENCES

-
1. J.L. Jorstad, "Hypereutectic Al-Si Casting Alloys: 25 Years, What's Next?", *Silver Anniversary Paper, AFS Transactions*, Vol. 104, 1996, pp. 669-671.
 2. John E. Hatch, *Aluminum: Properties and Physical Metallurgy*, American Society for Metals, Metals Park, Ohio, USA, 1984, p. 339.
 3. L. Bäckerud, G. Chai and J. Tamminen, *Solidification Characteristics of Aluminum Alloys, Vol. 2: Foundry Alloys*, AFS/Skanaluminium, Des Plaines, IL, USA, 1990, pp. 71 - 84.
 4. A.M. Samuel and F.H. Samuel, "Modification of Iron Intermetallics by Magnesium and Strontium in Al-Si Alloys", *International Journal of Cast Metals Research*, Vol. 10, 1997, pp. 147-157.
 5. F. Paray and J.E. Gruzleski, "Factors to Consider in Modification", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 102, 1994, pp. 833-842.
 6. M. Lebyodkin, A. Deschamps and Y. Bréchet, "Influence of Second-Phase Morphology on Mechanical and Fracture Properties of Al-Si Alloys", *Materials Science and Engineering*, Vols A234-236, 1997, pp. 481-484.
 7. D. Apelian, S. Shivkumar and G. Sigworth, "Fundamental Aspects of Heat Treatment of Cast Al-Si-Mg Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 97, 1989, pp. 727-742.
 8. S. Shivkumar, C. Keller and D. Apelian, "Aging Behavior in Cast Al-Si-Mg Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 98, 1990, pp. 905-911.
 9. Q.G. Wang and C.H. Cáceres, "Mg Effects on the Eutectic Structure and Tensile Properties of Al-Si-Mg Alloys", *Materials Science Forum*, Vol. 242, 1997, pp. 159-164.
 10. H. Baker (Editor), ASM Handbook, Vol. 3: in *Alloy Phase Diagrams*, ASM International, Materials Park, Ohio, 1992, pp. 2-86.

-
11. C.H. Cáceres, C.J. Davidson and J.R. Griffiths, "The deformation and fracture behaviour of an Al-Si-Mg casting alloy", *Materials Science and Engineering A*, Vol. A197, 1995, pp. 171-179.
 12. Q.S. Hamed and R. Elliot, "The dependence of secondary dendrite arm spacing on solidification conditions-I. Untreated Al-7Si-0.4Mg alloys", *Cast Metals*, Vol. 6, 1993, pp. 36-41.
 13. D.A. Granger and E. Ting, *Structure in directionally solidified aluminum foundry alloy A356*, The Metallurgical Society, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1998.
 14. R.E. Reed-Hill and R. Abbaschian, *Physical Metallurgy Principles*, PWS-KENT Publishing Co., Boston, 1992.
 15. R.E. Spear and G.R. Gardner, "Dendrite cell size", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 71, 1963, pp. 209-215.
 16. J.C. Jaquet and W. Hotz, "Quantitative description of the microstructure of aluminum foundry alloys", *Cast Metals*, Vol. 4, 1992, pp. 200-224.
 17. J.R. Davis (Editor), *Aluminum and aluminum alloys*, ASM International, Ohio, 1993, p. 627.
 18. Sumanth Shankar, Yancy W. Riddle and Makhoul M. Makhoul, "Nucleation mechanism of the eutectic phases in aluminum-silicon hypoeutectic alloys", *Acta Materialia*, Vol. 52, 2004, pp. 4447-4460.
 19. Aladar Pacz, *United States Patent* 1,387,900 (Aug. 16, 1921).
 20. L.M. Hogan and M. Shamsuzzoha, "Crystallography of the Flake-Fiber Transition in the Al-Si Eutectic", *Materials Forum*, Vol. 10, 1987, pp. 270-277.
 21. P.E. Crosley and L.F. Mondolfo, "The Modification of Aluminum-Silicon Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 74, 1966, pp. 53-64.
 22. P.D. Hess and E.V. Blackmun, "Strontium as a Modifying Agent for Hypoeutectic Aluminum-Silicon Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 84, 1975, pp. 87-90.
 23. J.E. Gruzleski, "The Art and Science of Modification: 25 Years of Progress", Silver Anniversary Paper, *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 100, 1992, pp. 673-683.

-
24. Tatsuya Ohmi, K Minoguchi, Masayuki Kudoh, Y Iton, K Matsuura, K Ishii, "Formation of Fine Primary Silicon Crystals by Mixing of Semi-Solid Slurry of Hypoeutectic Al-Si Alloy and Phosphorus-Added Hypereutectic Al-Si Alloy Melt", *Journal of the Japan Institute of Metals*, Vol. 58(3), 1994, pp. 324-329.
 25. M. Shamsuzzoha, L.M. Hogan and J.T. Berry, "Growth Crystallography of Eutectic Phases in Unmodified Aluminum Silicon Casting Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol.100, 1992, pp. 2-3.
 26. S.Z. Lu and A. Hellawell, "Modification and Refinement of Cast Al-Si Alloys", *Light Metals 1995*, J.E. Evans (Ed.), The Minerals, Metals and Material Society, Warrendale, PA, 1995, pp. 989-993.
 27. S.Z. Lu and A. Hellawell, "The Mechanism of Silicon Modification in Aluminum-Silicon Alloys: Impurity Induced Twinning", *Metallurgical Transactions A*, Vol. 18A, 1987, pp. 1721-1733.
 28. John E. Gruzleski and Bernard M. Closset, *The Treatment of Liquid Aluminum-silicon Alloys*, The American Foundrymen's Society Inc., Les Plaines, IL, p. 27.
 29. M. Shamsuzzoha, L.M. Hogan and J.T. Berry, "Effects of Modifying Agents on Crystallography and Growth of Silicon Phase in Al-Si Casting Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 101, 1993, pp. 999-1005.
 30. S. Khan and R. Elliott, "Quench modification of aluminum-silicon eutectic alloys", *Journal of Materials Science*, Vol. 31, 1996, pp. 3731-3737.
 31. C.B. Kim and R.W. Heine, "Fundamentals of Modification in the Aluminum-Silicon Alloys by Sodium", *Journal of the Institute of Metals*, Vol. 92, 1964, pp. 367-376.
 32. W.T. Thiele and E. Dunkel, "On the Long-Term Modification of Aluminum-Silicon Alloys", *Giesserei*, Vol. 53, 1966, p. 768.
 33. M. Garat, G. Laslaz, S. Jacob, P. Meyer, P.H. Guerin and R. Adam, "The State of the Art of the Use of Antimony Sodium and Strontium Modified Aluminum Silicon Casting Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 100, 1992, pp. 92-146.
 34. P.D. Hess and E.V. Blackmun, "Strontium as a Modifying Agent for Hypoeutectic Aluminum-Silicon Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 84, 1975, pp. 87-90.
 35. T.J. Hurley and R.G. Atkinson, "Effects of Modification Practice on Aluminum A-356 Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 93, 1985, pp. 291-296.

-
36. G. Chai and L. Bäckerud, "Some Factors Affecting the Modification of Aluminum Silicon Alloys by Addition of Strontium Containing Master Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 100, 1992, pp. 92-194.
 37. G.F. Valanbun, Moscow, Mashgiz, 1965, p. 255.
 38. T. Ohmi, M. Kudoh and K. Ohsasa, "Effect of Casting Condition on Refinement of Primary Crystals in Hypereutectic Al-Si Alloy Ingots Produced by Duplex Casting Process [J]", *Journal of the Japan Institute of Metals*, Vol. 56, 1992, pp. 1064-1071.
 39. J. Wang, S. He, B. Sun, Y. Zhou, Q. Guo and M. Nishio, "A356 alloy refined by melt thermal treatment", *International Journal of Cast Metals Research*, Vol. 14, 2001, pp. 165-168.
 40. M.C. Flemings, "Behavior of metal alloys in the semisolid state", *Metallurgical Transaction B*, Vol. 22B, 1991, pp. 269-293.
 41. Jun Wang, Shuxian He, Baode Sun, Ke Li, Da Shu and Yaohe Zhou, "Effects of melt thermal treatment on hypoeutectic Al-Si alloys", *Materials Science and Engineering*, A338, 2002, pp. 101-107.
 42. Wangqi Jie, Zhongwei Chen, W. Reif and K. Müller, "Superheat Treatment of Al-7Si-0.55Mg Melt and Its Influences on the Solidification Structures and the Mechanical Properties", *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions A*, Vol. 34A, 2003, pp. 799-806.
 43. A.T. Joenoes and J.E. Gruzleski, "Magnesium Effects on the Microstructure of Unmodified and Modified Al-Si Alloys", *Cast Metals*, Vol. 4, 1991, pp. 62-71.
 44. B. Gunther and H. Jurgens, "Influence of Minor Impurities on Mechanical Properties, Structure and Solidification Form of Eutectic and Near-Eutectic Al-Si Casting Alloys", *Giesserei*, Vol. 67, 1980, pp. 8-13.
 45. E.N. Pan, Y.C. Cherng, C.A. Li and H.S. Chiou, "Roles of Sr and Sb on Silicon Modification of A356 Aluminum Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 102, 1994, pp. 609-629.
 46. G.K. Sigworth, "Theoretical and Practical Aspects of the Modification of Al-Si Alloy", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 91, 1983, pp. 7-16.
 47. S. Shivkumar, S. Ricci, Jr., B. Steenhoff, D. Apelian and G. Sigworth, "An Experimental Study to Optimizze the Heat Treatment of A356 Alloy", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 97, 1989, pp. 791-810.

-
48. S. Shivkumar, S. Ricci, Jr. and D. Apelian, "Influence of Solution Properties of A356 Alloy", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 98, 1990, pp. 913-920.
 49. D. Argo and J.E. Gruzleski, "Porosity in Modified Al Alloy Castings", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 96, 1988, pp. 65-74.
 50. D. Emadi and J.E. Gruzleski, "The Effect of Na and Sr Modification on Surface Tension and Volumetric Shrinkage of A356 Alloy and Their Influence on Porosity Formation", *Metallurgical Transactions B*, Vol. 24B, 1993, pp. 1-9.
 51. Xiufang Bian, Zhonghua Zhang and Xiangfa Liu, "Effect of Strontium Modification on Hydrogen Content and Porosity Shape of Al-Si Alloys", *Materials Science Forum*, Vol. 331-337, 2000, pp. 361-366.
 52. J.F. Modolfo, *Aluminum Alloys: Structure and Properties*, Butterworth & Co., London, 1976.
 53. P.Y. Zhu, Q.Y. Liu and T.X. Hou, "Spheroidization of Eutectic Silicon in Al-Si Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 93, 1985, pp. 609-614.
 54. C.W. Meyers, A. Saigal and J.T. Berry, "Fracture related properties of aluminum A357-T6 cast alloy and their interrelation with microstructure", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 91, 1983, pp. 281-288.
 55. J.W. Martin and R.D. Doherty, *Stability of Microstructures in Metallic Systems*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K., 1982.
 56. B. Closset, R.A.L. Drew and J.E. Gruzleski, "Eutectic Silicon Shape Control by In Situ Measurement of Resistivity", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 94, 1986, pp. 9-16.
 57. B.A. Parker, D.S. Saunders, and J.R. Griffiths, "The Quantitative-Evaluation of The Microstructure of A Strontium-Modified Al-Si-Mg Alloy Following Prolonged Slution Treatment", *Metals Forum*, Vol. 5(1), 1982, pp. 48-53.
 58. C.W. Meyers, "Solution Heat Treatment Effects in A357 Alloys", *AFS transactions*, Vol. 93, 1985, pp. 741-750.
 59. Frank Ernst, "Precipitation Hardening of Al-Si-Mg Alloys", *Materials Laboratory III*, EMSE-290, 2003, pp. 1-29.
 60. G.E. Dieter, Jr., *Mechanical Metallurgy*, 2nd Edition, Metallurgy and Metallurgical Engineering Series, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1976.

-
61. Q.G. Wang, "Microstructural Effects on the Tensile and Fracture Behavior of Aluminum Casting Alloys A356/357", *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions A*, Vol. 34A, 2003, pp. 2887-2899.
 62. Q.G. Wang, C.H. Caceres and J.R. Griffiths, "Damage by Eutectic Particle Cracking in Aluminum Casting Alloys A356/357", *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions A*, Vol. 34A, 2003, pp. 2901-2912.
 63. B.M. Closset, "Modification and Quality of Low Pressure Aluminum Castings", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 96, 1988, pp. 249-260.
 64. Mahmoud F. Hafiz and Toshiro Kobayashi, "Mechanical Properties of Modified and Nonmodified Eutectic Al-Si Alloys", *Journal of Japan Institute of Light Metals*, Vol. 44 (1), 1994, pp. 28-34.
 65. B. Closset and D. Fay, "Strontium Modification of Aluminum Investment Casting Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 98, 1990, pp. 505-509.
 66. C.W. Meyers, "Solution Heat Treatment Effect on ultimate Tensile Strength and Uniform Elongation in A357 Aluminum Alloy", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 94, 1986, pp. 511-518.
 67. S. Shivkumar, S. Ricci, Jr., C. Keller and D. Apelian, "Effect of Solution Treatment Parameters on Tensile Properties of Cast Aluminum Alloys", *Journal of Heat Treating*, Vol. 8, 1990, pp. 63-70.
 68. F.H. Samuel and A.M. Samuel, "Effect of Heat Treatment on the Microstructure, Tensile Properties, and Fracture Behavior of Permanent Mold Al-10 wt pct Si-0.6 wt pct Mg/SiC/10_p Composite Castings", *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions A*, Vol. 25A, 1994, pp. 2247-2263.
 69. M. Tsukuda, S. Koike, and M. Hurada, "The Heat Treatment of Al-7%-0.3%Mg Alloy", *Journal of the Japan Institute of Light Metals*, Vol. 28 (1), 1978, pp. 8-14.
 70. M. Tsukuda, S. Koike, and K. Asano, *Journal of Japan Institute of Light Metals*, Vol. 28 (11), 1978, pp. 531-540.
 71. M. Drouzy, S. Jacob and M. Richard, *Fonderie 355*, 1976, p. 139.
 72. B. Tolui and A. Hellawell, "Phase separation and undercooling in an Al-Si eutectic alloy - The influence of freezing rate and temperature gradient", *Acta Metallurgical*, Vol. 24, 1976, pp. 565-573.

-
73. L.M. Hogan and H. Song, "Interparticle spacings and undercoolings in Al-Si eutectic microstructures", *Metallurgical Transactions A*, Vol. 18A, 1970, pp. 235-237.
 74. P.S. Popel and V.E. Sidorov, "Microheterogeneity of liquid metallic solutions and its influence on the structure and properties of rapidly quenched alloys", *Materials Science and Engineering A*, Vols 226-228, 1997, pp. 237-244.
 75. I. Brodova, D. Bashlykov, A. Manukhin, E. Rozhicyna, P. Popel and V. Manov, "Disperse structure forming in rapidly quenched Al-Hf alloy", *Materials Science and Engineering A*, Vols 304-306, 2001, pp. 544-547.
 76. M.M. Tuttle, D.L. McLellan, "Silicon Particle Characteristics in Al-Si-Mg Castings", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 90, 1982, pp.13-23.
 77. R. Lazarova-Mancheva, R. Kovacheva, G. Bachvarov and V. Manolov, "Influence of the Cooling Rate on the Geometric Parameters of Eutectic Silicon in AlSi7Mg Castings", *Praktische Metallographie*, Vol. 39, 2002, pp. 28-35.
 78. S. Lu and A. Hellawell, "Growth Mechanisms of Si and Al-Si Alloys", *Journal of Crystal Growth*, Vol. 73, 1985, pp. 316-328.
 79. L.M. Hogan and M. Shamsuzzoha, "Crystallography of the Flake-Fiber Transition in the Al-Si Eutectic", *Materials Forum*, Vol. 10, 1987, pp. 270-277.
 80. M.A. Moustafa, F.H. Samuel and H.W. Doty, "Effect of solution heat treatment and additives on the microstructure of Al-Si (413.1) automotive alloys", *Journal of Materials Science*, Vol. 38, 2003, pp. 1-16.
 81. H.J. Li, S. Shivkumar, X.J. Luo and D. Apelian, "Influence of modification on the Solution Heat-treatment Response of Cast Al-Si-Mg Alloys", *Cast Metals*, Vol. 1, 1989, pp. 227-234.
 82. E.N. Pan, J.F. Hu and C.C. Fan, "Solution-Treatment Conditions for Optimal Tensile Properties in A357 Alloy", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 104, 1996, pp. 1119-1132.
 83. C.H. Caceres and Q.G. Wang, "Solidification Conditions, Heat Treatment and Tensile Ductility of Al-7Si-0.4Mg Casting Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 104, 1996, pp. 1039-1043.
 84. F. Paray and J.E. Gruzleski, "Microstructure-mechanical property relationships in a 356 alloy. Part I: Microstructure", *Cast Metals*, Vol. 7, 1994, pp. 29-40.

-
85. F.N. Rhines and M. Aballe, *Metallurgical Transactions A*, Vol. 17A, 1986, pp. 2139-2152.
 86. O. Vorren, J.E. Evensen, and T.B. Pedersen, "Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of AlSi(Mg) Casting Alloys", *AFS Transactions*, Vol. 92, 1984, pp. 459-466.
 87. G.D. Scott, B.A. Cheney, and D.A. Granger, "Fracture Toughness and Tensile Properties of Directionally Solidified Aluminum Foundry Alloys", *Technology for Premium Quality Castings*, E. Dunn and D.R. Durham (Ed.), The Metallurgical Society, 1986, pp. 123-151.

APPENDIX 1

Effect of Solution Heat Treatment on the Eutectic Si Particle Characteristics Observed in Various A356.2 Alloy Casting Types

Image Analysis Data

Silicon Particles Analysis (Non-modified)

Magnification: 500 X

Field Area (µm2) :

22608

Updated:

No. of Fields: 40

Total Area (µm2) :

9,04328E+05

2005-09-30

Level	Sample ID	Area (µm2)			Length (µm)			Roundness (%)			Aspect Ratio			Total # Features	Si Particle Density
		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD			
Level 1 (10mm)	#1- 0h	25,33	28,460		11,960	11,390		45,24	28,42		2,642	1,365		4066	4496
	Distribution	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent		
		0-6	1131	27,82%	0-4	1021	25,11%	12.8-16.8	273	6,71%	1.46-1.92	815	20,04%		
		6-12	599	14,73%	4-8	911	22,41%	16.8-20.8	264	6,49%	1.00-1.46	671	16,50%		
		12-18	471	11,58%	8-12	690	16,97%	8.92-12.8	262	6,44%	1.92-2.38	663	16,31%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#43- 0h	26,32	29,110		13,570	12,850		42,82	28,48		3,127	1,743		5042	5575
	Distribution	0-6	1426	28,28%	0-4	1246	24,71%	12.8-16.8	401	7,95%	1.46-1.92	788	15,63%		
		6-12	684	13,57%	4-8	900	17,85%	16.8-20.8	388	7,70%	1.92-2.38	702	13,92%		
		12-18	532	10,55%	8-12	797	15,81%	20.8-24.7	355	7,04%	1.00-1.46	627	12,44%		
level 3 (100mm)	#85- 0h	27,320	30,090		14,620	13,930		40,80	27,24		3,303	1,831		4289	4743
	Distribution	0-6	1102	25,69%	0-4	926	21,59%	12.8-16.8	371	8,65%	1.46-1.92	611	14,25%		
		6-12	641	14,95%	4-8	805	18,77%	8.92-12.8	346	8,07%	1.92-2.38	586	13,66%		
		12-18	447	10,42%	8-12	681	15,88%	16.8-20.8	327	7,62%	2.38-2.84	466	10,87%		
Level 1 (10mm)	#2- 2h	16,850	18,520		7,254	6,215		68,11	24,03		2,187	1,085		6391	7067
	Distribution	0-6	1903	29,78%	0-4	2293	35,88%	96-100	672	10,51%	1.00-1.46	1768	27,66%		
		6-12	1551	24,27%	4-8	2075	32,47%	88.1-92.0	578	9,04%	1.46-1.92	1587	24,83%		
		12-18	938	14,68%	8-12	1012	15,83%	84.1-88.1	518	8,11%	1.92-2.38	985	15,41%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#44- 2h	17,790	20,390		8,792	7,645		58,95	25,97		2,752	1,513		5354	5920
	Distribution	0-6	1643	30,69%	0-4	1637	30,58%	88.1-92.0	347	6,48%	1.46-1.92	986	18,42%		
		6-12	1157	21,61%	4-8	1540	28,76%	96.0-100	334	6,24%	1.00-1.46	944	17,63%		
		12-18	805	15,04%	8-12	939	17,54%	84.1-88.1	299	5,58%	1.92-2.38	797	14,89%		
level 3 (100mm)	#86- 2h	21,700	24,940		10,430	9,640		55,22	27,14		2,890	1,654		4439	4909
	Distribution	0-6	1277	28,77%	0-4	1248	28,11%	88.1-92.0	272	6,13%	1.00-1.46	760	17,12%		
		6-12	826	18,61%	4-8	1112	25,05%	96.0-100	248	5,59%	1.46-1.92	760	17,12%		
		12-18	552	12,44%	8-12	731	16,47%	16.8-20.8	247	5,56%	1.92-2.38	604	13,61%		
Level 1 (10mm)	#3- 4h	9,067	11,270		5,765	4,796		62,98	24,04		2,646	1,425		5676	6276
	Distribution	0-6	3121	54,99%	0-4	2676	47,15%	96.0-100	441	7,77%	1.46-1.92	1090	19,20%		
		6-12	1270	22,37%	4-8	1720	30,30%	84.1-88.1	358	6,31%	1.00-1.46	1001	17,64%		
		12-18	540	9,51%	8-12	755	13,30%	80.2-84.1	357	6,29%	1.92-2.38	975	17,18%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#45- 4h	16,680	19,190		8,045	7,133		62,82	25,24		2,560	1,418		4905	5424
	Distribution	0-6	1617	32,97%	0-4	1674	34,13%	84.1-88.1	376	7,67%	1.46-1.92	1036	21,12%		
		6-12	1125	22,94%	4-8	1445	29,46%	88.1-92.0	349	7,12%	1.00-1.46	983	20,04%		
		12-18	664	13,54%	8-12	814	16,60%	96.0-100	338	6,89%	1.92-2.38	796	16,23%		
level 3 (100mm)	#87- 4h	20,640	23,610		9,370	8,781		60,58	26,33		2,580	1,444		4514	4992
	Distribution	0-6	1390	30,79%	0-4	1487	32,94%	96.0-100	344	7,62%	1.00-1.46	948	21,00%		
		6-12	774	17,15%	4-8	1116	24,72%	88.1-92.0	296	6,56%	1.46-1.92	901	19,96%		
		12-18	571	12,65%	8-12	717	15,88%	84.1-88.1	295	6,54%	1.92-2.38	698	15,46%		

Level 1 (10mm)	#4- 6h	14,120	15,250		6,497	5,204		70,45	21,86		2,222	1,116	5143	5687
	Distri- bution	0-6	1712	33,29%	0-4	1946	37,84%	88.1-92.0	449	8,73%	1.00-1.46	1360		
		6-12	1380	26,83%	4-8	1860	36,17%	84.1-88.1	464	9,02%	1.46-1.92	1259		
		12-18	787	15,30%	8-12	750	14,58%	92.0-96.0	452	8,79%	1.92-2.38	843		
Level 2 (50mm)	#46- 6h	18,830	20,210		8,693	7,284		61,97	24,85		2,663	1,453	4431	4900
	Distri- bution	0-6	1134	25,59%	4-8	1388	31,32%	88.1-92.0	352	7,94%	1.46-1.92	870		
		6-12	1040	23,47%	0-4	1266	28,57%	84.1-88.1	299	6,75%	1.00-1.46	831		
		12-18	688	15,53%	8-12	788	17,78%	92.0-96.0	265	5,98%	1.92-2.38	671		
level 3 (100mm)	#88- 6h	21,420	23,310		9,546	8,625		60,83	26,18		2,634	1,520	4471	4944
	Distri- bution	0-6	1197	26,77%	0-4	1305	29,19%	88.1-92.0	312	6,98%	1.00-1.46	970		
		6-12	860	19,24%	4-8	1259	28,16%	96.0-100	308	6,89%	1.46-1.92	875		
		12-18	612	13,69%	8-12	706	15,79%	84.1-88.1	297	6,64%	1.92-2.38	647		
Level 1 (10mm)	#5- 8h	16,010	17,040		7,021	5,803		69,60	22,56		2,219	1,122	5091	5630
	Distri- bution	0-6	1499	29,44%	4-8	1785	35,06%	88.1-92.0	506	9,94%	1.00-1.46	1412		
		6-12	1255	24,65%	0-4	1783	35,02%	96.0-100	458	9,00%	1.46-1.92	1184		
		12-18	814	15,99%	8-12	834	16,38%	84.1-88.1	436	8,56%	1.92-2.38	821		
Level 2 (50mm)	#47- 8h	19,290	20,650		8,145	6,922		66,42	23,84		2,380	1,281	4774	5279
	Distri- bution	0-6	1266	26,52%	4-8	1506	31,55%	88.1-92.0	399	8,36%	1.00-1.46	1115		
		6-12	1008	21,11%	0-4	1477	30,94%	84.1-88.1	384	8,04%	1.46-1.92	1088		
		12-18	695	14,56%	8-12	844	17,68%	96.0-100	365	7,65%	1.92-2.38	752		
level 3 (100mm)	#89- 8h	22,730	24,790		9,409	8,708		63,58	25,49		2,486	1,435	4113	4548
	Distri- bution	0-6	1079	26,23%	0-4	1238	30,10%	88.1-92.0	331	8,05%	1.00-1.46	962		
		6-12	725	17,63%	4-8	1111	27,01%	96.0-100	323	7,85%	1.46-1.92	906		
		12-18	529	12,86%	8-12	675	16,41%	88.1-92.0	297	7,22%	1.92-2.38	623		
Level 1 (10mm)	#6- 10h	13,890	15,220		6,798	5,328		66,91	22,90		2,478	1,320	4653	5145
	Distri- bution	0-6	1584	34,04%	4-8	1652	35,50%	88.1-92.0	397	8,53%	1.46-1.92	998		
		6-12	1264	27,17%	0-4	1631	35,05%	92.0-96.0	351	7,54%	1.00-1.46	974		
		12-18	691	14,85%	8-12	772	16,59%	80.2-84.1	335	7,20%	1.92-2.38	801		
Level 2 (50mm)	#48- 10h	17,530	19,000		8,016	6,648		64,58	23,90		2,573	1,390	4640	5131
	Distri- bution	0-6	1294	27,89%	4-8	1546	33,32%	88.1-92.0	390	8,41%	1.46-1.92	976		
		6-12	1133	24,42%	0-4	1425	30,71%	84.1-88.1	340	7,33%	1.00-1.46	913		
		12-18	687	14,81%	8-12	792	17,07%	80.2-84.1	314	6,77%	1.92-2.38	734		
level 3 (100mm)	#90- 10h	24,270	24,880		10,140	8,984		61,73	25,58		2,649	1,487	3830	4235
	Distri- bution	0-6	810	21,15%	4-8	1134	29,61%	88.1-92.0	293	7,65%	1.46-1.92	782		
		6-12	731	19,09%	0-4	936	24,44%	96.0-100	257	6,71%	1.00-1.46	761		
		12-18	529	13,81%	8-12	683	17,83%	84.1-88.1	242	6,32%	1.92-2.38	576		
Level 1 (10mm)	#7- 12h	17,340	17,360		7,380	5,742		69,74	22,26		2,284	1,193	4565	5048
	Distri- bution	6-12	1160	25,41%	4-8	1717	37,61%	88.1-92.0	433	9,49%	1.00-1.46	1148		
		0-6	1138	24,93%	0-4	1386	30,36%	84.1-88.1	395	8,65%	1.46-1.92	1133		
		12-18	736	16,12%	8-12	782	17,13%	80.2-84.1	377	8,26%	1.92-2.38	767		
Level 2 (50mm)	#49- 12h	23,160	22,970		8,711	6,974		67,91	22,95		2,307	1,194	4579	5063
	Distri- bution	6-12	940	20,53%	4-8	1606	35,07%	84.1-88.1	423	9,24%	1.46-1.92	1127		
		0-6	841	18,37%	0-4	1114	24,33%	88.1-92.0	403	8,80%	1.00-1.46	1090		
		12-18	750	16,38%	8-12	866	18,91%	92.0-96.0	335	7,32%	1.92-2.38	752		
level 3 (100mm)	#91- 12h	27,790	29,290		10,070	9,403		66,76	24,90		2,290	1,258	3910	4324
	Distri- bution	0-6	983	25,14%	0-4	1128	28,85%	96.0-100	395	10,10%	1.00-1.46	1050		
		6-12	491	12,56%	4-8	1014	25,93%	88.1-92.0	360	9,21%	1.46-1.92	917		
		12-18	420	10,74%	8-12	662	16,93%	84.1-88.1	283	7,24%	1.92-2.38	624		

Level 1 (10mm)	#8- 14h Distri- bution	16,130 0-6 6-12 12-18	17,090 1101 1074 661	28,63% 27,93% 17,19%	6,712 4-8 0-4 8-12	5,108 1616 1319 625	42,02% 34,30% 16,25%	72,37 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	20,66 417 388 370	10,84% 10,09% 9,62%	2,176 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	1,097 1141 980 686	29,67% 25,48% 17,84%	3846	4253
Level 2 (50mm)	#50- 14h Distri- bution	18,470 6-12 0-6 12-18	18,390 1244 1168 814	28,86% 27,10% 18,89%	7,932 4-8 0-4 8-12	6,253 1833 1374 881	42,53% 31,88% 20,44%	67,03 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	22,70 470 428 361	10,90% 9,93% 8,38%	2,470 1,46-1,92 1,00-1,46 1,92-2,38	1,318 1090 1072 796	25,29% 24,87% 18,47%	4310	4766
level 3 (100mm)	#92- 14h Distri- bution	27,630 0-6 6-12 12-18	26,560 784 775 751	17,81% 17,61% 17,06%	9,571 4-8 0-4 8-12	7,797 1678 1028 926	38,12% 23,35% 21,04%	68,88 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	22,76 489 444 420	11,11% 10,09% 9,54%	2,274 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	1,163 1237 1165 809	28,10% 26,47% 18,38%	4402	4868
Level 1 (10mm)	#9- 16h Distri- bution	23,380 6-12 0-6 12-18	20,890 955 889 747	19,12% 17,79% 14,95%	7,726 4-8 0-4 8-12	5,463 2143 1089 992	42,89% 21,80% 19,86%	74,90 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	20,00 665 632 551	13,31% 12,65% 11,03%	1,918 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,829 1722 1408 801	34,47% 28,18% 16,03%	4996	5525
Level 2 (50mm)	#51- 16h Distri- bution	24,860 12-18 6-12 0-6	24,160 772 719 691	16,39% 15,26% 14,67%	8,645 4-8 0-4 8-12	6,644 1881 933 929	39,93% 19,80% 19,72%	73,24 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	20,88 593 505 463	12,59% 10,72% 9,83%	2,028 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,953 1453 1280 796	30,84% 27,17% 16,90%	4711	5209
level 3 (100mm)	#93- 16h Distri- bution	27,430 6-12 0-6 12-18	25,990 693 512 506	19,14% 14,14% 13,98%	10,420 4-8 8-12 0-4	8,508 1217 689 657	33,62% 19,03% 18,15%	63,32 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	24,14 301 277 238	12,37% 8,31% 7,65% 6,57%	2,596 1,46-1,92 1,00-1,46 1,92-2,38	1,432 743 703 592	20,52% 19,42% 16,35%	3620	4003
Level 1 (10mm)	#10- 18h Distri- bution	18,900 6-12 0-6 12-18	18,470 1087 1007 760	23,58% 21,85% 16,49%	7,044 4-8 0-4 8-12	5,168 1955 1312 758	42,42% 28,47% 16,45%	73,42 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	20,18 570 468 448	12,37% 10,15% 9,72%	2,009 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,927 1448 1275 729	31,42% 27,66% 15,82%	4609	5097
Level 2 (50mm)	#52- 18h Distri- bution	22,830 6-12 0-6 12-18	22,120 804 732 697	19,79% 18,02% 17,16%	8,275 4-8 0-4 8-12	6,450 1611 941 722	39,66% 23,17% 17,77%	70,84 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	21,22 441 358 353	10,86% 8,81% 8,89%	2,195 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	1,077 1070 1002 709	26,34% 24,67% 17,45%	4062	4492
level 3 (100mm)	#94- 18h Distri- bution	28,300 6-12 0-6 12-18	26,020 550 447 409	17,58% 14,29% 13,08%	9,731 4-8 8-12 0-4	7,540 1152 614 548	36,83% 19,63% 17,52%	68,27 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1 88,1-92,0	22,22 296 290 286	9,46% 9,27% 9,14%	2,349 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	1,242 741 721 523	23,69% 23,05% 16,72%	3128	3459
Level 1 (10mm)	#11- 20h Distri- bution	17,540 6-12 0-6 12-18	16,930 1009 855 710	25,78% 21,84% 18,14%	6,684 4-8 0-4 8-12	4,740 1799 1090 625	45,96% 27,85% 15,97%	75,09 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	18,64 452 426 422	11,55% 10,88% 10,78%	2,015 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,904 1184 1097 673	30,25% 28,03% 17,19%	3914	4328
Level 2 (50mm)	#53- 20h Distri- bution	19,780 6-12 0-6 12-18	20,480 911 856 609	23,81% 22,37% 15,92%	8,105 4-8 0-4 8-12	6,388 1406 1005 687	36,75% 26,27% 17,96%	66,50 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 80,2-84,1	22,18 324 304 284	8,47% 7,95% 7,42%	2,450 1,46-1,92 1,00-1,46 1,92-2,38	1,271 852 773 656	22,27% 20,20% 17,15%	3826	4231
level 3 (100mm)	#95- 20h Distri- bution	24,810 6-12 0-6 12-18	24,990 729 664 553	19,73% 17,98% 14,97%	9,797 4-8 0-4 8-12	8,149 1246 788 684	33,73% 21,33% 18,52%	63,59 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 80,2-84,1	23,95 322 277 232	8,72% 7,50% 6,28%	2,602 1,46-1,92 1,00-1,46 1,92-2,38	1,414 738 706 618	19,98% 19,11% 16,73%	3694	4085

Level 1 (10mm)	#12- 22h	17,150	17,360		6,671	4,842		73,66	19,42		2,080	0,976		4608	5095
	Distri- bution	0-6	1265	27,45%	4-8	1863	40,43%	88,1-92,0	529	11,48%	1,00-1,46	1300	28,21%		
		6-12	1004	21,79%	0-4	1466	31,81%	84,1-88,1	464	10,07%	1,46-1,92	1216	26,39%		
		12-18	790	17,14%	8-12	729	15,82%	92,0-100	424	9,20%	1,92-2,38	931	20,20%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#54- 22h	20,190	21,230		7,870	6,257		69,31	21,83		2,314	1,200		4378	4841
	Distri- bution	0-6	1045	23,87%	4-8	1598	36,50%	88,1-92,0	393	8,98%	1,46-1,92	1099	25,10%		
		6-12	885	20,21%	0-4	1207	27,57%	84,1-88,1	381	8,70%	1,00-1,46	1026	23,44%		
		12-18	708	16,17%	8-12	818	18,68%	96,0-100	344	7,86%	1,92-2,38	669	15,28%		
level 3 (100mm)	#96- 22h	22,510	22,860		8,758	7,208		66,67	22,92		2,416	1,273		3993	4415
	Distri- bution	0-6	848	21,24%	4-8	1358	34,01%	88,1-92,0	379	9,49%	1,46-1,92	906	22,69%		
		6-12	823	20,61%	0-4	1011	25,32%	84,1-88,1	321	8,04%	1,00-1,46	880	22,04%		
		12-18	569	14,25%	8-12	744	18,63%	80,2-84,1	296	7,41%	1,92-2,38	659	16,50%		
Level 1 (10mm)	#13- 24h	21,580	20,460		7,686	5,580		72,75	19,85		2,112	0,984		4111	4546
	Distri- bution	6-12	863	20,99%	4-8	1713	41,67%	88,1-92,0	517	12,58%	1,00-1,46	1148	27,93%		
		0-6	748	18,20%	0-4	990	24,08%	84,1-88,1	398	9,68%	1,46-1,92	1068	25,98%		
		12-18	704	17,12%	8-12	790	19,22%	92,0-100	367	8,93%	1,92-2,38	717	17,44%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#55- 24h	21,130	21,370		7,890	6,317		70,27	21,82		2,197	1,082		4701	5198
	Distri- bution	0-6	1139	24,23%	4-8	1731	36,82%	88,1-92,0	499	10,61%	1,46-1,92	1221	25,97%		
		6-12	870	18,51%	0-4	1289	27,42%	96,0-100	405	8,62%	1,00-1,46	1188	25,27%		
		12-18	712	15,15%	8-12	831	17,68%	84,1-88,1	398	8,47%	1,92-2,38	794	16,89%		
level 3 (100mm)	#97- 24h	25,980	25,910		9,271	7,647		67,81	22,84		2,333	1,197		4007	4431
	Distri- bution	0-6	819	20,44%	4-8	1319	32,92%	84,1-88,1	372	9,28%	1,00-1,46	964	24,06%		
		6-12	606	15,12%	0-4	934	23,31%	88,1-92,0	364	9,08%	1,46-1,92	904	22,56%		
		12-18	563	14,05%	8-12	761	18,99%	96,0-100	314	7,84%	1,92-2,38	669	16,70%		
Level 1 (10mm)	#14- 26h	17,740	17,630		6,987	5,096		71,72	19,37		2,169	1,007		4866	5381
	Distri- bution	0-6	1234	25,36%	4-8	1937	39,81%	88,1-92,0	496	10,19%	1,46-1,92	1291	26,53%		
		6-12	1131	23,24%	0-4	1451	29,82%	80,2-84,1	433	8,90%	1,00-1,46	1183	24,31%		
		12-18	751	15,43%	8-12	871	17,90%	84,1-88,1	407	8,36%	1,92-2,38	914	18,78%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#56- 26h	23,340	22,090		8,529	6,489		68,94	21,66		2,266	1,122		4207	4652
	Distri- bution	6-12	799	18,99%	4-8	1621	38,53%	88,1-92,0	438	10,41%	1,46-1,92	1034	24,58%		
		0-6	735	17,47%	0-4	895	21,27%	84,1-88,1	393	9,34%	1,00-1,46	1012	24,06%		
		12-18	701	16,66%	8-12	850	20,20%	92,0-96,0	299	7,11%	1,92-2,38	737	17,52%		
level 3 (100mm)	#98- 26h	25,510	25,940		9,548	8,217		66,07	23,53		2,431	1,286		3992	4414
	Distri- bution	0-6	818	20,49%	4-8	1323	33,14%	88,1-84,1	336	8,42%	1,46-1,92	902	22,60%		
		6-12	695	17,41%	0-4	942	23,60%	84,1-88,1	315	7,89%	1,00-1,146	847	21,22%		
		12-18	569	14,25%	8-12	699	17,51%	96,0-100	277	6,94%	1,92-2,38	655	16,41%		
Level 1 (10mm)	#15- 28h	17,070	16,790		6,652	4,709		74,19	18,54		2,063	0,942		4941	5464
	Distri- bution	0-6	1245	25,20%	4-8	2065	41,79%	88,1-92,0	567	11,48%	1,00-1,46	1358	27,48%		
		6-12	1190	24,08%	0-4	1511	30,58%	84,1-88,1	500	10,12%	1,46-1,92	1288	26,07%		
		12-18	842	17,04%	8-12	833	16,86%	92,0-96,0	423	8,56%	1,92-2,38	892	18,05%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#57- 28h	22,870	21,780		8,223	5,970		71,19	20,07		2,226	1,070		4719	5218
	Distri- bution	6-12	1021	21,64%	4-8	1923	40,75%	88,1-92,0	501	10,62%	1,46-1,92	1182	25,05%		
		12-18	761	16,13%	0-4	986	20,89%	84,1-88,1	457	9,68%	1,00-1,46	1151	24,39%		
		0-6	744	15,77%	8-12	950	20,13%	92,0-96,0	398	8,43%	1,92-2,38	858	18,18%		
level 3 (100mm)	#99- 28h	27,660	25,410		9,389	7,165		69,64	21,53		2,299	1,170		4237	4685
	Distri- bution	12-18	700	16,52%	4-8	1602	37,81%	88,1-92,0	470	11,09%	1,00-1,46	1055	24,90%		
		6-12	677	15,98%	8-12	873	20,60%	84,1-88,1	361	8,52%	1,46-1,92	963	22,73%		
		0-6	578	13,64%	0-4	746	17,61%	92,0-96,0	340	8,02%	1,92-2,38	727	17,16%		

Level 1 (10mm)	#16- 30h	24,450	22,680		7,943	5,703		74,18	19,21		2,009	0,891	4189	4632
	Distri- bution	0-6	718	17,14%	4-8	1715	40,94%	88,1-92,0	519	12,39%	1.00-1.46	1293	30,87%	
		6-12	695	16,59%	0-4	916	21,87%	84,1-88,1	427	10,19%	1.46-1.92	1121	26,76%	
		12-18	675	16,11%	8-12	864	20,63%	92,0-96,0	410	9,79%	1.92-2.38	722	17,24%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#58- 30h	25,160	23,730		8,539	6,420		71,43	20,72		2,156	1,028	4742	5244
	Distri- bution	12-18	795	16,77%	4-8	1870	39,43%	88,1-92,0	518	10,92%	1.00-1.46	1270	26,78%	
		0-6	777	16,39%	8-12	1000	21,09%	84,1-88,1	440	9,28%	1.46-1.92	1198	25,26%	
		6-12	773	16,30%	0-4	969	20,43%	92,0-96,0	401	8,46%	1.92-2.38	856	18,05%	
level 3 (100mm)	#100- 30h	26,760	25,500		9,246	7,380		69,64	21,59		2,266	1,105	4528	5007
	Distri- bution	0-6	767	16,94%	4-8	1573	34,74%	88,1-92,0	414	9,14%	1.00-1.46	1133	25,02%	
		6-12	725	16,01%	0-4	975	21,53%	84,1-88,1	394	8,70%	1.46-1.92	1052	23,23%	
		12-18	659	14,55%	8-12	874	19,30%	92,0-96,0	370	8,17%	1.92-2.38	782	17,27%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#17- 32h	18,280	17,450		7,032	4,968		72,26	18,99		2,111	0,944	4516	4994
	Distri- bution	6-12	1057	23,41%	4-8	1927	42,67%	88,1-92,0	467	10,34%	1.00-1.46	1193	26,42%	
		0-6	975	21,59%	0-4	1237	27,39%	84,1-88,1	465	10,30%	1.46-1.92	1189	26,33%	
		12-18	884	19,57%	8-12	818	18,11%	80,2-84,1	416	9,21%	1.92-2.38	820	18,16%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#59- 32h	23,390	22,380		8,365	6,245		69,27	20,86		2,232	1,074	4884	5401
	Distri- bution	6-12	916	18,76%	4-8	1937	39,66%	88,1-92,0	482	9,87%	1.46-1.92	1222	25,02%	
		0-6	860	17,61%	0-4	1044	21,38%	84,1-88,1	450	9,21%	1.00-1.42	1195	24,47%	
		12-18	817	16,73%	8-12	976	19,98%	80,2-84,1	383	7,84%	1.92-2.38	844	17,28%	
level 3 (100mm)	#101- 32h	23,360	25,720		9,929	7,937		63,83	23,16		2,567	1,375	3548	3923
	Distri- bution	6-12	659	18,57%	4-8	1205	33,96%	88,1-92,0	270	7,61%	1.46-1.92	741	20,89%	
		0-6	590	16,63%	0-4	685	19,31%	84,1-88,1	260	7,33%	1.00-1.46	702	19,79%	
		12-18	524	14,77%	8-12	683	19,25%	80,2-84,1	246	6,93%	1.92-2.38	558	15,73%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#18- 34h	16,500	16,900		6,774	4,962		70,87	19,99		2,198	1,052	4618	5107
	Distri- bution	0-6	1321	28,61%	4-8	1828	39,58%	88,1-92,0	471	10,20%	1.46-1.92	1230	26,63%	
		6-12	1095	23,71%	0-4	1468	31,79%	84,1-88,1	457	9,90%	1.00-1.46	1105	23,93%	
		12-18	724	15,68%	8-12	775	16,78%	80,2-84,1	441	9,55%	1.92-2.38	813	17,61%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#60- 34h	19,160	20,980		7,607	6,156		68,79	21,26		2,331	1,174	4369	4831
	Distri- bution	0-6	1240	28,38%	4-8	1543	35,32%	88,1-92,0	397	9,09%	1.46-1.92	993	22,73%	
		6-12	927	21,22%	0-4	1339	30,65%	84,1-88,1	371	8,49%	1.00-1.42	979	22,41%	
		12-18	621	14,21%	8-12	746	17,07%	80,2-84,1	340	7,78%	1.92-2.38	812	18,59%	
level 3 (100mm)	#102- 34h	23,280	23,780		9,073	7,637		66,11	22,61		2,460	1,305	3850	4257
	Distri- bution	0-6	820	21,30%	4-8	1271	33,01%	84,1-88,1	312	8,10%	1.46-1.92	834	21,66%	
		6-12	738	19,17%	0-4	944	24,52%	88,1-92,0	311	8,08%	1.00-1.46	816	21,19%	
		12-18	544	14,13%	8-12	755	19,61%	80,2-84,1	291	7,56%	1.92-2.38	636	16,52%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#19- 36h	18,780	18,480		7,084	5,050		72,62	18,93		2,099	0,925	4778	5283
	Distri- bution	6-12	1118	23,40%	4-8	2087	43,68%	88,1-92,0	477	9,98%	1.46-1.92	1284	26,87%	
		0-6	1058	22,14%	0-4	1257	26,31%	84,1-88,1	453	9,48%	1.00-1.46	1231	25,76%	
		12-18	848	17,75%	8-12	852	17,83%	80,2-84,1	420	8,79%	1.92-2.38	904	18,92%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#61- 36h	24,860	23,140		7,618	6,543		70,50	20,92		2,203	1,081	4728	5228
	Distri- bution	6-12	888	18,78%	4-8	1862	39,38%	88,1-92,0	496	10,49%	1.00-1.46	1197	25,32%	
		12-18	756	15,99%	8-12	964	20,39%	84,1-88,1	441	9,33%	1.46-1.92	1186	25,08%	
		0-6	738	15,61%	0-4	957	20,24%	80,2-84,1	397	8,40%	1.92-2.38	821	17,36%	
level 3 (100mm)	#103- 36h	30,720	28,580		10,380	8,627		67,12	23,00		2,324	1,253	3638	4023
	Distri- bution	0-6	584	16,05%	4-8	1158	31,83%	88,1-92,0	342	9,40%	1.00-1.46	907	24,93%	
		6-12	454	12,48%	8-12	774	21,28%	84,1-88,1	309	8,49%	1.46-1.92	833	22,90%	
		12-18	447	12,29%	0-4	685	18,83%	92,0-96,0	257	7,06%	1.92-2.38	599	16,47%	

Level 1 (10mm)	#20- 38h Distri- bution	20,140 0-6 1066 6-12 966 12-18 829	19,820 22,12% 20,05% 17,20%	7,340 4-8 1966 0-4 1265 8-12 913	5,303 40,80% 26,25% 18,95%	71,63 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 80,2-84,1	19,61 465 434 404	9,65% 9,01% 8,38%	2,094 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,937 1275 1229 982	4819 26,46% 25,50% 20,38%	5329
Level 2 (50mm)	#62- 38h Distri- bution	22,660 6-12 775 0-6 746 12-18 594	22,810 20,51% 19,74% 15,72%	8,598 4-8 1389 0-4 894 4-12 707	6,936 36,76% 23,66% 18,71%	67,09 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 80,2-84,1	21,86 345 301 279	9,13% 7,97% 7,38%	2,348 1,46-1,92 1,00-1,46 1,92-2,38	1,159 901 830 621	4179 23,84% 21,96% 16,43%	4179
level 3 (100mm)	#104- 38h Distri- bution	26,550 6-12 661 0-6 637 12-18 498	26,180 17,91% 17,26% 13,49%	9,679 4-8 1212 0-4 781 4-12 753	7,952 32,84% 21,16% 20,40%	65,83 84,1-88,1 88,1-92,0 80,2-84,1	22,69 316 301 261	8,56% 8,15% 7,07%	2,402 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	1,261 853 796 607	4081 23,11% 21,57% 16,45%	4081
Level 1 (10mm)	#21- 40h Distri- bution	18,100 0-6 1296 6-12 962 12-18 783	18,660 27,14% 20,15% 16,40%	6,932 4-8 1857 0-4 1490 8-12 839	5,202 38,89% 31,20% 17,57%	72,53 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 80,2-84,1	19,30 519 466 386	10,87% 9,76% 8,08%	2,120 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,987 1290 1218 880	5280 27,02% 25,51% 18,43%	5280
Level 2 (50mm)	#63- 40h Distri- bution	24,350 0-6 815 6-12 739 12-18 706	24,090 18,67% 16,93% 16,17%	8,685 4-8 1660 0-4 944 4-12 869	6,890 38,02% 21,62% 19,90%	69,17 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 80,2-84,1	21,09 405 397 323	9,28% 9,09% 7,40%	2,276 1,46-1,92 1,00-1,46 1,92-2,38	1,126 1100 989 783	4828 25,19% 22,65% 17,93%	4828
level 3 (100mm)	#105- 40h Distri- bution	25,500 0-6 849 6-12 744 12-18 620	25,610 19,48% 17,07% 14,23%	9,245 4-8 1519 0-4 1005 8-12 792	7,779 34,86% 23,06% 18,17%	67,69 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 80,2-84,1	22,29 395 371 345	9,06% 8,51% 7,92%	2,353 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	1,241 1067 986 709	4819 24,48% 22,63% 16,27%	4819
Level 1 (10mm)	#22- 42h Distri- bution	19,660 6-12 1211 0-6 1114 12-18 1025	17,790 21,12% 19,43% 17,88%	6,717 4-8 2674 0-4 1505 8-12 1008	4,376 46,63% 26,25% 17,58%	77,69 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	17,68 897 704 652	15,64% 12,28% 11,37%	1,849 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,773 2093 1694 950	6341 36,50% 29,54% 16,57%	6341
Level 2 (50mm)	#64- 42h Distri- bution	29,170 6-12 648 12-18 599 18-24 541	26,420 15,28% 14,13% 12,76%	9,154 4-8 1633 8-12 926 0-4 746	6,974 38,51% 21,84% 17,59%	72,49 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	20,25 472 450 438	11,13% 10,61% 10,33%	2,045 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,923 1222 1156 753	4689 28,82% 27,26% 17,76%	4689
level 3 (100mm)	#106- 42h Distri- bution	30,330 12-18 591 18-24 513 6-12 471	25,180 14,82% 12,86% 11,81%	9,369 4-8 1547 8-12 952 0-4 583	6,613 38,78% 23,87% 14,62%	72,04 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	20,36 447 426 378	11,21% 10,68% 9,48%	2,110 1,46-1,92 1,00-1,46 1,92-2,38	0,978 1083 1073 702	4411 27,15% 26,90% 17,60%	4411
Level 1 (10mm)	#23- 44h Distri- bution	18,950 0-6 1297 6-12 1035 12-18 925	18,400 23,88% 19,05% 17,03%	6,457 4-8 2374 0-4 1653 8-12 910	4,551 43,70% 30,43% 16,75%	79,00 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	16,99 831 676 666	15,30% 12,44% 12,26%	1,806 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,736 2078 1592 899	6007 38,25% 29,31% 16,55%	6007
Level 2 (50mm)	#65- 44h Distri- bution	26,540 0-6 928 6-12 594 12-18 541	25,540 21,09% 13,50% 12,30%	8,295 4-8 1521 0-4 1119 8-12 890	6,407 34,57% 25,43% 20,23%	73,90 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	19,91 539 459 420	12,25% 10,43% 9,55%	1,979 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,878 1368 1279 709	4865 31,09% 29,07% 16,11%	4865
level 3 (100mm)	#107- 44h Distri- bution	25,580 0-6 867 6-12 630 12-18 615	24,740 20,26% 14,72% 14,37%	8,693 4-8 1476 0-4 1044 8-12 874	7,156 34,49% 24,39% 20,42%	71,91 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	20,95 461 413 412	10,77% 9,65% 9,63%	2,154 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	1,070 1167 1100 699	4733 27,27% 25,70% 16,33%	4733

Level 1 (10mm)	#24- 46h Distri- bution	18,570 0-6 6-12 12-18	17,400 1114 1064 867	22,47% 21,46% 17,49%	6,478 4-8 0-4 8-12	4,439 2199 1470 848	44,36% 29,66% 17,11%	78,29 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,2	16,89 723 603 576	14,59% 12,16% 11,62%	1,850 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,752 1767 1489 816	35,65% 30,04% 16,46%	4957	5481
Level 2 (50mm)	#66- 46h Distri- bution	21,880 0-6 6-12 12-18	20,490 842 832 809	18,60% 18,38% 17,87%	7,473 4-8 0-0 8-12	5,304 1938 1077 892	42,82% 23,80% 19,71%	74,48 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	18,61 584 502 418	12,90% 11,09% 9,24%	2,002 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,884 1369 1259 796	30,25% 27,82% 17,59%	4526	5005
level 3 (100mm)	#108- 46h Distri- bution	26,800 0-6 12-18	25,830 682 613	17,42% 15,66% 14,74%	8,854 4-8 0-4 8-12	6,901 1390 859 809	35,51% 21,95% 20,67%	71,65 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	20,76 436 391 326	11,14% 9,99% 8,33%	2,172 1,46-1,92 1,00-1,46 1,92-2,38	1,074 1043 1027 631	26,65% 26,24% 16,12%	3914	4328
Level 1 (10mm)	#25- 48h Distri- bution	20,560 0-6 6-12 12-18	19,600 1101 932 850	21,80% 18,46% 16,83%	6,744 4-8 0-4 8-12	4,741 2216 1408 936	43,88% 27,88% 18,53%	78,73 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	17,51 728 696 579	14,42% 13,78% 11,47%	1,800 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,742 1954 1500 815	38,69% 29,70% 16,14%	5050	5584
Level 2 (50mm)	#67- 48h Distri- bution	26,960 12-18 0-6 6-12	23,770 637 628 611	14,90% 14,69% 14,30%	8,255 4-8 8-12 0-4	5,686 1760 914 821	41,18% 21,39% 19,21%	74,95 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	18,94 556 464 446	13,01% 10,86% 10,44%	1,961 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,862 1342 1254 716	31,40% 29,34% 16,75%	4274	4726
level 3 (100mm)	#109- 48h Distri- bution	30,290 0-6 6-12 12-18	28,140 537 476 466	15,26% 13,53% 13,25%	9,527 4-8 8-12 0-4	7,503 1212 735 682	34,45% 20,89% 19,39%	71,01 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	21,36 380 338 309	10,80% 9,61% 8,78%	2,159 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	1,060 1001 845 588	28,45% 24,02% 16,71%	3518	3890
Level 1 (10mm)	#26- 50h Distri- bution	18,430 0-6 6-12 12-18	18,110 1349 1089 921	25,09% 20,25% 17,13%	6,241 4-8 8-12 0-4	4,293 2318 1725 905	43,11% 32,08% 16,83%	80,01 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	16,60 851 711 653	15,83% 13,22% 12,14%	1,763 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,682 2164 1605 808	40,25% 29,85% 15,03%	5377	5946
Level 2 (50mm)	#68- 50h Distri- bution	25,900 12-18 0-6 6-12	22,830 649 648 630	15,17% 15,15% 14,73%	8,115 4-8 8-12 0-4	5,703 1750 950 850	40,92% 22,21% 19,87%	75,36 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	19,03 581 482 467	13,58% 11,27% 10,92%	1,949 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,849 1395 1214 727	32,62% 28,38% 17,00%	4277	4729
level 3 (100mm)	#110- 50h Distri- bution	29,560 0-6 12-18 18-24	26,550 542 539 491	14,02% 13,94% 12,70%	9,144 4-8 8-12 0-4	6,880 1439 864 689	37,21% 22,34% 17,82%	72,94 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	20,17 500 382 362	12,93% 9,88% 9,36%	2,069 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,961 1125 1013 692	29,09% 26,20% 17,90%	3867	4276
Level 1 (10mm)	#27- 52h Distri- bution	21,060 0-6 6-12 12-18	20,300 1219 874 810	23,55% 16,88% 15,65%	6,693 4-8 0-4 8-12	4,540 2181 1500 980	42,13% 28,97% 18,93%	77,98 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	18,07 771 626 569	14,89% 12,09% 10,99%	1,763 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,720 2065 1570 802	39,89% 30,33% 15,49%	5177	5725
Level 2 (50mm)	#69- 52h Distri- bution	28,720 0-6 6-12 12-18	28,400 1194 527 520	23,60% 10,42% 10,28%	8,113 4-8 0-4 8-12	6,180 1648 1366 1070	32,58% 27,00% 21,15%	75,60 88,1-92,0 96,0-100 84,1-88,1	19,46 632 566 520	12,49% 11,19% 10,28%	1,804 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,709 1821 1600 822	36,00% 31,63% 16,25%	5059	5594
level 3 (100mm)	#111- 52h Distri- bution	30,670 0-6 18-24 12-18	27,470 678 489 472	16,67% 12,02% 11,61%	9,472 4-8 8-12 0-4	7,433 1352 953 784	33,24% 23,43% 19,28%	72,23 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	20,58 465 379 364	11,43% 9,32% 8,95%	2,117 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	1,015 1127 1073 723	27,71% 26,38% 17,78%	4067	4497

Level 1 (10mm)	#28- 54h Distri- bution	20,430 0-6 6-12 12-18	18,710 911 301 219	967,00% 896,00% 4,53%	6,771 4-8 0-4 8-12	4,528 2342 1190 828	48,45% 24,62% 17,13%	78,42 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	16,92 745 607 595	15,41% 12,56% 12,31%	1,818 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,723 1745 1550 752	36,10% 32,06% 15,56%	4834	5345
Level 2 (50mm)	#70- 54h Distri- bution	25,050 0-6 12-18 6-12	23,080 769 711 640	17,47% 16,15% 14,54%	7,950 4-8 0-4 8-12	5,727 1765 977 942	40,10% 22,19% 21,40%	75,13 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	19,07 564 483 472	12,81% 10,97% 10,72%	1,963 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,858 1348 1329 737	30,62% 30,19% 16,74%	4402	4868
level 3 (100mm)	#112- 54h Distri- bution	32,120 0-6 12-18 18-24	28,800 633 438 422	15,91% 11,01% 10,61%	9,442 4-8 8-12 0-4	7,002 1290 960 752	32,42% 24,13% 18,90%	72,38 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	20,22 441 399 353	11,08% 10,03% 8,87%	2,063 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,943 1149 1063 700	28,88% 26,72% 17,59%	3979	4400
Level 1 (10mm)	#29- 56h Distri- bution	23,530 0-6 6-12 12-18	21,390 860 832 817	17,54% 16,97% 16,67%	7,243 4-8 0-4 8-12	4,801 2201 1123 1010	44,90% 22,91% 20,60%	77,19 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	18,16 731 621 578	14,91% 12,67% 11,79%	1,796 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,749 1867 1569 734	38,09% 32,01% 14,97%	4902	5421
Level 2 (50mm)	#71- 56h Distri- bution	28,110 12-18 0-6 18-24	24,620 642 633 562	14,62% 14,42% 12,80%	8,285 4-8 8-12 0-4	5,549 1759 1063 797	40,07% 24,21% 18,15%	75,13 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	18,36 565 480 448	12,87% 10,93% 10,21%	1,900 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,769 1419 1320 779	32,32% 30,07% 17,74%	4390	4854
level 3 (100mm)	#113- 56h Distri- bution	32,370 12-18 0-6 6-12	27,180 550 494 493	13,50% 12,13% 12,10%	9,551 4-8 8-12 0-4	6,684 1483 927 637	36,40% 22,75% 15,64%	71,52 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	19,92 438 409 373	10,75% 10,04% 9,16%	2,072 1,46-1,92 1,00-1,46 1,92-2,38	0,910 1119 1113 700	27,47% 27,32% 17,18%	4074	4505
Level 1 (10mm)	#30- 58h Distri- bution	27,000 0-6 6-12 12-18	25,140 854 585 548	19,13% 13,10% 12,28%	7,627 4-8 0-4 8-12	5,321 1746 1074 978	39,11% 24,06% 21,91%	77,09 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	18,45 653 522 495	14,63% 11,69% 11,09%	1,701 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,629 1898 1376 686	42,52% 30,82% 15,37%	4464	4936
Level 2 (50mm)	#72- 58h Distri- bution	28,070 0-6 12-18 18-24	25,350 751 556 544	17,15% 12,70% 12,43%	8,322 4-8 8-12 0-4	5,948 1615 1077 917	36,89% 24,60% 20,95%	74,03 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0 80,2-84,1	18,52 514 510 417	11,74% 11,65% 9,52%	1,867 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,733 1470 1333 733	33,58% 30,45% 16,74%	4378	4841
level 3 (100mm)	#114- 58h Distri- bution	31,570 12-18 18-24 6-12	26,670 486 474 472	13,62% 13,28% 13,23%	9,443 4-8 8-12 0-4	6,667 1403 874 493	39,32% 24,50% 13,82%	73,02 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	19,37 445 368 340	12,47% 10,31% 9,53%	2,079 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,957 1010 951 696	28,31% 26,65% 19,51%	3568	3945
Level 1 (10mm)	#31- 60h Distri- bution	22,020 0-6 6-12 12-18	19,940 832 780 767	18,50% 17,34% 17,05%	6,984 4-8 0-4 8-12	4,499 2032 1095 910	45,18% 24,34% 20,23%	78,25 88,1-92,0 92,0-96,0 84,1-88,1	17,19 660 571 533	14,67% 12,69% 11,85%	1,811 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,770 1689 1413 696	37,55% 31,41% 15,47%	4498	4974
Level 2 (50mm)	#73- 60h Distri- bution	27,320 12-18 6-12 0-6	24,580 658 614 596	15,37% 14,35% 13,93%	8,404 4-8 8-12 0-4	5,665 1741 1005 762	40,68% 23,48% 17,80%	73,88 84,1-88,1 88,1-92,0 80,2-84,1	18,51 461 457 407	10,77% 10,68% 9,51%	2,011 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,872 1214 1210 798	28,36% 28,27% 18,64%	4280	4733
level 3 (100mm)	#115- 60h Distri- bution	33,770 0-6 18-24 12-18	29,600 585 401 394	15,24% 10,45% 10,26%	9,689 4-8 8-12 0-4	7,375 1254 902 699	32,66% 23,50% 18,21%	72,97 88,1-92,0 84,1-88,1 92,0-96,0	20,13 442 371 353	11,51% 9,66% 9,20%	1,984 1,00-1,46 1,46-1,92 1,92-2,38	0,867 1168 1075 694	30,42% 28,00% 18,08%	3839	4245

Level 1 (10mm)	#32- 62h Distri- bution	22,080	19,870	6,835	4,538	79,83	17,00	1,714	0,673	4582	5067
		0-6	862	4-8	2050	88,1-92,0	749	1,00-1,46	1994	43,52%	
		6-12	845	0-4	1191	92,0-96,0	671	1,46-1,92	1373	29,97%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#74- 62h Distri- bution	26,990	23,790	8,166	5,481	84,1-88,1	558	1,92-2,38	677	14,78%	
		12-18	711	8-12	1772	75,14	17,82	1,930	0,829		
		12-18	553	4-8	1772	88,1-92,0	501	1,00-1,46	1290	31,13%	4582
level 3 (100mm)	#116- 62h Distri- bution	6-12	577	8-12	974	84,1-88,1	494	1,46-1,92	1277	30,82%	
		0-6	576	0-4	725	92,0-96,0	406	1,92-2,38	731	17,64%	
		31,490	27,630	9,450	6,714	71,45	19,65	2,097	0,985	3904	4317
Level 1 (10mm)	#33- 64h Distri- bution	12-18	539	4-8	1433	88,1-92,0	441	1,00-1,46	1058	27,10%	
		6-12	508	8-12	918	84,1-88,1	381	1,46-1,92	1036	26,54%	
		0-6	469	0-4	615	92,0-96,0	342	1,92-2,38	738	18,90%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#75- 64h Distri- bution	21,160	19,490	6,528	4,244	76,08	18,24	1,669	0,638	5134	5677
		0-6	1088	4-8	2283	88,1-92,0	593	1,00-1,46	1548	34,03%	
		12-18	887	0-4	1449	84,1-88,1	513	1,46-1,92	1402	30,82%	
level 3 (100mm)	#117- 64h Distri- bution	6-12	871	8-12	961	92,0-96,0	495	1,92-2,38	744	16,36%	
		28,290	25,300	8,218	5,662	73,34	19,30	1,993	0,908	4549	5030
		0-6	744	4-8	1755	88,1-92,0	593	1,00-1,46	1548	34,03%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#34- 66h Distri- bution	12-18	588	8-12	1096	84,1-88,1	513	1,46-1,92	1402	30,82%	
		18-24	583	0-4	910	92,0-96,0	495	1,92-2,38	744	16,36%	
		33,800	28,910	9,630	6,976	73,34	19,30	1,993	0,908	3662	4049
Level 2 (50mm)	#76- 66h Distri- bution	0-6	514	4-8	1216	88,1-92,0	407	1,00-1,46	1138	31,08%	
		12-18	403	8-12	893	84,1-88,1	377	1,46-1,92	998	27,25%	
		18-24	379	0-4	616	92,0-96,0	356	1,92-2,38	657	17,94%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#34- 66h Distri- bution	21,110	19,420	6,625	4,360	79,84	16,77	1,729	0,682	4835	5347
		0-6	1002	4-8	2223	88,1-92,0	814	1,00-1,46	2025	41,88%	
		6-12	839	0-4	1276	92,0-96,0	691	1,46-1,92	1462	30,24%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#76- 66h Distri- bution	12-18	797	8-12	917	84,1-88,1	563	1,92-2,38	762	15,76%	
		27,760	25,590	8,266	5,815	75,46	18,47	1,953	0,855	4445	4915
		0-6	786	4-8	1667	88,1-92,0	584	1,00-1,46	1400	31,50%	
level 3 (100mm)	#118- 66h Distri- bution	12-18	614	8-12	999	84,1-88,1	522	1,46-1,92	1290	29,02%	
		6-12	562	0-4	951	92,0-96,0	450	1,92-2,38	802	18,04%	
		29,370	27,130	8,999	6,876	73,44	19,81	2,043	0,922	3877	4287
Level 1 (10mm)	#35- 68h Distri- bution	0-6	683	4-8	1325	88,1-92,0	444	1,00-1,46	1103	28,45%	
		12-18	509	8-12	852	84,1-88,1	416	1,46-1,92	1078	27,81%	
		6-12	464	0-4	828	80,2-84,1	357	1,92-2,38	689	17,77%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#77- 68h Distri- bution	21,880	20,210	6,897	4,505	78,99	16,34	1,812	0,720	4902	5421
		0-6	948	4-8	2158	88,1-92,0	764	1,00-1,46	1822	37,17%	
		6-12	877	0-4	1258	92,0-96,0	632	1,46-1,92	1478	30,15%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#77- 68h Distri- bution	12-18	792	8-12	999	84,1-88,1	561	1,92-2,38	820	16,73%	
		27,830	24,140	8,341	5,633	75,38	17,93	1,960	0,868	4150	4589
		0-6	617	4-8	1642	88,1-92,0	528	1,00-1,46	1283	30,92%	
level 3 (100mm)	#119- 68h Distri- bution	18-24	573	8-12	1010	84,1-88,1	479	1,46-1,92	1209	29,13%	
		12-18	561	0-4	765	80,2-84,1	417	1,92-2,38	762	18,36%	
		31,960	27,580	9,650	7,000	72,19	19,72	2,109	0,978	3862	4271
Level 2 (50mm)	#77- 68h Distri- bution	0-6	500	4-8	1397	88,1-92,0	453	1,00-1,46	1050	27,19%	
		12-18	478	8-12	919	84,1-88,1	394	1,46-1,92	1018	26,36%	
		0-6	459	0-4	594	92,0-96,0	350	1,92-2,38	696	18,02%	

Level 1 (10mm)	#36- 70h	26,500	23,380		7,618	4,976		78,58	17,49		1,749	0,690	4641	5132
	Distri- bution	6-12	719	15,49%	4-8	1958	42,19%	88.1-92.0	694	14,95%	1,00-1,46	1896		
		0-6	703	15,15%	8-12	1024	22,06%	92.0-96.0	673	14,50%	1,46-1,92	1396		
		12-18	647	13,94%	0-4	1008	21,72%	84.1-88.1	532	11,46%	1,92-2,38	714		
Level 2 (50mm)	#78- 70h	30,640	26,300		8,641	5,813		75,80	18,10		1,877	0,771	4305	4760
	Distri- bution	18-24	550	12,78%	4-8	1733	40,26%	88.1-92.0	596	13,84%	1,00-1,46	1432		
		0-6	541	12,57%	8-12	1043	24,23%	84.1-88.1	494	11,48%	1,46-1,92	1309		
		12-18	535	12,43%	0-4	705	16,38%	92.0-96.0	469	10,89%	1,92-2,38	776		
level 3 (100mm)	#120- 70h	33,850	28,530		9,948	7,136		72,05	19,70		2,106	0,984	3523	3896
	Distri- bution	12-18	457	12,97%	4-8	1270	36,05%	88.1-92,0	404	11,47%	1,00-1,46	993		
		18-24	417	11,84%	8-12	866	24,58%	84.1-88.1	343	9,74%	1,46-1,92	935		
		6-12	406	11,52%	0-4	480	13,62%	80.2-84.1	316	8,97%	1,92-2,38	590		
Level 1 (10mm)	#37- 72h	24,570	22,160		7,313	4,668		78,76	16,61		1,789	0,707	4264	4715
	Distri- bution	6-12	724	16,98%	4-8	1836	43,06%	88.1-92.0	617	14,47%	1,00-1,46	1590		
		0-6	715	16,77%	0-4	965	22,63%	92.0-96.0	566	13,27%	1,46-1,92	1336		
		12-18	637	14,94%	8-12	960	22,51%	84.1-88.1	533	12,50%	1,92-2,38	710		
Level 2 (50mm)	#79- 72h	28,860	25,200		8,574	5,822		74,96	18,40		1,976	0,871	3923	4338
	Distri- bution	12-18	563	14,35%	4-8	1561	39,79%	88.1-92.0	517	13,18%	1,00-1,46	1201		
		0-6	532	13,56%	8-12	932	23,76%	84.1-88.1	443	11,29%	1,46-1,92	1140		
		6-12	517	13,18%	0-4	683	17,41%	92.0-96.0	383	9,76%	1,92-2,38	695		
level 3 (100mm)	#121- 72h	30,960	26,440		9,363	6,542		72,25	19,21		2,095	0,933	3774	4173
	Distri- bution	12-18	530	14,04%	4-8	1429	37,86%	88,1-92,0	417	11,05%	1,46-1,92	1031		
		6-12	518	13,73%	8-12	929	24,62%	84.1-88.1	382	10,12%	1,00-1,46	1002		
		18-24	436	11,55%	0-4	558	14,79%	80.2-84.1	345	9,14%	1,92-2,38	710		
Level 1 (10mm)	#38- 74h	25,550	22,390		7,280	4,594		79,25	16,80		1,713	0,635	4408	4874
	Distri- bution	0-6	745	16,90%	4-8	1873	42,49%	88.1-92.0	692	15,70%	1,00-1,46	1830		
		6-12	642	14,56%	8-12	1043	23,66%	92.0-96.0	618	14,02%	1,46-1,92	1427		
		12-18	610	13,84%	0-4	993	22,53%	84.1-88.1	549	12,45%	1,92-2,38	630		
Level 2 (50mm)	#80- 74h	31,560	26,460		8,829	5,914		75,23	18,17		1,855	0,772	4426	4894
	Distri- bution	12-18	551	12,45%	4-8	1692	38,23%	88.1-92.0	615	13,90%	1,00-1,46	1541		
		18-24	539	12,18%	8-12	1156	26,12%	84.1-88.1	524	11,84%	1,46-1,92	1344		
		0-6	518	11,70%	0-4	708	16,00%	92.0-96.0	434	9,81%	1,92-2,38	749		
level 3 (100mm)	#122- 74h	35,950	30,450		10,080	7,402		72,47	19,63		2,036	0,903	3659	4046
	Distri- bution	0-6	439	12,00%	4-8	1180	32,25%	88,1-92,0	393	10,74%	1,00-1,46	1045		
		18-24	398	10,88%	8-12	931	25,44%	84.1-88.1	365	9,98%	1,46-1,92	1036		
		12-18	378	10,33%	0-4	560	15,30%	92.0-96.0	350	9,57%	1,92-2,38	652		
Level 1 (10mm)	#39- 76h	23,150	20,820		6,992	4,533		79,81	16,83		1,705	0,660	4544	5025
	Distri- bution	0-6	806	17,74%	4-8	2020	44,45%	88.1-92.0	720	15,85%	1,00-1,46	1986		
		6-12	798	17,56%	0-4	1107	24,36%	92.0-96.0	715	15,74%	1,46-1,92	1368		
		12-18	724	15,93%	8-12	947	20,84%	84.1-88.1	560	12,32%	1,92-2,38	682		
Level 2 (50mm)	#81- 76h	29,510	25,470		8,611	5,842		74,58	17,68		1,944	0,819	4248	4697
	Distri- bution	6-12	578	13,61%	4-8	1638	38,56%	88.1-92.0	506	11,91%	1,46-1,92	1303		
		0-6	560	13,18%	8-12	1102	25,94%	84.1-88.1	487	11,46%	1,00-1,46	1278		
		12-18	546	12,85%	0-4	725	17,07%	80.2-84.1	434	10,22%	1,92-2,38	773		
level 3 (100mm)	#123- 76h	34,840	29,060		10,100	8,375		71,90	19,54		2,076	0,934	3581	3960
	Distri- bution	18-24	430	12,01%	4-8	1264	35,30%	88,1-92,0	386	10,78%	1,46-1,92	1010		
		12-18	425	11,87%	8-12	868	24,24%	84.1-88.1	365	10,19%	1,00-1,46	956		
		0-6	392	10,95%	0-4	485	13,54%	80.2-84.1	323	9,02%	1,92-2,38	664		

Level 1 (10mm)	#40- 78h	23,480	20,750		6,968	4,433		79,91	16,33		1,676	0,598	4950	5474
	Distri- bution	6-12	857	17,31%	4-8	2224	44,93%	88.1-92.0	804	16,24%	1,00-1,46	2183		
		0-6	840	16,97%	0-4	1188	24,00%	92.0-96.0	741	14,97%	1,46-1,92	1535		
		12-18	743	15,01%	8-12	1045	21,11%	84.1-88.1	642	12,97%	1,92-2.38	719		
Level 2 (50mm)	#82- 78h	31,560	27,020		8,999	6,317		73,92	18,93		1,913	0,808	4011	4435
	Distri- bution	0-6	542	13,51%	4-8	1440	35,90%	88.1-92.0	474	11,82%	1,00-1,46	1343		
		12-18	466	11,62%	8-12	1070	26,68%	84.1-88.1	431	10,75%	1,46-1,92	1151		
		6-12	453	11,29%	0-4	677	16,88%	92.0-96.0	378	9,42%	1,92-2.38	686		
level 3 (100mm)	#124- 78h	36,030	30,310		10,200	7,422		70,79	20,42		2,037	0,927	3668	4056
	Distri- bution	0-6	493	13,44%	4-8	1127	30,73%	88.1-92.0	374	10,20%	1,46-1,92	1064		
		18-24	386	10,52%	8-12	953	25,98%	84.1-88.1	370	10,09%	1,00-1,46	1020		
		24-30	354	9,65%	0-4	569	15,51%	76.2-80.2	303	8,26%	1,92-2.38	684		
Level 1 (10mm)	#41- 80h	26,000	22,850		7,432	4,813		79,23	17,50		1,721	0,670	4179	4621
	Distri- bution	0-6	654	15,65%	4-8	1769	42,33%	88.1-92.0	699	16,73%	1,00-1,46	1798		
		6-12	621	14,86%	8-12	1014	24,26%	92.0-96.0	598	14,31%	1,46-1,92	1283		
		12-18	607	14,53%	0-4	902	21,58%	84.1-88.1	540	12,92%	1,92-2.38	588		
Level 2 (50mm)	#83- 80h	30,730	26,230		8,666	5,664		74,97	18,28		1,917	0,825	4104	4538
	Distri- bution	0-6	558	13,60%	4-8	1564	38,11%	88.1-92.0	504	12,28%	1,00-1,46	1336		
		12-18	510	12,43%	8-12	1042	25,39%	84.1-88.1	459	11,18%	1,46-1,92	1201		
		18-24	501	12,21%	0-4	697	16,98%	92.0-96.0	435	10,60%	1,92-2.38	735		
level 3 (100mm)	#125- 80h	38,110	30,360		10,160	6,947		73,51	19,02		1,944	0,823	3267	3613
	Distri- bution	12-18	349	10,68%	4-8	1085	33,21%	88.1-92.0	416	12,73%	1,00-1,46	1025		
		0-6	343	10,50%	8-12	860	26,32%	84.1-88.1	348	10,65%	1,46-1,92	974		
		18-24	321	9,83%	0-4	418	12,79%	92.0-96.0	322	9,86%	1,92-2.38	532		

Silicon Particles Analysis (Sr-modified)

Magnification: 1000 X
No. of Fields: 40

Field Area (µm²) : 5664
Total Area (µm²) : 2,26572E+05

Updated:
2005-09-30

Level	Sample ID	Area (µm ²)			Length (µm)			Roundness (%)			Aspect Ratio			Total # Features	Si Particle Density
		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD			
Level 1 (10mm)	#S1- 0h	1,163	1,939		1,568	1,363		75,24	20,64		1,806	0,662		26791	147806
	Distri- bution	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent		
		0-2	22713	84,78%	0.5-1.0	8510	31,76%	96.0-100	5279	19,70%	1.96-2.12	4219	15,75%		
		2-4	2647	9,88%	1.0-1.5	5280	19,71%	80.2-84.1	2547	9,51%	1.48-1.64	3741	13,96%		
		4-6	752	2,81%	0-0.5	3552	13,26%	84.1-88.1	2384	8,90%	1.00-1.16	3302	12,33%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S43- 0h	2,821	4,091		2,358	1,905		77,23	21,45		1,527	0,370		18043	79635
	Distri- bution	0-3	12976	71,92%	1.2-1.8	4462	24,73%	96.0-100	3287	18,22%	1.00-1.06	1608	8,91%		
		3-6	3112	17,25%	0.6-1.2	4007	22,21%	88.1-92.0	2407	13,34%	1.48-1.54	1546	8,57%		
		6-9	987	5,47%	1.8-2.4	2147	11,90%	92.0-96.0	2152	11,93%	1.30-1.36	1444	8,00%		
level 3 (100mm)	#S85- 0h	3,077	4,260		2,478	2,027		77,23	21,23		1,654	0,553		17801	78567
	Distri- bution	0-3	12035	67,61%	1.2-1.8	3871	21,75%	96.0-100	3449	19,38%	1.16-1.32	2769	15,56%		
		3-6	3447	19,36%	0.6-1.2	3554	19,97%	88.1-92.0	2120	11,91%	1.00-1.16	2616	14,70%		
		6-9	1190	6,69%	1.8-2.4	2131	11,97%	92.0-96.0	1941	10,90%	1.32-1.48	2612	14,67%		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S2- 2h	3,875	4,375		2,548	1,794		83,39	15,65		1,521	0,502		7047	31103
	Distri- bution	0-3	3864	54,83%	1.2-1.8	1427	20,25%	88.1-92.0	1349	19,14%	1.16-1.32	1539	21,84%		
		3-6	1798	25,51%	2.4-3.0	1145	16,25%	92.0-96.0	1227	17,41%	1.00-1.16	1390	19,72%		
		6-9	706	10,02%	0.6-1.2	1080	15,33%	96.0-100	1073	15,23%	1.32-1.48	1166	16,55%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S44- 2h	4,164	4,466		2,662	1,768		85,35	13,93		1,491	0,447		7763	34263
	Distri- bution	0-3	3964	51,06%	1.2-1.8	1536	19,79%	88.1-92.0	1614	20,79%	1.16-1.32	1803	23,23%		
		3-6	2100	27,05%	2.4-3.0	1337	17,22%	92.0-96.0	1572	20,25%	1.00-1.16	1548	19,94%		
		6-9	882	11,36%	1.8-2.4	1149	14,80%	96.0-100	1339	17,25%	1.32-1.48	1314	16,93%		
level 3 (100mm)	#S86- 2h	4,623	4,685		2,839	1,857		85,52	13,91		1,486	0,447		8118	35830
	Distri- bution	0-3	3564	43,90%	2.4-3.0	1602	19,73%	92.0-96.0	1945	23,96%	1.16-1.32	1933	23,81%		
		3-6	2522	31,07%	1.2-1.8	1367	16,84%	88.1-92.0	1678	20,67%	1.00-1.16	1669	20,56%		
		6-9	1066	13,13%	1.8-2.4	1217	14,99%	96.0-100	1246	15,35%	1.32-1.48	1398	17,22%		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S3- 4h	4,127	4,923		2,588	1,831		83,80	13,83		1,505	0,443		5020	22156
	Distri- bution	0-3	2753	54,84%	1.2-1.8	1022	20,36%	84.1-88.1	983	19,58%	1.16-1.32	1119	22,29%		
		3-6	1134	22,59%	0.6-1.2	769	15,32%	92.0-96.0	766	15,26%	1.00-1.16	925	18,43%		
		6-9	562	11,20%	2.4-3.0	720	14,34%	96.0-100	739	14,72%	1.32-1.48	891	17,75%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S45- 4h	4,969	5,661		2,885	1,929		84,76	13,53		1,507	0,453		6388	28194
	Distri- bution	0-3	2855	44,69%	2.4-3.0	1127	17,64%	88.1-92.0	1305	20,43%	1.16-1.32	1522	23,83%		
		3-6	1809	28,32%	1.2-1.8	1057	16,55%	92.0-96.0	1273	19,93%	1.00-1.16	1170	18,32%		
		6-9	798	12,49%	1.8-2.4	874	13,68%	84.1-88.1	907	14,20%	1.32-1.48	1095	17,14%		
level 3 (100mm)	#S87- 4h	5,088	5,911		2,975	2,050		82,96	14,87		1,568	0,508		6144	27117
	Distri- bution	0-3	2774	45,15%	2.4-3.0	1043	16,98%	88.1-92.0	1145	18,64%	1.16-1.32	1306	21,26%		
		3-6	1652	26,89%	1.2-1.8	956	15,56%	92.0-96.0	1060	17,25%	1.32-1.48	1032	16,80%		
		6-9	792	12,89%	1.8-2.4	835	13,59%	84.1-88.1	848	13,80%	1.00-1.16	1013	16,49%		

Level 1 (10mm)	#S4- 6h	5,175	5,826	2,801	1,938	83,89	15,71	1,440	0,416	5619	24800
	Distri- bution	0-3	2670	1,2-1.8	971	17,28%	88.1-92.0	1,00-1.16	1359	24,19%	
		3-6	1244	2,4-3.0	812	14,45%	92.0-96.0	1,16-1.32	1353	24,08%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S46- 6h	6,120	6,577	3,136	2,021	83,90	14,10	1,441	0,414	5824	25705
	Distri- bution	0-3	2214	2,4-3.0	940	16,14%	88.1-92.0	1,16-1.32	1559	26,77%	
		3-6	1466	1,2-1.8	879	15,09%	92.0-96.0	1,00-1.16	1317	22,61%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S88- 6h	5,997	6,443	3,0-3.6	808	13,87%	84.1-88.1	1,32-1.48	1029	17,67%	
	Distri- bution	6-9	885	3,0-3.6	808	13,87%	84.1-88.1	1,32-1.48	1029	17,67%	
		6-9	885	3,0-3.6	808	13,87%	84.1-88.1	1,32-1.48	1029	17,67%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S5- 8h	6,063	6,595	3,170	2,078	84,00	13,40	1,497	0,441	5576	24610
	Distri- bution	0-3	2149	2,4-3.0	905	16,23%	88.1-92.0	1,16-1.32	1343	24,09%	
		3-6	1432	1,2-1.8	818	14,67%	92.0-96.0	1,00-1.16	1070	19,19%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S47- 8h	6,070	6,508	3,0-3.6	745	13,36%	84.1-88.1	1,32-1.48	936	16,79%	
	Distri- bution	6-9	828	3,0-3.6	745	13,36%	84.1-88.1	1,32-1.48	936	16,79%	
		6-9	828	3,0-3.6	745	13,36%	84.1-88.1	1,32-1.48	936	16,79%	
Level 3 (100mm)	#S89- 8h	6,752	7,579	3,058	1,997	85,03	13,21	1,419	0,391	4160	18361
	Distri- bution	0-3	1727	1,2-1.8	673	16,18%	88.1-92.0	1,16-1.32	1140	27,40%	
		3-6	950	2,4-3.0	608	14,62%	92.0-96.0	1,00-1.16	988	23,75%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S6- 10h	5,924	6,322	3,0-3.6	509	12,24%	96.0-100	1,32-1.48	718	17,26%	
	Distri- bution	6-9	755	3,0-3.6	509	12,24%	96.0-100	1,32-1.48	718	17,26%	
		6-9	755	3,0-3.6	509	12,24%	96.0-100	1,32-1.48	718	17,26%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S48- 10h	5,789	6,356	3,137	2,001	85,65	12,32	1,454	0,404	4838	21353
	Distri- bution	0-3	1741	2,4-3.0	789	16,31%	88.1-92.0	1,16-1.32	1242	25,67%	
		3-6	1106	1,2-1.8	744	15,38%	92.0-96.0	1,00-1.16	991	20,48%	
Level 3 (100mm)	#S90- 10h	6,524	7,071	3,022	1,999	85,67	12,51	1,437	0,390	4753	20978
	Distri- bution	0-3	1918	2,4-3.0	687	15,53%	88.1-92.0	1,16-1.32	1158	26,17%	
		3-6	950	1,2-1.8	616	13,92%	92.0-96.0	1,00-1.16	984	22,24%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S48- 10h	5,789	6,356	3,048	2,000	85,65	12,53	1,476	0,426	5130	22642
	Distri- bution	0-3	2173	2,4-3.0	845	16,47%	88.1-92.0	1,16-1.32	1302	25,38%	
		3-6	1187	1,2-1.8	786	15,32%	92.0-96.0	1,00-1.16	973	18,97%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S90- 10h	6,524	7,071	3,022	1,999	85,67	12,51	1,437	0,390	5065	22355
	Distri- bution	0-3	1857	2,4-3.0	759	14,99%	88.1-92.0	1,16-1.32	1183	23,36%	
		3-6	1184	1,2-1.8	710	14,02%	92.0-96.0	1,00-1.16	1016	20,06%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S7- 12h	6,426	7,004	3,152	2,083	85,80	11,91	1,441	0,393	4016	17725
	Distri- bution	0-3	1694	2,4-3.0	845	16,47%	88.1-92.0	1,16-1.32	1302	25,38%	
		3-6	1187	1,2-1.8	786	15,32%	92.0-96.0	1,00-1.16	973	18,97%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S49- 12h	6,925	7,250	3,308	2,108	86,27	11,97	1,429	0,388	4607	20333
	Distri- bution	0-3	1669	2,4-3.0	845	16,47%	88.1-92.0	1,16-1.32	1302	26,74%	
		3-6	1012	1,2-1.8	696	15,11%	92.0-96.0	1,00-1.16	1024	22,23%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S91- 12h	7,105	7,267	3,0-3.6	597	12,96%	84.1-88.1	1,32-1.48	880	19,10%	
	Distri- bution	6-9	705	3,0-3.6	597	12,96%	84.1-88.1	1,32-1.48	880	19,10%	
		6-9	705	3,0-3.6	597	12,96%	84.1-88.1	1,32-1.48	880	19,10%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S91- 12h	7,105	7,267	2,322	2,182	86,37	12,77	1,455	0,447	5187	22893
	Distri- bution	0-3	1750	3,0-3.6	740	14,27%	92.0-96.0	1,16-1.32	1268	24,45%	
		3-6	1116	2,4-3.0	706	13,61%	88.1-92.0	1,00-1.16	1235	23,81%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S91- 12h	7,105	7,267	2,322	2,182	86,37	12,77	1,455	0,447	5187	22893
	Distri- bution	0-3	1750	3,0-3.6	740	14,27%	92.0-96.0	1,16-1.32	1268	24,45%	
		3-6	1116	2,4-3.0	706	13,61%	88.1-92.0	1,00-1.16	1235	23,81%	
Level 3 (100mm)	#S91- 12h	7,105	7,267	2,322	2,182	86,37	12,77	1,455	0,447	5187	22893
	Distri- bution	0-3	1750	3,0-3.6	740	14,27%	92.0-96.0	1,16-1.32	1268	24,45%	
		3-6	1116	2,4-3.0	706	13,61%	88.1-92.0	1,00-1.16	1235	23,81%	

Level 1 (10mm)	#S8- 14h Distri- bution	7,130	7,647	3,290	2,154	85,60	12,18	1,435	0,388	3846	16975
		0-3	1433	1,2-1.8	517	88.1-92.0	842	1.16-1.32	981		
		3-6	801	2,4-3.0	502	92.0-96.0	771	1.00-1.16	858		
		6-9	510	1,8-2.4	420	84.1-88.1	522	1.32-1.48	694		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S50- 14h Distri- bution	7,343	7,781	3,352	2,124	85,06	13,25	1,443	0,412	4310	19023
		0-3	1490	2,4-3.0	618	88.1-92.0	903	1.16-1.32	1068		
		3-6	955	3,0-3.6	536	92.0-96.0	861	1.00-1.16	1015		
		6-9	607	1,2-1.8	505	84.1-88.1	624	1.32-1.48	741		
level 3 (100mm)	#S92- 14h Distri- bution	7,320	7,475	3,386	2,160	85,42	12,39	1,463	0,436	4402	19429
		0-3	1502	2,4-3.0	614	88.1-92.0	985	1.16-1.32	1069		
		3-6	899	3,0-3.6	533	92.0-96.0	895	1.00-1.16	984		
		6-9	680	1,2-1.8	518	84.1-88.1	614	1.32-1.48	788		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S9- 16h Distri- bution	8,554	9,006	3,659	2,293	84,49	12,43	1,451	0,389	3509	15487
		0-3	1064	2,4-3.0	484	88.1-92.0	783	1.16-1.32	868		
		3-6	775	3,0-3.6	434	92.0-96.0	655	1.00-1.16	723		
		6-9	486	1,2-1.8	399	84.1-88.1	516	1.32-1.48	666		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S51- 16h Distri- bution	8,036	8,004	3,579	2,207	85,57	12,15	1,443	0,399	3947	17421
		0-3	1221	2,4-3.0	566	88.1-92.0	932	1.16-1.32	1025		
		3-6	859	3,0-3.6	515	92.0-96.0	867	1.00-1.16	866		
		6-9	572	1,2-1.8	482	84.1-88.1	583	1.32-1.48	690		
level 3 (100mm)	#S93- 16h Distri- bution	8,203	8,133	3,594	2,111	86,12	11,29	1,438	0,395	3928	17337
		0-3	1143	2,4-3.0	571	88.1-92.0	940	1.16-1.32	1031		
		3-6	859	2,4-3.0	549	92.0-96.0	848	1.00-1.16	872		
		6-9	623	1,2-1.8	466	84.1-88.1	634	1.32-1.48	686		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S10- 18h Distri- bution	8,236	9,243	3,504	2,359	85,33	12,19	1,413	0,392	3320	14653
		0-3	1161	1,2-1.8	439	88.1-92.0	717	1.16-1.32	831		
		3-6	668	2,4-3.0	419	92.0-96.0	596	1.00-1.16	760		
		6-9	428	3,0-3.6	382	84.1-88.1	490	1.32-1.48	611		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S52- 18h Distri- bution	7,771	8,451	3,389	2,270	85,47	12,57	1,450	0,416	3825	16882
		0-3	1319	2,4-3.0	491	88.1-92.0	832	1.16-1.32	956		
		3-6	767	3,0-3.6	449	92.0-96.0	673	1.00-1.16	879		
		6-9	536	1,2-1.8	424	96.0-100	576	1.32-1.48	643		
level 3 (100mm)	#S94- 18h Distri- bution	7,285	8,099	3,286	2,301	84,18	14,09	1,488	0,476	4535	20016
		0-3	1683	2,4-3.0	589	88.1-92.0	844	1.16-1.32	1094		
		3-6	901	3,0-3.6	547	92.0-96.0	723	1.00-1.16	1021		
		6-9	589	1,2-1.8	452	96.0-100	713	1.32-1.48	721		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S11- 20h Distri- bution	8,032	8,737	3,477	2,140	85,41	11,80	1,395	0,340	2812	12411
		0-3	924	2,4-3.0	421	88.1-92.0	707	1.16-1.32	742		
		3-6	633	1,2-1.8	364	92.0-96.0	527	1.00-1.16	683		
		6-9	375	3,0-3.6	320	84.1-88.1	411	1.32-1.48	530		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S53- 20h Distri- bution	8,664	8,760	3,626	2,230	85,70	12,55	1,419	0,393	3979	17562
		0-3	1168	2,4-3.0	549	88.1-92.0	885	1.16-1.32	1043		
		3-6	779	3,0-3.6	465	92.0-96.0	860	1.00-1.16	979		
		6-9	627	1,2-1.8	407	84.1-88.1	570	1.32-1.48	713		
level 3 (100mm)	#S95- 20h Distri- bution	8,730	8,751	3,695	2,331	85,21	12,55	1,478	0,453	3896	17195
		0-3	1146	3,0-3.6	484	88.1-92.0	864	1.16-1.32	974		
		3-6	739	2,4-3.0	480	92.0-96.0	767	1.00-1.16	795		
		6-9	581	4,2-4.8	411	84.1-88.1	537	1.32-1.48	691		

Level 1 (10mm)	#S12- 22h	7,097	8,920		3,025	2,357		86,39	12,35		1,434	0,431		3808	16807
	Distri- bution	0-3	1690	44,38%	0.6-1.2	566	14,86%	96.0-100	831	21,82%	1.00-1.16	1003	26,34%		
		3-6	643	16,89%	0.0-0.6	447	11,74%	88.1-92.0	720	18,91%	1.16-1.32	886	23,27%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S54- 22h	7,873	9,055		3,287	2,370		86,64	11,70		1,438	0,413		4307	19009
	Distri- bution	0-3	1664	38,63%	0.6-1.2	501	11,63%	88.1-92.0	937	21,76%	1.16-1.32	1068	24,80%		
		3-6	756	17,55%	2.4-3.0	499	11,59%	92.0-96.0	788	18,30%	1.00-1.16	1030	23,91%		
level 3 (100mm)	#S96- 22h	7,375	9,597		3,045	2,595		86,15	13,11		1,477	0,454		5357	23644
	Distri- bution	0-3	2466	46,03%	0.6-1.2	949	17,72%	96.0-100	1288	24,04%	1.00-1.16	1358	25,35%		
		3-6	741	13,83%	0.0-0.6	800	14,93%	88.1-92.0	972	18,14%	1.16-1.32	1059	19,77%		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S13- 24h	8,724	9,851		3,500	2,426		85,37	13,95		1,417	0,435		3808	16807
	Distri- bution	0-3	1193	31,33%	2.4-3.0	463	12,16%	88.1-92.0	723	18,99%	1.00-1.16	997	26,18%		
		3-6	714	18,75%	3.0-3.6	398	10,45%	92.0-96.0	664	17,44%	1.16-1.32	877	23,03%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S55- 24h	9,695	10,680		3,665	2,528		85,61	13,16		1,418	0,400		4307	19009
	Distri- bution	0-3	1313	30,49%	3.0-3.6	434	10,08%	88.1-92.0	793	18,41%	1.00-1.16	1039	24,12%		
		3-6	611	14,19%	0.6-1.2	422	9,80%	92.0-96.0	764	17,74%	1.16-1.32	1017	23,61%		
level 3 (100mm)	#S97- 24h	12,060	10,940		4,315	2,444		86,64	12,56		1,393	0,379		5357	23644
	Distri- bution	0-3	673	12,56%	2.4-3.0	439	8,19%	92.0-96.0	984	18,37%	1.16-1.32	1043	19,47%		
		3-6	624	11,65%	3.0-3.6	429	8,01%	88.1-92.0	895	16,71%	1.00-1.16	942	17,58%		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S14- 26h	8,457	10,310		3,363	2,571		84,94	13,34		1,466	0,448		3685	16264
	Distri- bution	0-3	1505	40,84%	0.6-1.2	501	13,60%	88.1-92.0	709	19,24%	1.00-1.16	896	24,31%		
		3-6	560	15,20%	2.4-3.0	385	10,45%	96.0-100	706	19,16%	1.16-1.32	826	22,42%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S56- 26h	9,561	10,190		3,728	2,505		85,81	13,17		1,423	0,411		4088	18043
	Distri- bution	0-3	1273	31,14%	2.4-3.0	459	11,23%	88.1-92.0	884	21,62%	1.00-1.16	1043	25,51%		
		3-6	679	16,61%	3.0-3.6	459	11,23%	92.0-96.0	857	20,96%	1.16-1.32	1028	25,15%		
level 3 (100mm)	#S98- 26h	8,555	9,434		3,524	2,485		84,31	13,41		1,494	0,459		4551	20086
	Distri- bution	0-3	1617	35,53%	0.6-1.2	487	10,70%	92.0-96.0	867	19,05%	1.16-1.32	1037	22,79%		
		3-6	738	16,22%	3.0-3.6	487	10,70%	88.1-92.0	696	15,29%	1.00-1.16	968	21,27%		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S15- 28h	10,370	10,360		3,966	2,392		85,00	11,48		1,393	0,357		3002	13250
	Distri- bution	0-3	760	25,32%	2.4-3.0	378	12,59%	88.1-92.0	649	21,62%	1.16-1.32	841	28,01%		
		3-6	596	19,85%	3.0-3.6	353	11,76%	96.0-100	530	17,65%	1.00-1.16	756	25,18%		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S57- 28h	11,510	11,480		4,193	2,512		85,81	11,84		1,406	0,380		3208	14159
	Distri- bution	0-3	705	21,98%	2.4-3.0	410	12,78%	88.1-92.0	752	23,44%	1.16-1.32	864	26,93%		
		3-6	574	17,89%	3.0-3.6	362	11,28%	92.0-96.0	719	22,41%	1.00-1.16	806	25,12%		
level 3 (100mm)	#S99- 28h	10,250	11,850		3,754	2,799		84,89	14,03		1,483	0,464		4053	17888
	Distri- bution	0-3	1384	34,15%	0.6-1.2	492	12,14%	88.1-92.0	793	19,57%	1.16-1.32	946	23,34%		
		3-6	580	14,31%	2.4-3.0	401	9,89%	96.0-100	714	17,62%	1.00-1.16	926	22,85%		
		6-9	438	10,81%	3.0-3.6	359	8,86%	92.0-96.0	713	17,59%	1.32-1.48	636	15,69%		

Level 1 (10mm)	#S16- 30h	9,839	10,860		3,709	2,518		83,31	14,60		1,429	0,435	3415	15072
	Distri- bution	0-3	1100	32,21%	2,4-3,0	382		88,1-92,0	620	18,16%	1,16-1,32	892		
		3-6	533	15,61%	3,0-3,6	354		92,0-96,0	555	16,25%	1,00-1,16	852		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S58- 30h	6-9	444	13,00%	1,2-1,8	331	9,69%	96,0-100	482	14,11%	1,32-1,48	550	3682	16251
	Distri- bution	10,230	10,640		2,822	2,500		85,69	12,75		1,418	0,415		
		0-3	1071	29,09%	2,4-3,0	435	11,81%	88,1-92,0	805	21,86%	1,00-1,16	968		
level 3 (100mm)	#S100- 30h	3-6	623	16,92%	3,0-3,6	370	10,05%	92,0-96,0	705	19,15%	1,16-1,32	951	3611	15938
	Distri- bution	6-9	445	12,09%	4,2-4,8	336	9,13%	96,0-100	578	15,70%	1,32-1,48	603		
		10,480	11,030		3,931	2,594		85,38	12,61		1,468	0,437		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S17- 32h	0-3	1023	28,33%	3,0-3,6	394	10,91%	88,1-92,0	811	22,46%	1,16-1,32	865	3087	13625
	Distri- bution	3-6	575	15,92%	2,4-3,0	381	10,55%	92,0-96,0	699	19,36%	1,00-1,16	794		
		6-9	467	12,93%	0,6-1,2	326	9,03%	96,0-100	471	13,04%	1,32-1,48	630		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S59- 32h	11,680	12,200		4,155	2,603		83,77	14,40		1,422	0,450	3540	15624
	Distri- bution	0-3	783	25,36%	2,4-3,0	371	12,02%	88,1-92,0	624	20,21%	1,00-1,16	827		
		3-6	522	16,91%	3,0-3,6	328	10,63%	92,0-96,0	605	19,60%	1,16-1,32	817		
level 3 (100mm)	#S101- 32h	6-9	389	12,60%	4,2-4,8	284	9,20%	84,1-88,1	438	14,19%	1,32-1,48	516	3465	15293
	Distri- bution	10,990	10,730		4,070	2,420		85,53	12,67		1,399	0,376		
		0-3	850	24,01%	2,4-3,0	399	11,27%	88,1-92,0	797	22,51%	1,16-1,32	996		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S18- 34h	3-6	617	17,43%	3,0-3,6	396	11,19%	92,0-96,0	777	21,95%	1,00-1,16	900	3332	14706
	Distri- bution	6-9	484	13,67%	4,2-4,8	353	9,97%	84,1-88,1	513	14,49%	1,32-1,48	594		
		12,480	11,580		4,416	2,528		84,38	13,27		1,427	0,402		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S60- 34h	0-3	694	20,03%	3,0-3,6	408	11,77%	88,1-92,0	776	22,40%	1,16-1,32	906	3708	16366
	Distri- bution	3-6	524	15,12%	2,4-3,0	369	10,65%	92,0-96,0	727	20,98%	1,00-1,16	847		
		6-9	493	14,23%	0,6-1,2	326	9,41%	84,1-88,1	495	14,29%	1,32-1,48	606		
level 3 (100mm)	#S102- 34h	9,934	10,700		3,829	2,508		84,20	13,66		1,429	0,420	3214	14185
	Distri- bution	0-3	1001	30,04%	2,4-3,0	426	12,79%	88,1-92,0	686	20,59%	1,16-1,32	852		
		3-6	601	18,04%	3,0-3,6	366	10,98%	92,0-96,0	608	18,25%	1,00-1,16	848		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S19- 36h	6-9	455	13,66%	1,2-1,8	321	9,63%	84,1-88,1	497	14,92%	1,32-1,48	553	3020	13329
	Distri- bution	11,000	11,360		4,014	2,556		85,05	13,24		1,415	0,392		
		0-3	992	26,75%	2,4-3,0	419	11,30%	88,1-92,0	823	22,20%	1,16-1,32	983		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S61- 36h	3-6	616	16,61%	3,0-3,6	415	11,19%	92,0-96,0	727	19,61%	1,00-1,16	917	3519	15531
	Distri- bution	6-9	479	12,92%	3,6-4,2	325	8,76%	84,1-88,1	565	15,24%	1,32-1,48	663		
		12,600	12,590		4,257	2,749		85,45	12,68		1,438	0,414		
level 3 (100mm)	#S103- 36h	0-3	826	25,70%	3,0-3,6	285	8,87%	88,1-92,0	709	22,06%	1,16-1,32	822	3537	15611
	Distri- bution	3-6	429	13,35%	2,4-3,0	281	8,74%	92,0-96,0	579	18,01%	1,00-1,16	765		
		6-9	353	10,98%	4,2-4,8	277	8,62%	84,1-88,1	528	16,43%	1,32-1,48	548		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S62- 36h	9,292	9,890		3,728	2,406		84,10	13,78		1,427	0,390	3020	13329
	Distri- bution	0-3	944	31,26%	2,4-3,0	378	12,52%	88,1-92,0	618	20,46%	1,16-1,32	799		
		3-6	562	18,61%	3,0-3,6	347	11,49%	92,0-96,0	539	17,85%	1,00-1,16	728		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S63- 36h	6-9	407	13,48%	1,8-2,4	320	10,60%	84,1-88,1	489	16,19%	1,32-1,48	514	3519	15531
	Distri- bution	10,140	10,420		3,949	2,478		85,19	11,87		1,437	0,404		
		0-3	942	26,77%	2,4-3,0	425	12,08%	88,1-92,0	786	22,34%	1,16-1,32	924		
level 3 (100mm)	#S104- 36h	3-6	643	18,27%	3,0-3,6	409	11,62%	92,0-96,0	709	20,15%	1,00-1,16	798	3537	15611
	Distri- bution	6-9	482	13,70%	1,2-1,8	360	10,23%	84,1-88,1	537	15,26%	1,32-1,48	625		
		10,950	11,200		4,088	2,541		84,90	12,71		1,470	0,429		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S105- 36h	0-3	897	25,36%	2,4-3,0	398	11,25%	88,1-92,0	764	21,60%	1,16-1,32	869	3537	15611
	Distri- bution	3-6	610	17,25%	3,0-3,6	397	11,22%	92,0-96,0	690	19,51%	1,00-1,16	753		
		6-9	469	13,26%	3,6-4,2	307	8,68%	84,1-88,1	547	15,47%	1,32-1,48	631		

Level 1 (10mm)	#S20- 38h Distri- bution	9,358	11,000	3,626	2,586	82,65	13,70	1,450	0,429	3334	14715	
		0-3	1142	2,4-3.0	411	12,33%	88,1-92.0	565	16,95%	1,16-1,32	855	25,64%
		3-6	589	3,0-3.6	342	10,26%	84,1-88.1	499	14,97%	1,00-1,16	784	23,52%
Level 2 (50mm)	#S62- 38h Distri- bution	6-9	419	0,6-1.2	341	10,23%	96,0-100	449	13,47%	1,32-1,48	541	16,23%
		10,040	11,240	3,789	2,670	84,01	13,38	1,474	0,452			
		0-3	1082	2,4-3.0	364	10,80%	88,1-92.0	654	19,41%	1,16-1,32	791	23,48%
level 3 (100mm)	#S104- 38h Distri- bution	3-6	549	3,0-3.6	352	10,45%	92,0-96.0	522	15,49%	1,00-1,16	771	22,89%
		6-9	412	0,6-1.2	329	9,77%	84,1-88.1	473	14,04%	1,32-1,48	551	16,36%
		9,948	11,280	3,739	2,666	83,37	14,12	1,493	0,463			
Level 1 (10mm)	#S21- 40h Distri- bution	0-3	1326	3,0-3.6	401	10,28%	88,1-92.0	721	18,48%	1,16-1,32	873	22,37%
		3-6	570	0,6-1.2	390	9,99%	96,0-100	570	14,61%	1,00-1,16	856	21,94%
		6-9	446	2,4-3.0	384	9,84%	84,1-88.1	551	14,12%	1,32-1,48	639	16,38%
Level 2 (50mm)	#S63- 40h Distri- bution	11,010	12,070	3,975	2,696	84,37	15,03	1,443	0,502			
		0-3	521	2,4-3.0	411	13,83%	88,1-92.0	565	19,01%	1,16-1,32	855	28,77%
		3-6	589	3,0-3.6	342	11,51%	84,1-88.1	499	16,79%	1,00-1,16	784	26,38%
Level 3 (100mm)	#S105- 40h Distri- bution	6-9	419	0,6-1.2	341	11,47%	96,0-100	449	15,11%	1,32-1,48	541	18,20%
		10,960	11,670	3,980	2,623	85,52	12,82	1,422	0,398			
		0-3	1082	2,4-3.0	364	10,43%	88,1-92.0	654	18,74%	1,16-1,32	791	22,66%
Level 1 (10mm)	#S22- 42h Distri- bution	3-6	549	3,0-3.6	352	10,09%	92,0-96.0	522	14,96%	1,00-1,16	771	22,09%
		6-9	412	0,6-1.2	329	9,43%	84,1-88.1	473	13,55%	1,32-1,48	551	15,79%
		12,530	11,890	4,350	2,620	85,28	12,91	1,435	0,412			
Level 2 (50mm)	#S64- 42h Distri- bution	0-3	1326	3,0-3.6	401	11,79%	88,1-92.0	721	21,21%	1,16-1,32	873	25,68%
		3-6	570	0,6-1.2	390	11,47%	96,0-100	570	16,76%	1,00-1,16	856	25,18%
		6-9	446	2,4-3.0	384	11,29%	84,1-88.1	551	16,21%	1,32-1,48	639	18,79%
Level 1 (10mm)	#S23- 44h Distri- bution	9,819	11,010	3,759	2,551	84,23	12,98	1,446	0,406			
		0-3	1175	2,4-3.0	418	11,70%	88,1-92.0	711	19,89%	1,16-1,32	862	24,12%
		3-6	611	3,0-3.6	399	11,16%	92,0-96.2	579	16,20%	1,00-1,16	828	23,17%
Level 2 (50mm)	#S65- 44h Distri- bution	6-9	453	1,2-1.8	379	10,60%	84,1-88.1	559	15,64%	1,32-1,48	635	17,77%
		9,770	10,960	3,766	2,544	84,45	13,04	1,453	0,414			
		0-3	1265	3,0-3.6	431	11,09%	88,1-92.0	778	20,03%	1,16-1,32	963	24,79%
level 3 (100mm)	#S106- 42h Distri- bution	3-6	657	1,2-1.8	407	10,48%	92,0-96.0	639	16,45%	1,00-1,16	873	22,47%
		6-9	478	2,4-3.0	407	10,48%	84,1-88.1	616	15,86%	1,32-1,48	666	17,14%
		10,620	11,350	3,923	2,635	83,79	13,60	1,467	0,429			
Level 1 (10mm)	#S23- 44h Distri- bution	0-3	1118	2,4-3.0	371	10,10%	88,1-92.0	760	20,70%	1,16-1,32	875	23,83%
		3-6	536	3,0-3.6	357	9,72%	92,0-96.0	576	15,69%	1,00-1,16	797	21,70%
		6-9	452	0,6-1.2	352	9,59%	84,1-88.1	535	14,57%	1,32-1,48	647	17,62%
Level 2 (50mm)	#S65- 44h Distri- bution	9,190	10,680	3,564	2,508	84,77	13,67	1,458	0,457			
		0-3	1390	0,6-1.2	454	12,09%	88,1-92.0	781	20,80%	1,16-1,32	925	24,64%
		3-6	612	2,4-3.0	429	11,43%	92,0-96.0	635	16,92%	1,00-1,16	877	23,36%
Level 1 (10mm)	#S23- 44h Distri- bution	6-9	394	1,2-1.8	393	10,47%	96,0-100	577	15,37%	1,32-1,48	629	16,76%
		10,410	11,450	3,836	2,612	84,68	13,65	1,448	0,437			
		0-3	1205	2,4-3.0	423	11,03%	88,1-92.0	767	20,01%	1,16-1,32	976	25,46%
Level 2 (50mm)	#S65- 44h Distri- bution	3-6	619	3,0-3.6	415	10,82%	92,0-96.0	727	18,96%	1,00-1,16	919	23,97%
		6-9	470	0,6-1.2	352	9,18%	96,0-100	560	14,61%	1,32-1,48	620	16,17%
		10,710	11,030	3,983	2,563	84,91	12,38	1,459	0,423			
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	0-3	1042	3,0-3.6	376	10,48%	88,1-92.0	793	22,10%	1,16-1,32	880	24,52%
		3-6	540	2,4-3.0	356	9,92%	92,0-96.0	632	17,61%	1,00-1,16	797	22,21%
		6-9	446	1,2-1.8	329	9,17%	84,1-88.1	491	13,68%	1,32-1,48	614	17,11%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	9,819	11,010	3,759	2,551	84,23	12,98	1,446	0,406			
		0-3	1175	2,4-3.0	418	11,70%	88,1-92.0	711	19,89%	1,16-1,32	862	24,12%
		3-6	611	3,0-3.6	399	11,16%	92,0-96.2	579	16,20%	1,00-1,16	828	23,17%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	6-9	453	1,2-1.8	379	10,60%	84,1-88.1	559	15,64%	1,32-1,48	635	17,77%
		9,770	10,960	3,766	2,544	84,45	13,04	1,453	0,414			
		0-3	1265	3,0-3.6	431	11,09%	88,1-92.0	778	20,03%	1,16-1,32	963	24,79%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	3-6	657	1,2-1.8	407	10,48%	92,0-96.0	639	16,45%	1,00-1,16	873	22,47%
		6-9	478	2,4-3.0	407	10,48%	84,1-88.1	616	15,86%	1,32-1,48	666	17,14%
		10,620	11,350	3,923	2,635	83,79	13,60	1,467	0,429			
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	0-3	1118	2,4-3.0	371	10,10%	88,1-92.0	760	20,70%	1,16-1,32	875	23,83%
		3-6	536	3,0-3.6	357	9,72%	92,0-96.0	576	15,69%	1,00-1,16	797	21,70%
		6-9	452	0,6-1.2	352	9,59%	84,1-88.1	535	14,57%	1,32-1,48	647	17,62%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	9,190	10,680	3,564	2,508	84,77	13,67	1,458	0,457			
		0-3	1390	0,6-1.2	454	12,09%	88,1-92.0	781	20,80%	1,16-1,32	925	24,64%
		3-6	612	2,4-3.0	429	11,43%	92,0-96.0	635	16,92%	1,00-1,16	877	23,36%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	6-9	394	1,2-1.8	393	10,47%	96,0-100	577	15,37%	1,32-1,48	629	16,76%
		10,410	11,450	3,836	2,612	84,68	13,65	1,448	0,437			
		0-3	1205	2,4-3.0	423	11,03%	88,1-92.0	767	20,01%	1,16-1,32	976	25,46%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	3-6	619	3,0-3.6	415	10,82%	92,0-96.0	727	18,96%	1,00-1,16	919	23,97%
		6-9	470	0,6-1.2	352	9,18%	96,0-100	560	14,61%	1,32-1,48	620	16,17%
		10,710	11,030	3,983	2,563	84,91	12,38	1,459	0,423			
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	0-3	1042	3,0-3.6	376	10,48%	88,1-92.0	793	22,10%	1,16-1,32	880	24,52%
		3-6	540	2,4-3.0	356	9,92%	92,0-96.0	632	17,61%	1,00-1,16	797	22,21%
		6-9	446	1,2-1.8	329	9,17%	84,1-88.1	491	13,68%	1,32-1,48	614	17,11%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	9,819	11,010	3,759	2,551	84,23	12,98	1,446	0,406			
		0-3	1175	2,4-3.0	418	11,70%	88,1-92.0	711	19,89%	1,16-1,32	862	24,12%
		3-6	611	3,0-3.6	399	11,16%	92,0-96.2	579	16,20%	1,00-1,16	828	23,17%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	6-9	453	1,2-1.8	379	10,60%	84,1-88.1	559	15,64%	1,32-1,48	635	17,77%
		9,770	10,960	3,766	2,544	84,45	13,04	1,453	0,414			
		0-3	1265	3,0-3.6	431	11,09%	88,1-92.0	778	20,03%	1,16-1,32	963	24,79%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	3-6	657	1,2-1.8	407	10,48%	92,0-96.0	639	16,45%	1,00-1,16	873	22,47%
		6-9	478	2,4-3.0	407	10,48%	84,1-88.1	616	15,86%	1,32-1,48	666	17,14%
		10,620	11,350	3,923	2,635	83,79	13,60	1,467	0,429			
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	0-3	1118	2,4-3.0	371	10,10%	88,1-92.0	760	20,70%	1,16-1,32	875	23,83%
		3-6	536	3,0-3.6	357	9,72%	92,0-96.0	576	15,69%	1,00-1,16	797	21,70%
		6-9	452	0,6-1.2	352	9,59%	84,1-88.1	535	14,57%	1,32-1,48	647	17,62%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	9,190	10,680	3,564	2,508	84,77	13,67	1,458	0,457			
		0-3	1390	0,6-1.2	454	12,09%	88,1-92.0	781	20,80%	1,16-1,32	925	24,64%
		3-6	612	2,4-3.0	429	11,43%	92,0-96.0	635	16,92%	1,00-1,16	877	23,36%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	6-9	394	1,2-1.8	393	10,47%	96,0-100	577	15,37%	1,32-1,48	629	16,76%
		10,410	11,450	3,836	2,612	84,68	13,65	1,448	0,437			
		0-3	1205	2,4-3.0	423	11,03%	88,1-92.0	767	20,01%	1,16-1,32	976	25,46%
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	3-6	619	3,0-3.6	415	10,82%	92,0-96.0	727	18,96%	1,00-1,16	919	23,97%
		6-9	470	0,6-1.2	352	9,18%	96,0-100	560	14,61%	1,32-1,48	620	16,17%
		10,710	11,030	3,983	2,563	84,91	12,38	1,459	0,423			
level 3 (100mm)	#S107- 44h Distri- bution	0-3	1042	3,0-3.								

Level 1 (10mm)	#S24- 46h Distri- bution	11,140	12,280	3,990	2,712	84,43	13,40	1,451	0,439	3069	13545
		0-3	898	2,4-3.0	334	88,1-92.0	631	1,16-1,32	769	25,06%	
		3-6	475	3,0-3.6	312	92,0-96.0	529	1,00-1,16	743	24,21%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S66- 46h Distri- bution	11,600	12,130	4,143	2,606	85,48	12,44	1,421	0,369	3255	14366
		0-3	791	3,0-3.6	372	88,1-92.0	714	1,16-1,32	836	25,68%	
		3-6	543	2,4-3.0	371	92,0-96.0	657	1,00-1,16	775	23,81%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S108- 46h Distri- bution	12,500	11,680	4,381	2,558	85,71	11,67	1,424	0,381	3108	13717
		0-3	637	3,0-3.6	370	88,1-92.0	788	1,16-1,32	836	26,90%	
		3-6	474	2,4-3.0	324	92,0-96.0	630	1,00-1,16	728	23,42%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S25- 48h Distri- bution	10,200	12,300	3,669	2,827	84,31	14,53	1,465	0,479	3717	16405
		0-3	1356	0,0-0.6	438	96,0-100	706	1,00-1,16	954	25,67%	
		3-6	543	2,4-3.0	424	88,1-92.0	672	1,16-1,32	862	23,19%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S67- 48h Distri- bution	10,680	11,580	3,905	2,652	85,07	12,36	1,441	0,413	3274	14450
		0-3	947	2,4-3.0	390	88,1-92.0	690	1,16-1,32	868	26,51%	
		3-6	592	3,0-3.6	329	92,0-96.0	556	1,00-1,16	769	23,49%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S109- 48h Distri- bution	11,430	11,670	4,152	2,658	84,61	12,12	1,470	0,428	3072	13559
		0-3	791	2,4-3.0	326	88,1-92.0	651	1,16-1,32	761	24,77%	
		3-6	479	3,0-3.6	319	92,0-96.0	518	1,00-1,16	654	21,29%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S26- 50h Distri- bution	9,869	10,350	3,891	2,475	84,83	12,49	1,436	0,392	3414	15068
		0-3	966	2,4-3.0	455	88,1-92.0	744	1,16-1,32	896	26,24%	
		3-6	658	3,0-3.6	370	92,0-96.0	659	1,00-1,16	764	22,38%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S68- 50h Distri- bution	9,766	9,947	3,850	2,372	84,87	12,16	1,434	0,387	3634	16039
		0-3	1007	2,4-3.0	490	88,1-92.0	783	1,16-1,32	957	26,33%	
		3-6	706	3,0-3.6	404	92,0-96.0	680	1,00-1,16	808	22,23%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S110- 50h Distri- bution	10,480	10,320	4,064	2,451	84,10	12,56	1,462	0,424	3439	15178
		0-3	834	2,4-3.0	408	88,1-92.0	736	1,16-1,32	901	26,20%	
		3-6	645	3,0-3.6	389	92,0-96.0	609	1,00-1,16	695	20,21%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S27- 52h Distri- bution	9,752	10,440	3,859	2,443	84,19	12,74	1,438	0,396	3429	15134
		0-3	1001	2,4-3.0	450	88,1-92.0	738	1,16-1,32	907	26,45%	
		3-6	666	3,0-3.6	384	92,0-96.0	617	1,00-1,16	781	22,78%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S69- 52h Distri- bution	10,300	10,680	3,951	2,475	85,80	12,02	1,430	0,375	3494	15421
		0-3	926	2,4-3.0	442	88,1-92.0	813	1,16-1,32	909	26,02%	
		3-6	647	3,0-3.6	398	92,0-96.0	760	1,00-1,16	774	22,15%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S111- 52h Distri- bution	10,290	9,969	4,012	2,356	86,00	11,29	1,438	0,395	3543	15637
		0-3	866	3,0-3.6	438	88,1-92.0	836	1,16-1,32	918	25,91%	
		3-6	641	2,4-3.0	419	92,0-96.0	797	1,00-1,16	809	22,83%	

Level 1 (10mm)	#S28- 54h	11,040	12,290		4,053	2,703		83,42	15,66		1,469	0,512	3466	15298
	Distri- bution	0-3	946	27,29%	2,4-3,0	429	12,38%	92,0-96,0	672	19,39%	1,16-1,32	872	25,16%	
		3-6	658	18,98%	3,0-3,6	392	11,31%	88,1-92,0	661	19,07%	1,00-1,16	825	23,80%	
		6-9	424	12,23%	1,2-1,8	327	9,43%	84,1-88,1	473	13,65%	1,32-1,48	598	17,25%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S70- 54h	11,150	11,560		4,104	2,543		85,58	12,22		1,420	0,380	3488	15395
	Distri- bution	0-3	876	25,11%	2,4-3,0	447	12,82%	88,1-92,0	799	22,91%	1,16-1,32	919	26,35%	
		3-6	652	18,69%	3,0-3,6	395	11,32%	92,0-96,0	780	22,36%	1,00-1,16	830	23,80%	
		6-9	457	13,10%	1,2-1,8	353	10,12%	84,1-88,1	469	13,45%	1,32-1,48	608	17,43%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S112- 54h	12,050	11,200		4,324	2,454		86,01	11,84		1,406	0,378	3400	15006
	Distri- bution	0-3	685	20,15%	3,0-3,6	387	11,38%	88,1-92,0	839	24,68%	1,16-1,32	970	28,53%	
		3-6	564	16,59%	2,4-3,0	354	10,41%	92,0-96,0	767	22,56%	1,00-1,16	808	23,76%	
		6-9	474	13,94%	4,2-4,8	353	10,38%	84,1-88,1	495	14,56%	1,32-1,48	597	17,56%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S29- 56h	11,120	12,060		4,423	2,860		83,19	14,10		1,410	0,461	3034	13391
	Distri- bution	0-3	863	28,44%	3,0-3,6	355	11,70%	88,1-92,0	640	21,09%	1,16-1,32	810	26,70%	
		3-6	479	15,79%	2,4-3,0	325	10,71%	92,0-96,0	537	17,70%	1,00-1,16	733	24,16%	
		6-9	414	13,65%	1,2-1,8	290	9,56%	84,1-88,1	507	16,71%	1,32-1,48	532	17,53%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S71- 56h	12,380	12,440		4,525	2,885		84,01	13,50		1,399	0,408	3370	14874
	Distri- bution	0-3	764	22,67%	2,4-3,0	395	11,72%	88,1-92,0	798	23,68%	1,16-1,32	921	27,33%	
		3-6	518	15,37%	3,0-3,6	351	10,42%	92,0-96,0	652	19,35%	1,00-1,16	720	21,36%	
		6-9	448	13,29%	1,2-1,8	325	9,64%	84,1-88,1	489	14,51%	1,32-1,48	570	16,91%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S113- 56h	11,720	10,820		4,324	2,454		84,74	12,42		1,422	0,388	3328	14688
	Distri- bution	0-3	622	18,70%	2,4-3,0	420	12,61%	88,1-92,0	791	23,77%	1,16-1,32	984	29,57%	
		3-6	579	17,39%	3,0-3,6	362	10,87%	92,0-96,0	643	19,32%	1,00-1,16	709	21,30%	
		6-9	492	14,78%	3,6-4,2	340	10,22%	84,1-88,1	546	16,41%	1,32-1,48	695	20,88%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S30- 58h	10,630	11,320		4,535	2,954		82,78	15,35		1,421	0,524	3088	13629
	Distri- bution	0-3	824	26,68%	2,4-3,0	415	13,45%	88,1-92,0	628	20,34%	1,16-1,32	876	28,36%	
		3-6	597	19,33%	3,0-3,6	363	11,76%	92,0-96,0	626	20,27%	1,00-1,16	701	22,69%	
		6-9	428	13,87%	1,8-2,4	318	10,29%	84,1-88,1	472	15,28%	1,32-1,48	506	16,39%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S72- 58h	11,253	12,270		4,628	2,975		83,77	14,19		1,405	0,401	3383	14931
	Distri- bution	0-3	904	26,71%	2,4-3,0	343	10,14%	88,1-92,0	741	21,90%	1,16-1,32	876	25,88%	
		3-6	434	12,84%	3,0-3,6	301	8,90%	92,0-96,0	697	20,60%	1,00-1,16	784	23,19%	
		6-9	385	11,39%	3,6-4,2	294	8,70%	84,1-88,1	469	13,86%	1,32-1,48	574	16,98%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S114- 58h	12,460	11,280		4,592	2,832		82,18	12,97		1,433	0,401	3016	13311
	Distri- bution	0-3	705	23,39%	3,0-3,6	363	12,03%	88,1-92,0	588	19,50%	1,16-1,32	766	25,39%	
		3-6	423	14,03%	4,2-4,8	302	10,02%	84,1-88,1	577	19,13%	1,00-1,16	705	23,39%	
		6-9	376	12,47%	2,4-3,0	262	8,69%	92,0-96,0	403	13,36%	1,32-1,48	551	18,26%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S31- 60h	10,630	11,320		4,255	2,764		82,57	12,93		1,445	0,380	2648	11687
	Distri- bution	0-3	853	32,20%	2,4-3,0	327	12,35%	88,1-92,0	534	20,17%	1,16-1,32	686	25,91%	
		3-6	417	15,74%	3,0-3,6	269	10,17%	84,1-88,1	461	17,41%	1,00-1,16	628	23,73%	
		6-9	289	10,90%	1,8-2,4	250	9,44%	88,1-92,0	398	15,03%	1,32-1,48	417	15,74%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S73- 60h	11,253	12,270		4,250	2,819		83,99	12,92		1,445	0,382	2995	13219
	Distri- bution	0-3	866	28,92%	2,4-3,0	337	11,24%	88,1-92,0	676	22,57%	1,16-1,32	722	24,10%	
		3-6	616	20,55%	3,6-4,2	353	11,77%	92,0-96,0	545	18,20%	1,00-1,16	686	22,91%	
		6-9	385	12,84%	3,0-3,6	321	10,70%	84,1-88,1	485	16,19%	1,32-1,48	571	19,05%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S115- 60h	10,840	11,700		4,575	3,091		82,12	13,35		1,488	0,422	3028	13364
	Distri- bution	0-3	815	26,91%	3,0-3,6	353	11,66%	88,1-92,0	618	20,41%	1,16-1,32	686	22,65%	
		3-6	489	16,14%	2,4-3,0	319	10,54%	84,1-88,1	511	16,88%	1,00-1,16	625	20,63%	
		6-9	414	13,68%	4,2-4,8	306	10,09%	92,0-96,0	416	13,74%	1,32-1,48	523	17,26%	

Level 1 (10mm)	#S32- 62h Distri- bution	10,590	11,980	3,925	2,739			82,71	15,25	1,463	0,459	16860
		0-3	1225	2,4-3,0	400	10,47%		88,1-92,0	681	1,16-1,32	918	
		3-6	596	3,0-3,6	390	10,21%		92,0-96,0	587	1,00-1,16	895	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S74- 62h Distri- bution	6-9	459	1,2-1,8	366	9,58%		96,0-100	527	1,32-1,48	609	15015
		11,800	12,060	4,237	2,692			84,08	12,90	1,434	0,388	
		0-3	863	2,4-3,0	392	11,52%		88,1-92,0	716	1,16-1,32	828	
level 3 (100mm)	#S116- 62h Distri- bution	3-6	569	3,6-4,2	350	10,29%		92,0-96,0	605	1,00-1,16	802	14344
		6-9	408	1,2-1,8	308	9,05%		84,1-88,1	525	1,32-1,48	606	
		14,100	13,170	4,685	2,780			84,13	13,03	1,436	0,386	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S33- 64h Distri- bution	10,080	12,470	3,995	2,793			83,66	13,79	1,443	0,423	14309
		0-3	986	2,4-3,0	366	11,29%		88,1-92,0	615	1,16-1,32	808	
		3-6	539	3,0-3,6	337	10,43%		92,0-96,0	501	1,00-1,16	758	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S75- 64h Distri- bution	6-9	393	1,2-1,8	288	8,88%		84,1-88,1	479	1,32-1,48	580	14560
		12,140	12,310	4,229	2,701			84,71	12,71	1,422	0,393	
		0-3	795	2,4-3,0	357	10,82%		88,1-92,0	753	1,16-1,32	860	
level 3 (100mm)	#S117- 64h Distri- bution	3-6	542	3,0-3,6	351	10,64%		92,0-96,0	545	1,00-1,16	812	15509
		6-9	413	1,2-1,8	291	8,82%		84,1-88,1	471	1,32-1,48	567	
		11,350	12,110	4,006	2,741			84,05	13,01	1,463	0,411	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S34- 66h Distri- bution	0-3	1016	3,0-3,6	346	9,85%		88,1-92,0	661	1,16-1,32	808	14862
		3-6	497	4,2-4,8	337	9,59%		84,1-88,1	552	1,00-1,16	793	
		6-9	407	1,2-1,8	317	9,02%		96,0-100	506	1,32-1,48	578	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S76- 66h Distri- bution	11,250	12,650	4,106	2,757			81,75	14,96	1,456	0,419	14318
		0-3	964	2,4-3,0	383	11,53%		88,1-92,0	586	1,16-1,32	823	
		3-6	579	3,0-3,6	355	10,69%		92,0-96,0	489	1,00-1,16	705	
level 3 (100mm)	#S118- 66h Distri- bution	6-9	420	1,2-1,8	327	9,84%		84,1-88,1	472	1,32-1,48	599	14437
		12,670	13,000	4,329	2,755			83,31	13,74	1,435	0,406	
		0-3	792	2,4-3,0	353	10,88%		88,1-92,0	664	1,16-1,32	829	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S35- 68h Distri- bution	3-6	498	3,0-3,6	310	9,56%		92,0-96,0	528	1,00-1,16	761	13055
		6-9	379	1,2-1,8	273	8,42%		84,1-88,1	508	1,32-1,48	545	
		12,870	12,920	4,391	2,722			83,46	13,36	1,460	0,415	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S77- 68h Distri- bution	0-3	791	2,4-3,0	344	10,52%		88,1-92,0	705	1,16-1,32	798	13912
		3-6	453	3,0-3,6	296	9,05%		92,0-96,0	521	1,00-1,16	727	
		6-9	425	1,2-1,8	277	8,47%		84,1-88,1	514	1,32-1,48	533	
level 3 (100mm)	#S119- 68h Distri- bution	12,090	13,440	4,208	2,738			82,84	13,10	1,431	0,372	12491
		0-3	770	2,4-3,0	357	12,07%		88,1-92,0	553	1,16-1,32	712	
		3-6	507	3,0-3,6	333	11,26%		92,0-96,0	439	1,00-1,16	687	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S36- 70h Distri- bution	6-9	401	1,2-1,8	244	8,25%		84,1-88,1	433	1,32-1,48	519	2830
		12,040	12,780	4,223	2,684			83,97	12,73	1,426	0,365	
		0-3	807	2,4-3,0	341	10,82%		88,1-92,0	699	1,16-1,32	822	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S78- 70h Distri- bution	3-6	528	3,0-3,6	327	10,37%		92,0-96,0	511	1,00-1,16	713	14562
		6-9	387	1,2-1,8	285	9,04%		84,1-88,1	493	1,32-1,48	556	
		13,080	12,690	4,472	2,676			84,80	12,10	1,446	0,409	
level 3 (100mm)	#S120- 70h Distri- bution	0-3	614	2,4-3,0	305	10,78%		88,1-92,0	657	1,16-1,32	739	15509
		3-6	404	3,0-3,6	284	10,04%		92,0-96,0	509	1,00-1,16	617	
		6-9	366	1,2-1,8	250	8,83%		84,1-88,1	459	1,32-1,48	512	

Level 1 (10mm)	#S36- 70h Distri- bution	12,100	13,010	4,253	2,699		80,59	13,92	1,433	0,426	2499	11030
		0-3	604	2,4-3,0	308	12,32%	88,1-92,0	375	15,01%	1,16-1,32	626	25,05%
		3-6	449	3,0-3,6	269	10,76%	84,1-92,0	360	14,41%	1,00-1,16	617	24,69%
Level 2 (50mm)	#S78- 70h Distri- bution	6-9	320	3,6-4,2	227	9,08%	92,0-96,0	306	12,24%	1,32-1,48	430	17,21%
		13,060	13,320	4,462	2,793		84,40	12,48	1,442	0,402		
		0-3	611	2,4-3,0	307	11,43%	88,1-92,0	574	21,36%	1,16-1,32	746	27,76%
level 3 (100mm)	#S120- 70h Distri- bution	3-6	430	3,0-3,6	275	10,23%	92,0-96,0	499	18,57%	1,00-1,16	584	21,73%
		6-9	326	4,2-4,8	236	8,78%	84,1-88,1	422	15,71%	1,32-1,48	441	16,41%
		14,110	13,300	4,658	2,667		85,40	11,53	1,435	0,402		
Level 1 (10mm)	#S37- 72h Distri- bution	0-3	457	2,4-3,0	284	11,04%	88,1-92,0	650	25,27%	1,16-1,32	706	27,45%
		3-6	381	3,0-3,6	261	10,15%	92,0-96,0	540	21,00%	1,00-1,16	583	22,67%
		6-9	331	4,2-4,8	255	9,91%	84,1-88,1	377	14,66%	1,32-1,48	467	18,16%
Level 2 (50mm)	#S79- 72h Distri- bution	13,360	13,550	4,490	2,811		84,86	12,66	1,423	0,374		
		0-3	563	2,4-3,0	277	10,90%	88,1-92,0	549	21,61%	1,16-1,32	683	26,88%
		3-6	404	3,0-3,6	276	10,86%	92,0-96,0	488	19,21%	1,00-1,16	577	22,71%
Level 3 (100mm)	#S121- 72h Distri- bution	6-9	322	4,2-4,8	214	8,42%	84,1-88,1	407	16,02%	1,32-1,48	448	17,63%
		12,660	12,650	4,417	2,701		84,10	12,65	1,446	0,380		
		0-3	597	2,4-3,0	296	11,21%	88,1-92,0	555	21,02%	1,16-1,32	687	26,02%
Level 1 (10mm)	#S38- 74h Distri- bution	3-6	423	3,0-3,6	284	10,76%	92,0-96,0	459	17,39%	1,00-1,16	541	20,49%
		6-9	359	4,2-4,8	234	8,86%	84,1-88,1	442	16,74%	1,32-1,48	482	18,26%
		14,860	14,350	4,806	2,899		83,80	12,69	1,459	0,424		
Level 2 (50mm)	#S80- 74h Distri- bution	0-3	402	2,4-3,0	296	9,67%	88,1-92,0	493	21,96%	1,16-1,32	558	24,86%
		3-6	319	3,0-3,6	250	9,44%	92,0-96,0	376	16,75%	1,00-1,16	495	22,05%
		6-9	274	4,2-4,8	210	9,35%	84,1-88,1	362	16,12%	1,32-1,48	409	18,22%
Level 3 (100mm)	#S122- 74h Distri- bution	12,370	12,830	4,358	2,727		82,89	13,08	1,444	0,374		
		0-3	579	2,4-3,0	296	11,85%	88,1-92,0	532	21,30%	1,16-1,32	671	26,86%
		3-6	429	3,0-3,6	250	10,01%	92,0-96,0	416	16,65%	1,00-1,16	486	19,46%
Level 1 (10mm)	#S81- 76h Distri- bution	6-9	324	1,2-1,8	232	9,29%	84,1-88,1	387	14,09%	1,32-1,48	479	17,44%
		12,960	12,890	4,438	2,693		86,36	12,02	1,425	0,381		
		0-3	589	2,4-3,0	297	10,82%	88,1-92,0	656	23,89%	1,16-1,32	732	26,66%
Level 2 (50mm)	#S122- 74h Distri- bution	3-6	438	3,0-3,6	286	10,42%	92,0-96,0	587	21,38%	1,00-1,16	633	23,05%
		6-9	339	3,6-4,2	265	9,65%	84,1-88,1	387	14,09%	1,32-1,48	479	17,44%
		13,210	12,450	4,500	2,578		83,69	12,03	1,449	0,396		
level 3 (100mm)	#S39- 76h Distri- bution	0-3	523	2,4-3,0	289	10,78%	88,1-92,0	591	22,04%	1,16-1,32	705	26,29%
		3-6	422	3,0-3,6	271	10,10%	92,0-96,0	439	16,37%	1,00-1,16	551	20,54%
		6-9	361	3,6-4,2	248	9,25%	84,1-88,1	400	14,91%	1,32-1,48	496	18,49%
Level 1 (10mm)	#S81- 76h Distri- bution	12,070	12,840	4,233	2,744		82,79	14,78	1,450	0,451		
		0-3	792	2,4-3,0	309	10,32%	88,1-92,0	600	20,03%	1,16-1,32	769	25,68%
		3-6	460	3,0-3,6	299	9,98%	92,0-96,0	478	15,96%	1,00-1,16	683	22,80%
Level 2 (50mm)	#S123- 76h Distri- bution	6-9	377	3,6-4,2	279	9,32%	84,1-88,1	456	15,23%	1,32-1,48	522	17,43%
		12,970	13,460	4,373	2,831		83,93	13,91	1,442	0,454		
		0-3	750	2,4-3,0	317	10,17%	88,1-92,0	614	19,69%	1,16-1,32	797	25,56%
Level 3 (100mm)	#S123- 76h Distri- bution	3-6	453	3,0-3,6	311	9,97%	92,0-96,0	531	17,03%	1,00-1,16	780	25,02%
		6-9	402	3,6-4,2	276	8,85%	84,1-88,1	488	15,65%	1,32-1,48	527	16,90%
		12,310	12,600	4,323	2,817		82,30	13,73	1,498	0,437		
level 3 (100mm)	#S123- 76h Distri- bution	0-3	796	2,4-3,0	293	9,43%	88,1-92,0	545	17,54%	1,16-1,32	697	22,43%
		3-6	453	3,0-3,6	288	9,27%	92,0-96,0	480	15,44%	1,00-1,16	606	19,50%
		6-9	360	3,0-3,6	280	9,01%	84,1-88,1	408	13,13%	1,32-1,48	546	17,57%

Level 1 (10mm)	#S40- 78h	11,450	13,140		4,056	2,837		82,71	14,33		1,462	0,428	3080	13594
	Distri- bution	0-3	928	30,13%	2,4-3,0	339	11,01%	88,1-92,0	588	19,09%	1,16-1,32	765	24,84%	
		3-6	487	15,81%	3,0-3,6	314	10,19%	84,1-88,1	464	15,06%	1,00-1,16	670	21,75%	
		6-9	372	12,08%	4,2-4,8	270	8,77%	96,0-100	396	12,86%	1,32-1,48	517	16,79%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S82- 78h	13,070	12,970		4,459	2,694		84,04	12,24		1,428	0,391	2881	12716
	Distri- bution	0-3	636	22,08%	2,4-3,0	311	10,79%	88,1-92,0	606	21,03%	1,16-1,32	746	25,89%	
		3-6	452	15,69%	3,0-3,6	303	10,52%	92,0-96,0	501	17,39%	1,00-1,16	645	22,39%	
		6-9	377	13,09%	4,2-4,8	271	9,41%	84,1-88,1	462	16,04%	1,32-1,48	569	19,75%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S124- 78h	13,980	12,990		4,669	2,713		84,22	12,63		1,427	0,389	2889	12751
	Distri- bution	0-3	539	18,66%	3,0-3,6	302	10,45%	88,1-92,0	689	23,85%	1,16-1,32	779	26,96%	
		3-6	425	14,71%	2,4-3,0	292	10,11%	92,0-96,0	518	17,93%	1,00-1,16	676	23,40%	
		6-9	344	11,91%	4,2-4,8	267	9,24%	84,1-88,1	436	15,09%	1,32-1,48	490	16,96%	
Level 1 (10mm)	#S41- 80h	12,130	12,960		4,274	2,724		83,18	13,07		1,424	0,382	2956	13047
	Distri- bution	0-3	715	24,19%	2,4-3,0	362	12,25%	88,1-92,0	587	19,86%	1,16-1,32	813	27,50%	
		3-6	521	17,63%	3,0-3,6	321	10,86%	84,1-88,1	479	16,20%	1,00-1,16	671	22,70%	
		6-9	396	13,40%	3,6-4,2	249	8,42%	92,0-96,0	453	15,32%	1,32-1,48	509	17,22%	
Level 2 (50mm)	#S83- 80h	12,020	12,490		4,251	2,711		82,91	13,79		1,447	0,396	3193	14093
	Distri- bution	0-3	817	25,59%	2,4-3,0	344	10,77%	88,1-92,0	627	19,64%	1,16-1,32	829	25,96%	
		3-6	494	15,47%	3,0-3,6	326	10,21%	92,0-96,0	478	14,97%	1,00-1,16	683	21,39%	
		6-9	403	12,62%	3,6-4,2	281	8,80%	84,1-88,1	454	14,22%	1,32-1,48	549	17,19%	
level 3 (100mm)	#S125- 80h	12,940	12,720		4,502	2,713		83,07	13,38		1,459	0,418	2897	12786
	Distri- bution	0-3	608	20,99%	2,4-3,0	309	10,67%	88,1-92,0	644	22,23%	1,16-1,32	721	24,89%	
		3-6	444	15,33%	3,0-3,6	295	10,18%	84,1-88,1	461	15,91%	1,00-1,16	622	21,47%	
		6-9	371	12,81%	4,2-4,8	271	9,35%	92,0-96,0	429	14,81%	1,32-1,48	547	18,88%	

Silicon Particles Analysis (SuperHeat)

Magnification: 1000 X
No. of Fields: 40

Field Area (µm²) : 5664
Total Area (µm²) : 2,26572E+05

Updated:
2005-09-30

Level	Sample ID	Area (µm ²)			Length (µm)			Roundness (%)			Aspect Ratio			Total # Features	Si Particle Density
		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD			
Level 1 (10mm)	S1- 0 0h	1,619	3,369		1,942	2,040		74,76	22,84		1,848	0,781		17928	79127
	Distribution	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent		
		0-3.2	16010	89,30%	0-1.2	8076	45,05%	96.0-100	3457	19,28%	1.00-1.36	5587	31,16%		
		3.2-6.4	1212	6,76%	1.2-2.4	5648	31,50%	88.1-92.0	1825	10,18%	1.36-1.72	4167	23,24%		
		6.4-9.6	334	1,86%	2.4-3.6	2148	11,98%	84.1-88.1	1784	9,95%	1.72-2.08	3591	20,03%		
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-0 0h	2,803	4,447		2,623	2,539		74,78	23,20		1,787	0,751		14558	64253
	Distribution	0-3.2	11111	76,32%	1.2-2.4	5677	39,00%	96.0-100	2319	15,93%	1.00-1.36	4988	34,26%		
		3.2-6.4	2131	14,64%	0-1.2	3602	24,74%	88.1-92.0	1836	12,61%	1.36-1.72	3656	25,11%		
		6.4-9.6	614	4,22%	2.4-3.6	2458	16,88%	92.0-96.0	1620	11,13%	1.72-2.08	2445	16,79%		
level 3 (100mm)	S3-0- 0h	4,403	6,202		3,287	2,955		73,43	23,77		1,786	0,723		11418	50395
	Distribution	0-3.2	6785	59,42%	1.2-2.4	4026	35,26%	96-100	1590	13,93%	1.00-1.36	3709	32,48%		
		3.2-6.4	2478	21,70%	2.4-3.6	2305	20,19%	88.1-92.0	1464	12,82%	1.36-1.72	2964	25,96%		
		6.4-9.6	999	8,75%	0-1.2	1729	15,14%	92.0-96.0	1409	12,34%	1.72-2.08	1929	16,89%		
Level 1 (10mm)	S1-1 8h	7,192	8,313		3,476	2,634		82,29	15,71		1,573	0,678		4288	18926
	Distribution	0-3.2	1724	40,21%	2.4-3.6	1036	24,16%	88.1-92.0	762	17,77%	1.00-1.36	2044	47,67%		
		3.2-6.4	882	20,57%	1.2-2.4	1028	23,97%	92.0-96.0	707	16,49%	1.36-1.72	1153	26,89%		
		6.4-9.6	600	13,99%	3.6-4.8	666	15,53%	96.0-100	578	13,48%	1.72-2.08	586	13,67%		
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-1 8h	7,711	8,420		3,591	2,651		84,58	14,53		1,496	0,476		4844	21380
	Distribution	0-3.2	1721	35,53%	2.4-3.6	1224	25,27%	92.0-96.0	992	20,48%	1.00-1.36	2452	50,62%		
		3.2-6.4	1072	22,13%	1.2-2.4	1056	21,80%	88.1-92.0	965	19,92%	1.36-1.72	1278	26,38%		
		6.4-9.6	703	14,51%	3.6-4.8	766	15,81%	96.0-100	773	15,96%	1.72-2.08	657	13,56%		
level 3 (100mm)	S3-1 8h	7,833	8,482		3,703	2,750		83,48	14,82		1,496	0,479		4848	21397
	Distribution	0-3.2	1614	33,29%	2.4-3.6	1341	27,66%	88.1-92.0	981	20,24%	1.00-1.36	2489	51,34%		
		3.2-6.4	1117	23,04%	1.2-2.4	1071	22,09%	92.0-96.0	922	19,02%	1.36-1.72	1279	26,38%		
		6.4-9.6	778	16,05%	3.6-4.8	784	16,17%	84.1-88.1	623	12,85%	1.72-2.08	623	12,85%		
Level 1 (10mm)	S1-2 16h	8,605	9,577		3,776	2,745		82,99	14,71		1,516	0,526		3512	15501
	Distribution	0-3.2	1238	35,25%	2.4-3.6	822	23,41%	88.1-92.0	657	18,71%	1.00-1.36	1766	50,28%		
		3.2-6.4	689	19,62%	1.2-2.4	787	22,41%	92.0-96.0	582	16,57%	1.36-1.72	925	26,34%		
		6.4-9.6	484	13,78%	3.6-4.8	534	15,21%	84.1-88.1	496	14,12%	1.72-2.08	466	13,27%		
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-2 16h	8,957	9,374		3,862	2,701		84,27	13,85		1,467	0,470		3657	16141
	Distribution	0-3.2	1130	30,90%	2.4-3.6	898	24,56%	88.1-92.0	756	20,67%	1.00-1.36	1995	54,55%		
		3.2-6.4	725	19,82%	1.2-2.4	768	21,00%	92.0-96.0	747	20,43%	1.36-1.72	925	25,29%		
		6.4-9.6	559	15,29%	3.6-4.8	650	17,77%	84.1-88.1	480	13,13%	1.72-2.08	426	11,65%		
level 3 (100mm)	S3-2 16h	9,455	9,524		4,076	2,867		83,41	14,32		1,503	0,503		3968	17513
	Distribution	0-3.2	1061	26,74%	2.4-3.6	1005	25,33%	88.1-92.0	776	19,56%	1.00-1.36	1982	49,95%		
		3.2-6.4	837	21,09%	3.6-4.8	765	19,28%	92.0-96.0	720	18,15%	1.36-1.72	1097	27,65%		
		6.4-9.6	660	16,63%	1.2-2.4	717	18,07%	84.1-88.1	577	14,54%	1.72-2.08	530	13,36%		

Level 1 (10mm)	S1-3 24h	10,510	10,680	4,228	2,856	82,76	13,34	1,496	0,455	2424	10699
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	653	2,4-3.6	551	88,1-92.0	474	1,00-1.36	1186	48,93%	
		3.2-6.4	470	1.2-2.4	445	84,1-88.1	381	1.36-1.72	697	28,75%	
		6.4-9.6	335	3.6-4.8	445	92,0-96.0	377	1.72-2.08	315	13,00%	
		10,71	11,000	4,284	2,969	83,04	13,78	1,496	0,475		
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-3 24h	0-3.2	806	2,4-3.6	690	88,1-92.0	586	1,00-1.36	1459	49,97%	12888
	Distri- bution	3.2-6.4	533	1.2-2.4	538	84,1-88.1	466	1.36-1.72	821	28,12%	
		6.4-9.6	394	3.6-4.8	496	92,0-96.0	464	1.72-2.08	353	12,09%	
level 3 (100mm)	S3-3 24h	10,930	11,240	4,285	2,963	83,29	13,44	1,508	0,523	3194	14097
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	814	2,4-3.6	752	88,1-92.0	641	1,00-1.36	1611	50,44%	
		3.2-6.4	619	3.6-4.8	569	92,0-96.0	533	1.36-1.72	864	27,05%	
		6.4-9.6	472	4.8-6.0	505	84,1-88.1	453	1.72-2.08	411	12,87%	
Level 1 (10mm)	S1-4 32h	12,650	13,070	4,496	3,111	81,75	15,23	1,486	0,519	2312	10204
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	578	2,4-3.6	449	88,1-92.0	426	1,00-1.36	1212	52,42%	
		3.2-6.4	359	3.6-4.8	418	92,0-96.0	332	1.36-1.72	632	27,34%	
		6.4-9.6	298	4.8-6.0	310	84,1-88.1	313	1.72-2.08	286	12,37%	
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-4 32h	12,44	13,790	4,526	3,462	79,24	15,86	1,505	0,555	2650	11696
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	754	2,4-3.6	518	88,1-92.0	395	1,00-1.36	1351	50,98%	
		3.2-6.4	415	1.2-2.4	429	84,1-88.1	364	1.36-1.72	735	27,74%	
		6.4-9.6	327	3.6-4.8	415	92,0-96.0	287	1.72-2.08	332	12,53%	
level 3 (100mm)	S3-4 32h	12,030	12,340	4,455	3,194	79,45	14,92	1,492	0,489	3264	14406
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	870	2,4-3.6	680	88,1-92.0	431	1,00-1.36	1657	50,77%	
		3.2-6.4	543	3.6-4.8	557	84,1-88.1	411	1.36-1.72	925	28,34%	
		6.4-9.6	400	1.2-2.4	475	92,0-96.0	377	1.72-2.08	398	12,19%	
Level 1 (10mm)	S1-5 40h	12,250	13,540	4,384	3,393	79,13	18,03	1,698	1,046	2182	9630
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	681	3.6-4.8	417	88,1-92.0	325	1,00-1.36	1049	48,08%	
		3.2-6.4	318	0-1.2	364	92,0-96.0	294	1.36-1.72	551	25,25%	
		6.4-9.6	232	3.6-4.8	308	84,1-88.1	282	1.72-2.08	267	12,24%	
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-5 40h	12,42	12,820	4,600	3,331	82,28	14,47	1,515	0,551	2493	11003
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	610	2,4-3.6	514	88,1-92.0	457	1,00-1.36	1231	49,38%	
		3.2-6.4	435	3.6-4.8	400	92,0-96.0	386	1.36-1.72	686	27,52%	
		6.4-9.6	300	1.2-2.4	357	84,1-88.1	343	1.72-2.08	347	13,92%	
level 3 (100mm)	S3-5 40h	11,700	12,500	4,408	3,071	76,18	22,00	1,762	1,360	2976	13135
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	895	2,4-3.6	600	88,1-92.0	462	1,00-1.36	1368	45,97%	
		3.2-6.4	433	1.2-2.4	516	92,0-96.0	407	1.36-1.72	695	23,35%	
		6.4-9.6	318	3.6-4.8	496	84,1-88.1	375	1.72-2.08	389	13,07%	
Level 1 (10mm)	S1-6 48h	13,840	14,530	4,820	3,515	81,98	14,38	1,490	0,459	2085	9202
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	499	2,4-3.6	416	88,1-92.0	371	1,00-1.36	1040	49,88%	
		3.2-6.4	326	3.6-4.8	323	84,1-88.1	306	1.36-1.72	586	28,11%	
		6.4-9.6	239	4.8-6.0	271	92,0-96.0	292	1.72-2.08	277	13,29%	
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-6 48h	13,56	14,560	4,680	3,560	81,58	14,89	1,502	0,500	2430	10725
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	683	2,4-3.6	421	88,1-92.0	414	1,00-1.36	1208	49,71%	
		3.2-6.4	327	3.6-4.8	362	84,1-88.1	379	1.36-1.72	691	28,44%	
		6.4-9.6	247	0-1.2	359	96,0-100	286	1.72-2.08	297	12,22%	
level 3 (100mm)	S3-6 48h	14,310	14,770	4,880	3,502	82,35	13,79	1,491	0,462	2735	12071
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	655	2,4-3.6	508	88,1-92.0	496	1,00-1.36	1384	50,60%	
		3.2-6.4	369	3.6-4.8	443	92,0-96.0	417	1.36-1.72	738	26,98%	
		6.4-9.6	321	1.2-2.4	366	84,1-88.1	412	1.72-2.08	358	13,09%	

Level 1 (10mm)	S1-7 56h	14,500	14,090		5,030	3,498		79,94	14,88		1,523	0,564		1790	7900
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	387	21,62%	2.4-3.6	329	18,38%	88.1-92.0	278	15,53%	1.00-1.36	887	49,55%		
		3.2-6.4	270	15,08%	3.6-4.8	282	15,75%	84.1-88.1	265	14,80%	1.36-1.72	465	25,98%		
		6.4-9.6	198	11,06%	1.2-2.4	234	13,07%	92.0-96.0	234	13,07%	1.72-2.08	258	14,41%		
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-7 56h	15,56	14,530		5,248	3,491		79,97	14,11		1,496	0,466		1933	8532
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	341	17,64%	2.4-3.6	378	19,56%	88.1-92.0	309	15,99%	1.00-1.36	964	49,87%		
		3.2-6.4	286	14,80%	3.6-4.8	330	17,07%	84.1-88.1	284	14,69%	1.36-1.72	546	28,25%		
		6.4-9.6	257	13,30%	4.8-6.0	255	13,19%	92.0-96.0	235	12,16%	1.72-2.08	234	12,11%		
level 3 (100mm)	S3-7 56h	15,230	14,850		5,169	3,632		80,37	15,78		1,598	0,866		2006	8854
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	403	20,09%	3.6-4.8	355	17,70%	88.1-92.0	364	18,15%	1.00-1.36	988	49,25%		
		3.2-6.4	270	13,46%	2.4-3.6	348	17,35%	84.1-88.1	303	15,10%	1.36-1.72	550	27,42%		
		6.4-9.6	241	12,01%	4.8-6.0	258	12,86%	92.0-96.0	276	13,76%	1.72-2.08	248	12,36%		
Level 1 (10mm)	S1-8 64h	15,910	15,240		5,195	3,385		82,34	13,43		1,489	0,470		1799	7940
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	317	17,62%	2.4-3.6	343	19,07%	88.1-92.0	347	19,29%	1.00-1.36	895	49,75%		
		3.2-6.4	260	14,45%	3.6-4.8	305	16,95%	84.1-88.1	287	15,95%	1.36-1.72	530	29,46%		
		6.4-9.6	220	12,23%	4.8-6.0	266	14,79%	92.0-96.0	244	13,56%	1.72-2.08	231	12,84%		
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-8 64h	15,99	15,710		5,176	3,692		83,31	13,57		1,502	0,484		1986	8765
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	445	22,41%	2.4-3.6	325	16,36%	88.1-92.0	341	17,17%	1.00-1.36	979	49,30%		
		3.2-6.4	243	12,24%	3.6-4.8	284	14,30%	92.0-96.0	326	16,41%	1.36-1.72	543	27,34%		
		6.4-9.6	213	10,73%	1.2-2.4	242	12,19%	84.1-88.1	300	15,11%	1.72-2.08	286	14,40%		
level 3 (100mm)	S3-8 64h	16,240	14,820		5,245	3,235		83,75	11,81		1,471	0,429		2175	9600
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	350	16,09%	3.6-4.8	382	17,56%	88.1-92.0	439	20,18%	1.00-1.36	1117	51,36%		
		3.2-6.4	300	13,79%	2.4-3.6	378	17,38%	92.0-96.0	366	16,83%	1.36-1.72	616	28,32%		
		6.4-9.6	260	11,95%	4.8-6.0	321	14,76%	84.1-88.1	356	16,37%	1.72-2.08	264	12,14%		
Level 1 (10mm)	S1-9 72h	16,610	16,440		5,314	3,759		80,05	14,96		1,514	0,552		1798	7936
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	364	20,24%	2.4-3.6	299	16,63%	88.1-92.0	255	14,18%	1.00-1.36	921	51,22%		
		3.2-6.4	217	12,07%	3.6-4.8	278	15,46%	80.2-84.1	249	13,85%	1.36-1.72	466	25,92%		
		6.4-9.6	210	11,68%	4.8-6.0	229	12,74%	84.1-88.1	242	13,46%	1.72-2.08	243	13,52%		
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-9 72h	15,91	14,950		5,298	3,490		80,80	14,08		1,505	0,537		1971	8699
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	338	17,15%	2.4-3.6	381	19,33%	88.1-92.0	340	17,25%	1.00-1.36	997	50,58%		
		3.2-6.4	318	16,13%	3.6-4.8	304	15,42%	84.1-88.1	318	16,13%	1.36-1.72	540	27,40%		
		6.4-9.6	216	10,96%	6.0-7.2	263	13,34%	92.0-96.0	247	12,53%	1.72-2.08	253	12,84%		
level 3 (100mm)	S3-9 72h	15,870	15,280		5,246	3,598		82,76	12,62		1,470	0,446		1977	8726
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	352	17,80%	2.4-3.6	384	19,42%	88.1-92.0	364	18,41%	1.00-1.36	1070	54,12%		
		3.2-6.4	278	14,06%	3.6-4.8	345	17,45%	84.1-88.1	311	15,73%	1.36-1.72	497	25,14%		
		6.4-9.6	250	12,65%	4.8-6.0	269	13,61%	92.0-96.0	292	14,77%	1.72-2.08	257	13,00%		
Level 1 (10mm)	S1-10 80h	15,430	16,300		4,998	3,549		77,70	19,37		1,692	1,241		1718	7583
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	443	25,79%	2.4-3.6	297	17,29%	88.1-92.0	291	16,94%	1.00-1.36	853	49,65%		
		3.2-6.4	211	12,28%	3.6-4.8	264	15,37%	84.1-88.1	259	15,08%	1.36-1.72	437	25,44%		
		6.4-9.6	183	10,65%	1.2-2.4	234	13,62%	92.0-96.0	210	12,22%	1.72-2.08	195	11,35%		
Level 2 (50mm)	S2-10 80h	17,18	16,370		5,468	3,755		81,77	13,62		1,468	0,445		1757	7755
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	344	19,58%	2.4-3.6	302	17,19%	88.1-92.0	306	17,42%	1.00-1.36	920	52,36%		
		3.2-6.4	214	12,18%	3.6-4.8	246	14,00%	92.0-96.0	252	14,34%	1.36-1.72	486	27,66%		
		6.4-9.6	199	11,33%	6.0-7.2	226	12,86%	84.1-88.1	251	14,29%	1.72-2.08	207	11,78%		
level 3 (100mm)	S3-10 80h	16,460	15,980		5,290	3,628		81,31	15,34		1,584	0,827		2061	9096
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	435	21,11%	2.4-3.6	337	16,35%	88.1-92.0	400	19,41%	1.00-1.36	1004	48,71%		
		3.2-6.4	238	11,55%	3.6-4.8	324	15,72%	84.1-88.1	320	15,53%	1.36-1.72	584	28,34%		
		6.4-9.6	219	10,63%	6.0-7.2	265	12,86%	92.0-96.0	279	13,54%	1.72-2.08	261	12,66%		

Silicon Particles Analysis (MTT)

Magnification: 1000 X
No. of Fields: 40

Field Area (µm²) : 5664
Total Area (µm²) : 2,26572E+05

Updated:
2005-09-30

Level	Sample ID	Area (µm ²)			Length (µm)			Roundness (%)			Aspect Ratio			Total # Features	Si Particle Density
		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD			
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-0 0h	2,941	4,558		3,196	3,213		56,96	27,34		2,511	1,332		7049	38889
	Distri-bution	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent		
		0-3.2	5137	72,88%	0-1.2	2090	29,65%	96.0-100	951	13,49%	1.72-2.08	1260	17,87%		
		3.2-6.4	1046	14,84%	1.2-2.4	1704	24,17%	60.4-64.3	386	5,48%	1.36-1.72	1123	15,93%		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-0 0h	5,037	8,477		4,417	5,110		55,26	29,51		2,907	1,624		5183	22876
	Distri-bution	0-3.2	3294	63,55%	0-1.2	1715	33,09%	96.0-100	880	16,98%	1.72-2.08	852	16,44%		
		3.2-6.4	668	12,89%	1.2-2.4	852	16,44%	16.8-20.8	267	5,15%	1.00-1.36	702	13,54%		
		6.4-9.6	388	7,49%	2.4-3.6	578	11,15%	64.3-68.3	262	5,05%	1.36-1.72	620	11,96%		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-0 0h	8,980	12,950		6,109	6,219		51,16	29,97		2,760	1,521		3469	15311
	Distri-bution	0-3.2	1644	47,39%	0-1.2	800	23,06%	96.0-100	426	12,28%	1.72-2.08	561	16,17%		
		3.2-6.4	492	14,18%	1.2-2.4	478	13,78%	12.8-16.8	230	6,63%	1.00-1.36	522	15,05%		
		6.4-9.6	280	8,07%	2.4-3.6	378	10,90%	16.8-20.8	222	6,40%	1.36-1.72	446	12,86%		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-1 8h	9,308	9,592		4,491	3,482		76,05	18,99		1,868	0,788		3089	13634
	Distri-bution	0-3.2	860	27,84%	2.4-3.6	645	20,88%	88.1-92.0	371	12,01%	1.00-1.36	857	27,74%		
		3.2-6.4	618	20,01%	3.6-4.8	571	18,48%	84.1-88.1	349	11,30%	1.36-1.72	806	26,09%		
		6.4-9.6	520	16,83%	0-1.2	446	14,44%	96.0-100	339	10,97%	1.72-2.08	614	19,88%		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-1 8h	11,210	11,330		5,543	4,378		65,93	22,78		2,307	1,194		2639	11648
	Distri-bution	0-3.2	649	24,59%	3.6-4.8	447	16,94%	96.0-100	222	8,41%	1.36-1.72	496	18,79%		
		3.2-6.4	443	16,79%	2.4-3.6	415	15,73%	88.1-92.0	198	7,50%	1.00-1.36	494	18,72%		
		6.4-9.6	395	14,97%	0-1.2	329	12,47%	84.1-88.1	193	7,31%	1.72-2.08	477	18,08%		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-1 8h	14,070	13,830		6,609	5,328		63,92	23,16		2,430	1,291		2333	10297
	Distri-bution	0-3.2	509	21,82%	2.4-3.0	324	13,89%	96.0-100	162	6,94%	1.00-1.36	408	17,49%		
		3.2-6.4	325	13,93%	3.6-4.8	299	12,82%	88.1-92.0	156	6,69%	1.36-1.72	395	16,93%		
		6.4-9.6	277	11,87%	0-1.2	271	11,62%	84.1-88.1	154	6,60%	1.72-2.08	395	16,93%		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-2 16h	10,840	9,995		4,788	3,203		76,68	17,22		1,814	0,746		2474	10919
	Distri-bution	0-3.2	548	22,15%	2.4-3.6	491	19,85%	88.1-92.0	344	13,90%	1.00-1.36	737	29,79%		
		3.2-6.4	429	17,34%	3.6-4.8	483	19,52%	84.1-88.1	298	12,05%	1.36-1.72	646	26,11%		
		6.4-9.6	394	15,93%	4.8-6.0	341	13,78%	92.0-96.0	240	9,70%	1.72-2.08	466	18,84%		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-2 16h	14,120	13,930		5,910	4,518		71,48	20,12		2,021	0,867		2279	10059
	Distri-bution	0-3.2	518	22,73%	2.4-3.6	329	14,44%	80.2-84.1	230	10,09%	1.00-1.36	533	23,39%		
		3.2-6.4	279	12,24%	3.6-4.8	310	13,60%	84.1-88.1	201	8,82%	1.36-1.72	500	21,94%		
		6.4-9.6	277	12,15%	4.8-6.0	293	12,86%	96.0-100	187	8,21%	1.72-2.08	450	19,75%		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-2 16h	16,870	15,040		7,076	5,307		67,54	21,91		2,233	1,102		1908	8421
	Distri-bution	0-3.2	314	16,46%	3.6-4.8	263	13,78%	88.1-92.0	160	8,39%	1.36-1.72	379	19,86%		
		6.4-9.6	215	11,27%	4.8-6.0	219	11,48%	84.1-88.1	158	8,28%	1.00-1.36	370	19,39%		
		9.6-12.8	212	11,11%	6.0-7.2	214	11,22%	80.2-84.1	137	7,18%	1.72-2.08	333	17,45%		

Level 1 (10mm)	M1-3 24h Distri- bution	11,500 0-3.2	10,380 489	4,737 2,4-3.6	3,065 488	20,97% 20,93%	78,48 88,1-92.0	16,32 341	1,743 1,00-1.36	0,706 771	2332	10293
		3,2-6.4 392	16,81% 438	3,6-4.8 438	18,78% 438	18,78% 438	84,1-88.1 301	12,91% 301	1,36-1.72 657	28,17% 657		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-3 24h Distri- bution	16,660 0-3.2	15,080 359	6,472 4,8-6.0	4,726 305	15,05% 17,62%	71,54 80,2-84.1	19,55 187	2,009 1,00-1.36	0,898 496	2037	8991
		9,6-12.8 232	11,39% 269	6,0-7.2 239	11,73% 239	11,73% 239	84,1-88.1 179	8,79% 179	1,36-1.72 473	23,22% 473		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-3 24h Distri- bution	18,670 0-3.2	16,180 293	7,046 4,8-6.0	5,188 233	10,60% 16,47%	69,67 80,2-84.1	20,83 169	2,095 1,36-1.72	1,005 407	1779	7852
		9,6-12.8 183	10,29% 218	6,0-7.2 218	11,86% 218	11,86% 218	84,1-88.1 142	7,98% 142	1,00-1.36 391	21,98% 391		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-4 32h Distri- bution	13,960 0-3.2	13,370 509	5,122 3,6-4.8	3,645 363	9,56% 22,71%	75,44 88,1-92.0	18,69 257	1,767 1,00-1.36	0,902 810	2241	9891
		6,4-9.6 273	12,18% 336	4,8-6.0 336	14,99% 336	14,99% 336	84,1-88.1 242	10,80% 242	1,36-1.72 576	25,70% 576		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-4 32h Distri- bution	14,740 0-3.2	15,770 683	5,536 0-1.2	4,736 484	11,16% 30,98%	74,82 96,0-100	18,97 142	1,872 1,00-1.36	0,816 643	2205	9732
		9,6-12.8 195	8,84% 286	6,0-7.2 286	10,66% 286	10,66% 286	80,2-84.1 215	9,75% 215	1,36-1.72 544	24,67% 544		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-4 32h Distri- bution	19,170 0-3.2	16,480 185	7,444 3,6-4.8	5,206 206	11,25% 12,90%	67,33 80,2-84.1	20,15 115	2,252 1,72-2.08	1,087 282	1434	6329
		6,4-9.6 163	11,37% 185	4,8-6.0 185	12,90% 185	12,90% 185	84,1-88.1 114	7,95% 114	1,00-1.36 277	19,32% 277		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-5 40h Distri- bution	11,970 0-3.2	11,110 441	4,828 2,4-3.6	3,157 376	10,25% 21,69%	78,35 88,1-92.0	16,40 304	1,803 1,00-1.36	0,880 652	2033	8973
		3,2-6.4 325	15,99% 388	3,6-4.8 388	18,10% 388	18,10% 388	84,1-88.1 256	12,59% 256	1,36-1.72 574	28,23% 574		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-5 40h Distri- bution	18,310 0-3.2	15,240 217	6,781 3,6-4.8	4,524 246	14,46% 13,27%	72,30 84,1-88.1	17,46 183	1,965 1,36-1.72	0,827 411	1635	7216
		9,6-12.8 189	11,56% 241	4,8-6.0 241	14,74% 241	14,74% 241	80,2-84.1 230	11,31% 230	1,72-2.08 354	17,41% 354		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-5 40h Distri- bution	20,780 0-3.2	16,720 170	7,637 6,0-7.2	5,028 189	11,50% 12,35%	69,10 84,1-88.1	19,00 134	2,177 1,36-1.72	1,001 281	6078	6078
		9,6-12.8 151	10,97% 159	4,8-6.0 159	11,55% 159	11,55% 159	88,1-92.0 118	8,57% 118	1,00-1.36 261	18,95% 261		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-6 48h Distri- bution	13,300 0-3.2	12,960 545	4,998 3,6-4.8	3,534 344	8,86% 25,48%	78,20 84,1-88.1	15,89 270	1,728 1,00-1.36	0,656 702	2139	9441
		9,6-12.8 249	11,64% 249	4,8-6.0 249	14,21% 249	14,21% 249	88,1-92.0 269	12,58% 269	1,36-1.72 626	29,27% 626		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-6 48h Distri- bution	17,750 0-3.2	16,470 411	6,435 0-1.2	4,825 244	11,27% 22,94%	73,84 84,1-88.1	18,18 183	1,959 1,00-1.36	0,850 433	1792	7909
		6,4-9.6 140	7,81% 206	6,0-7.2 206	11,50% 206	11,50% 206	80,2-84.1 246	11,50% 246	1,72-2.08 371	17,34% 371		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-6 48h Distri- bution	19,320 0-3.2	17,060 315	7,225 4,8-6.0	5,343 191	7,53% 18,94%	69,81 84,1-88.1	19,62 170	2,122 1,36-1.72	0,977 365	1663	7340
		9,6-12.8 150	9,02% 181	6,0-7.2 181	10,88% 181	10,88% 181	76,2-80.2 148	8,90% 148	1,00-1.36 335	20,14% 335		
		6,4-9.6 137	8,24% 180	6,0-7.2 180	10,82% 180	10,82% 180	80,2-84.1 146	8,78% 146	1,72-2.08 295	17,74% 295		

Level 1 (10mm)	M1-7 56h Distri- bution	15,050	14,090	5,385	3,646	78,37	15,33	1,705	0,620	1812	7997
		0-3.2	372	4.8-6.0	285	84.1-88.1	241	1.00-1.36	634	34,99%	
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-7 56h Distri- bution	3.2-6.4	204	2.4-3.6	269	88.1-92.0	230	1.36-1.72	470	25,94%	
		6.4-9.6	201	3.6-4.8	260	80.2-84.1	203	1.72-2.08	352	19,43%	
level 3 (100mm)	M3-7 56h Distri- bution	19,550	17,130	6,927	4,951	73,26	17,29	1,962	0,804	1486	6559
		0-3.2	256	4.8-6.0	199	88.1-92.0	153	1.36-1.72	376	25,30%	
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-8 64h Distri- bution	9.6-12.8	139	6.0-7.2	190	84.1-88.1	152	1.00-1.36	327	22,01%	
		12.8-16.0	136	3.6-4.8	178	80.2-84.1	152	1.72-2.08	301	20,26%	
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-8 64h Distri- bution	20,630	17,950	7,220	5,112	71,35	18,30	2,026	0,823	1462	6453
		0-3.2	272	4.8-6.0	175	76.2-80.2	142	1.36-1.72	340	23,26%	
Level 3 (100mm)	M3-8 64h Distri- bution	9.6-12.8	127	6.0-7.2	168	80.2-84.1	130	1.00-1.36	314	21,48%	
		12.8-16.0	111	3.6-4.8	143	84.1-88.1	122	1.72-2.08	283	19,36%	
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-9 72h Distri- bution	15,780	14,030	5,432	3,382	80,18	14,04	1,641	0,548	1641	7243
		0-3.2	268	3.6-4.8	292	88.1-92.0	258	1.00-1.36	608	37,05%	
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-9 72h Distri- bution	6.4-9.6	208	4.8-6.0	252	84.1-88.1	244	1.36-1.72	479	29,19%	
		3.2-6.4	200	2.4-3.6	236	80.2-84.1	200	1.72-2.08	291	17,73%	
Level 3 (100mm)	M3-9 72h Distri- bution	20,710	16,910	6,887	4,423	73,85	17,77	1,877	0,821	1668	7362
		0-3.2	240	6.0-7.2	241	84.1-88.1	196	1.36-1.72	464	27,82%	
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-10 80h Distri- bution	12.8-16.0	144	4.8-6.0	209	80.2-84.1	180	1.00-1.36	423	25,36%	
		9.6-12.8	131	3.6-4.8	183	76.2-80.2	170	1.72-2.08	327	19,60%	
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-10 80h Distri- bution	20,980	18,820	7,144	5,156	72,74	18,64	1,984	0,862	1664	7344
		0-3.2	327	0-1.2	223	96.0-100	166	1.36-1.72	388	23,32%	
Level 3 (100mm)	M3-10 80h Distri- bution	19,2-22.4	121	6.0-7.2	214	84.1-88.1	153	1.00-1.36	379	22,78%	
		16.0-19.2	119	7.2-8.4	162	80.2-84.1	142	1.72-2.08	343	20,61%	
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-11 80h Distri- bution	15,770	14,220	5,327	3,359	80,60	14,46	1,637	0,650	1674	7388
		0-3.2	315	3.6-4.8	264	88.1-92.0	250	1.00-1.36	675	40,32%	
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-11 80h Distri- bution	6.4-9.6	186	4.8-6.0	253	84.1-88.1	240	1.36-1.72	465	27,78%	
		3.2-6.4	175	6.0-7.2	230	80.2-84.1	203	1.72-2.08	285	17,03%	
Level 3 (100mm)	M3-11 80h Distri- bution	19,670	16,090	6,735	4,251	71,42	17,73	2,045	1,032	1491	6581
		0-3.2	236	6.0-7.2	212	76.2-80.2	156	1.36-1.72	379	25,42%	
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-12 80h Distri- bution	12.8-16.0	134	4.8-6.0	189	80.2-84.1	149	1.00-1.36	311	20,86%	
		9.6-12.8	128	3.6-4.8	176	84.1-88.1	146	1.72-2.08	297	19,92%	
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-12 80h Distri- bution	19,180	18,820	6,548	5,208	71,80	19,45	2,029	0,993	1533	6766
		0-3.2	215	6.0-7.2	262	96.0-100	167	1.00-1.36	358	23,35%	
Level 3 (100mm)	M3-12 80h Distri- bution	12.8-16.0	168	4.8-6.0	192	80.2-84.1	148	1.72-2.08	341	22,24%	
		9.6-12.8	128	3.6-4.8	171	84.1-88.1	135	1.36-1.72	327	21,33%	
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-13 80h Distri- bution	16,760	15,140	5,695	3,623	79,21	14,21	1,642	0,595	1685	7437
		0-3.2	271	3.6-4.8	297	88.1-92.0	255	1.00-1.36	652	38,69%	
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-13 80h Distri- bution	6.4-9.6	201	2.4-3.6	251	80.2-84.1	216	1.36-1.72	494	29,32%	
		3.2-6.4	191	4.8-6.0	220	84.1-88.1	210	1.72-2.08	260	15,43%	
Level 3 (100mm)	M3-13 80h Distri- bution	21,960	16,700	7,347	4,416	72,66	16,13	1,973	0,767	1443	6369
		0-3.2	156	6.0-7.2	213	72.2-76.2	149	1.36-1.72	317	21,97%	
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-14 80h Distri- bution	16.0-19.2	136	4.8-6.0	178	80.2-84.1	143	1.00-1.36	315	21,83%	
		12.8-16.0	123	7.2-8.4	154	84.1-88.1	141	1.72-2.08	309	21,41%	
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-14 80h Distri- bution	22,100	18,120	7,321	4,940	73,40	17,38	1,926	0,754	1304	5755
		0-3.2	199	6.0-7.2	189	80.2-84.1	143	1.36-1.72	330	25,31%	
Level 3 (100mm)	M3-14 80h Distri- bution	12.8-16.0	113	4.8-6.0	155	68.3-72.2	124	1.00-1.36	302	23,16%	
		9.6-12.8	100	0-1.2	135	88.1-92.0	116	1.72-2.08	264	20,25%	

Silicon Particles Analysis (SrMTT)

Magnification: 1000 X
No. of Fields: 40

Field Area (µm²) : 5664
Total Area (µm²) : 2,26572E+05

Updated:
2005-09-30

Level	Sample ID	Area (µm ²)			Length (µm)			Roundness (%)			Aspect Ratio			Total # Features	Si Particle Density
		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD		Ave.	SD			
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-0 0h	0,9392	1,846		1,399	1,280		78,87	20,35		1,814	0,666		26554	146499
	Distri- bution	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent	Range	Qty.	Percent		
		0-3.0	24955	93,98%	0.6-1.2	11193	42,15%	96.0-100	7745	29,17%	1.96-2.12	4798	18,07%		
		3.0-6.0	1085	4,09%	1.2-1.8	5096	19,19%	88.1-92.0	2226	8,38%	1.48-1.64	3878	14,60%		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-0 0h	1,383	2,438		1,742	1,595		77,32	20,87		1,827	0,692		23846	105247
	Distri- bution	0-3.0	21365	89,60%	0.6-1.2	8711	36,53%	96.0-100	5518	23,14%	1.96-2.12	3433	14,40%		
		3.0-6.0	1631	6,84%	1.2-1.8	5402	22,65%	88.1-92.0	2300	9,65%	1.48-1.64	3429	14,38%		
		6.0-9.0	447	1,87%	0-0.6	2735	11,47%	84.1-88.1	2180	9,14%	1.00-1.16	2867	12,02%		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-0 0h	1,531	2,696		1,865	1,719		75,81	21,48		1,873	0,720		21288	93957
	Distri- bution	0-3.0	18752	88,09%	0.6-1.2	7085	33,28%	96.0-100	4412	20,73%	1.96-2.12	2978	13,99%		
		3.0-6.0	1651	7,76%	1.2-1.8	5002	23,50%	88.1-92.0	2045	9,61%	1.48-1.64	2885	13,55%		
		6.0-9.0	441	2,07%	0-0.6	2303	10,82%	84.1-88.1	1964	9,23%	1.00-1.16	2400	11,27%		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-1 8h	6,407	6,735		3,264	2,247		84,21	15,81		1,545	0,814		6186	27303
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	2462	39,80%	2.4-3.6	1678	27,13%	92.0-96.0	1437	23,23%	1.00-1.36	3276	52,96%		
		3.2-6.4	1468	23,73%	1.2-2.4	1672	27,03%	88.1-92.0	1249	20,19%	1.36-1.72	1595	25,78%		
		6.4-9.6	916	14,81%	3.6-4.8	967	15,63%	96.0-100	881	14,24%	1.72-2.08	702	11,35%		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-1 8h	7,344	7,607		3,529	2,461		85,41	14,11		1,467	0,471		6064	26764
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	2101	34,65%	2.4-3.6	1746	28,79%	92.0-96.0	1527	25,18%	1.00-1.36	3309	54,57%		
		3.2-6.4	1415	23,33%	1.2-2.4	1516	25,00%	88.1-92.0	1310	21,60%	1.36-1.72	1618	26,68%		
		6.4-9.6	974	16,06%	3.6-4.8	999	16,47%	96.0-100	844	13,92%	1.72-2.08	628	10,36%		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-1 8h	6,811	6,683		3,360	2,106		86,02	12,94		1,430	0,396		6777	29911
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	2279	33,63%	2.4-3.6	2109	31,12%	92.0-96.0	1683	24,83%	1.00-1.36	3780	55,78%		
		3.2-6.4	1815	26,78%	1.2-2.4	1648	24,32%	88.1-92.0	1503	22,18%	1.36-1.72	1838	27,12%		
		6.4-9.6	1114	16,44%	3.6-4.8	1173	17,31%	96.0-100	920	13,58%	1.72-2.08	719	10,61%		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-2 16h	8,516	9,465		3,644	2,652		84,07	14,13		1,466	0,455		3797	16758
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	1355	35,69%	2.4-3.6	878	23,12%	88.1-92.0	795	20,94%	1.00-1.36	2058	54,20%		
		3.2-6.4	679	17,88%	1.2-2.4	757	19,94%	92.0-96.0	663	17,46%	1.36-1.72	1000	26,34%		
		6.4-9.6	565	14,88%	3.6-4.8	661	17,41%	96.0-100	517	13,62%	1.72-2.08	444	11,69%		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-2 16h	7,822	8,230		3,579	2,396		84,86	12,79		1,474	0,421		4387	19362
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	1537	35,04%	2.4-3.6	1137	25,92%	88.1-92.0	975	22,22%	1.00-1.36	2201	50,17%		
		3.2-6.4	934	21,29%	1.2-2.4	995	22,68%	92.0-96.0	867	19,76%	1.36-1.72	1287	29,34%		
		6.4-9.6	658	15,00%	3.6-4.8	770	17,55%	84.1-88.1	619	14,11%	1.72-2.08	538	12,26%		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-2 16h	8,446	8,932		3,801	2,676		84,46	13,30		1,508	0,486		3957	17465
	Distri- bution	0-3.2	1244	31,44%	2.4-3.6	1052	26,59%	88.1-92.0	829	20,95%	1.00-1.36	1943	49,10%		
		3.2-6.4	841	21,25%	1.2-2.4	813	20,55%	92.0-96.0	799	20,19%	1.36-1.72	1141	28,83%		
		6.4-9.6	670	16,93%	3.6-4.8	759	19,18%	84.1-88.1	609	15,39%	1.72-2.08	488	12,33%		

Level 1 (10mm)	M1-3 24h Distri- bution	10,150	10,420		4,013	2,648		85,46	12,70	1,433	0,432	3131	13819
		0-3.2	881	28,14%	2,4-3.6	754	24,08%	88.1-92.0	709	1,00-1.36	1763		
		3.2-6.4	596	19,04%	1.2-2.4	596	19,04%	92.0-96.0	671	1.36-1.72	828		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-3 24h Distri- bution	6,4-9.6	473	15,11%	3,6-4.8	560	17,89%	84.1-88.1	449	1.72-2.08	343	3616	15960
		9,459	9,916		3,915	2,582		84,92	12,44	1,459	0,434		
		0-3.2	1034	28,60%	2,4-3.6	957	26,47%	88.1-92.0	794	1,00-1.36	1893		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-3 24h Distri- bution	3,2-6.4	757	20,93%	1,2-2.4	700	19,36%	92.0-96.0	737	1,36-1.72	1049	3661	16158
		6,4-9.6	560	15,49%	3,6-4.8	624	17,26%	84.1-88.1	542	1,72-2.08	404		
		10,000	10,410		4,086	2,819		85,06	12,70	1,476	0,450		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-4 32h Distri- bution	0-3.2	1009	27,56%	2,4-3.6	913	24,94%	88.1-92.0	844	1,00-1.36	1898	2941	12980
		3,2-6.4	742	20,27%	1,2-2.4	697	19,04%	92.0-96.0	753	1,36-1.72	1034		
		6,4-9.6	522	14,26%	3,6-4.8	685	18,71%	84.1-88.1	549	1,72-2.08	424		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-4 32h Distri- bution	11,290	11,700		4,229	2,806		84,16	13,78	1,453	0,490	3179	14031
		0-3.2	779	26,49%	2,4-3.6	721	24,52%	88.1-92.0	632	1,00-1.36	1619		
		6,4-9.6	577	19,62%	1,2-2.4	505	17,17%	92.0-96.0	564	1,36-1.72	804		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-4 32h Distri- bution	9,6-12.8	377	12,82%	3,6-4.8	492	16,73%	84.1-88.1	440	1,72-2.08	328	3131	13819
		10,940	11,280		4,193	2,765		83,47	12,84	1,458	0,428		
		0-3.2	854	26,86%	2,4-3.6	739	23,25%	88.1-92.0	617	1,00-1.36	1672		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-5 40h Distri- bution	6,4-9.6	612	19,25%	1,2-2.4	565	17,77%	92.0-96.0	520	1,36-1.72	892	2524	11140
		9,6-12.8	408	12,83%	3,6-4.8	538	16,92%	84.1-88.1	491	1,72-2.08	385		
		11,040	11,100		4,239	2,801		83,45	12,86	1,485	0,487		
Level 2 (50mm)	M2-5 40h Distri- bution	0-3.2	825	26,35%	2,4-3.6	677	21,62%	88.1-92.0	664	1,00-1.36	1627	2698	11908
		6,4-9.6	539	17,21%	3,6-4.8	578	18,46%	92.0-96.0	550	1,36-1.72	867		
		9,6-12.8	443	14,15%	1,2-2.4	525	16,77%	84.1-88.1	519	1,72-2.08	366		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-5 40h Distri- bution	11,160	11,930		4,123	2,782		80,35	15,17	1,560	0,841	2777	12257
		0-3.2	737	29,20%	2,4-3.6	529	20,96%	88.1-92.0	406	1,00-1.36	1290		
		3,2-6.4	418	16,56%	3,6-4.8	422	16,72%	84.1-88.1	368	1,36-1.72	708		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-6 48h Distri- bution	6,4-9.6	344	13,63%	1,2-2.4	410	16,24%	92.0-96.0	289	1,72-2.08	292	2476	10928
		11,780	12,310		4,294	2,824		83,18	13,14	1,436	0,392		
		0-3.2	704	26,09%	2,4-3.6	618	22,91%	88.1-92.0	507	1,00-1.36	1447		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-6 48h Distri- bution	3,2-6.4	496	18,38%	3,6-4.8	460	17,05%	84.1-88.1	444	1,36-1.72	775	2556	11281
		6,4-9.6	338	12,53%	1,2-2.4	444	16,46%	92.0-96.0	428	1,72-2.08	310		
		12,090	12,610		4,426	3,059		82,48	13,84	1,508	0,525		
Level 1 (10mm)	M2-6 48h Distri- bution	0-3.2	733	26,40%	2,4-3.6	590	21,25%	88.1-92.0	555	1,00-1.36	1429	2616	11546
		3,2-6.4	451	16,24%	3,6-4.8	456	16,42%	84.1-88.1	418	1,36-1.72	741		
		6,4-9.6	334	12,03%	1,2-2.4	417	15,02%	92.0-96.0	417	1,72-2.08	347		
Level 2 (50mm)	M3-6 48h Distri- bution	12,270	12,820		4,328	2,837		85,46	11,79	1,409	0,356	2556	11281
		0-3.2	614	24,80%	2,4-3.6	551	22,25%	88.1-92.0	563	1,00-1.36	1402		
		3,2-6.4	446	18,01%	3,6-4.8	426	17,21%	92.0-96.0	515	1,36-1.72	674		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-6 48h Distri- bution	6,4-9.6	308	12,44%	1,2-2.4	406	16,40%	84.1-88.1	387	1,72-2.08	282	2616	11546
		13,160	13,810		4,594	3,315		81,59	16,02	1,547	0,826		
		0-3.2	679	26,56%	2,4-3.6	513	20,07%	88.1-92.0	524	1,00-1.36	1353		
Level 1 (10mm)	M1-7 48h Distri- bution	3,2-6.4	399	15,61%	1,2-2.4	417	16,31%	92.0-96.0	393	1,36-1.72	662	2616	11546
		6,4-9.6	282	11,03%	3,6-4.8	400	15,65%	84.1-88.1	385	1,72-2.08	298		
		13,560	13,740		4,622	3,105		81,52	15,06	1,523	0,674		
level 3 (100mm)	M3-7 48h Distri- bution	0-3.2	636	24,31%	2,4-3.6	525	20,07%	88.1-92.0	517	1,00-1.36	1345	2616	11546
		3,2-6.4	407	15,56%	3,6-4.8	403	15,41%	92.0-96.0	391	1,36-1.72	725		
		6,4-9.6	312	11,93%	1,2-2.4	356	13,61%	84.1-88.1	381	1,72-2.08	300		

Level 1 (10mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 434	20.91%	2.4-3.6 428	20.62%	88.1-92.0 453	21.82%	1.00-1.36 1147	55.25%	1.36-1.72 584	28.13%	1.72-2.08 221	10.65%	9163	2076
	M1-7 56h	13.700	13.440	4.739	3.126	83.82	12.95	1.441	0.420						
Level 2 (50mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 535	23.26%	2.4-3.6 439	19.09%	88.1-92.0 451	19.61%	1.00-1.36 1183	51.43%	1.36-1.72 686	29.83%	1.72-2.08 272	11.83%	10151	2300
	M2-7 56h	14.140	14.160	4.778	3.190	82.88	12.44	1.463	0.436						
level 3 (100mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 441	19.63%	2.4-3.6 404	17.99%	88.1-92.0 452	20.12%	1.00-1.36 1180	52.54%	1.36-1.72 608	27.07%	1.72-2.08 298	13.27%	9913	2246
	M3-7 56h	15.230	14.400	5.077	3.355	83.13	12.81	1.465	0.410						
Level 1 (10mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 443	22.32%	2.4-3.6 314	15.82%	88.1-92.0 375	18.89%	1.00-1.36 1098	55.31%	1.36-1.72 563	28.36%	1.72-2.08 207	10.43%	8761	1985
	M1-8 64h	15.880	15.310	5.017	3.279	83.87	12.34	1.435	0.430						
Level 2 (50mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 481	22.97%	2.4-3.6 344	16.43%	88.1-92.0 354	16.91%	1.00-1.36 1080	51.58%	1.36-1.72 512	24.45%	1.72-2.08 218	10.41%	9242	2094
	M2-8 64h	16.080	15.900	5.148	3.678	78.59	17.78	1.697	1.235						
Level 3 (100mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 305	15.67%	2.4-3.6 325	16.69%	88.1-92.0 446	22.91%	1.00-1.36 1037	53.26%	1.36-1.72 546	28.04%	1.72-2.08 219	11.25%	8593	1947
	M3-8 64h	17.960	16.260	5.568	3.526	83.35	13.07	1.470	0.486						
Level 1 (10mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 355	19.71%	2.4-3.6 342	18.99%	88.1-92.0 343	19.04%	1.00-1.36 1023	56.80%	1.36-1.72 461	25.60%	1.72-2.08 216	11.99%	7949	1801
	M1-9 72h	15.710	15.150	5.036	3.270	82.91	12.29	1.425	0.389						
Level 2 (50mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 594	26.83%	2.4-3.6 348	15.72%	88.1-92.0 412	18.61%	1.00-1.36 1202	54.29%	1.36-1.72 539	24.35%	1.72-2.08 271	12.24%	9772	2214
	M2-9 72h	14.800	15.550	4.766	3.466	81.23	15.78	1.566	0.937						
level 3 (100mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 499	23.29%	3.6-4.8 322	15.03%	88.1-92.0 412	19.23%	1.00-1.36 1083	50.54%	1.36-1.72 571	26.64%	1.72-2.08 316	14.75%	9458	2143
	M3-9 72h	16.840	16.950	5.231	3.889	83.01	14.14	1.510	0.552						
Level 2 (50mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 269	12.15%	2.4-3.6 331	14.96%	84.1-88.1 327	14.77%	1.36-1.72 539	24.35%	1.00-1.36 1202	54.29%	1.72-2.08 271	12.24%	9772	2214
	M2-9 72h	14.800	15.550	4.766	3.466	81.23	15.78	1.566	0.937						
level 3 (100mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 499	23.29%	3.6-4.8 322	15.03%	88.1-92.0 412	19.23%	1.00-1.36 1083	50.54%	1.36-1.72 571	26.64%	1.72-2.08 316	14.75%	9458	2143
	M3-9 72h	16.840	16.950	5.231	3.889	83.01	14.14	1.510	0.552						
Level 1 (10mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 535	27.23%	2.4-3.6 345	17.56%	88.1-92.0 361	18.37%	1.00-1.36 1073	54.61%	1.36-1.72 487	24.78%	1.72-2.08 258	13.13%	8673	1965
	M1-10 80h	14.430	15.420	4.621	3.355	83.00	15.43	1.490	0.615						
Level 2 (50mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 518	24.57%	2.4-3.6 318	15.09%	88.1-92.0 397	18.83%	1.00-1.36 1177	55.83%	1.36-1.72 554	26.28%	1.72-2.08 246	11.67%	9304	2108
	M2-10 80h	15.360	15.140	4.919	3.465	83.29	12.92	1.446	0.446						
level 3 (100mm)	Distrib- button	0-3.2 350	18.66%	3.6-4.8 282	15.03%	88.1-92.0 395	21.06%	1.00-1.36 982	52.35%	1.36-1.72 503	26.81%	1.72-2.08 242	12.90%	8280	1876
	M3-10 80h	18.630	17.110	5.642	3.734	82.66	13.19	1.488	0.544						